ISSN 0143–1404

Biocontrol News and Information

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00027776

1992 Annual Indexes Volume 13

CAB INTERNATIONAL
YCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
R 1993

Includes List of Source Journals

CAB ABSTRACTS
The World's Leading Agricultural Database

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS database prepared by the **INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (IIBC)**

Editor
D.J. Girling BSc, MSc, MIBiol

IIBC Headquarters:
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK

J.K. Waage AB, PhD, DIC,
Director
M.J.W. Cock BSc, PhD, DIC,
Scientist-in-Charge

H.C. Evans BSc, MSc, PhD
S.V. Fowler BA, DPhil
D. Moore BSc, PhD
S.T. Murphy BSc, PhD, DIC
C. Prior BA, PhD

CARIBBEAN:
Gordon Street, Curepe, Trindad
P.S. Baker BSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

EUROPE:
1 Chemin des Grillons,
CH–2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K.P. Carl DSc, Scientist-in-Charge
D. Schroeder DSc

KENYA:
c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute,
P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
M.G. Hill BSc, PhD, DIC, MBA,
Scientist-in-Charge
G.B. Allard BSc, MSc, DIC, MIBiol

MALAYSIA:
CAB International Regional Office,
P.O. Box 11872, 50760 Kuala
Lumpur, Malaysia
P.A.C. Ooi BSc, MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

PAKISTAN:
Shahrah–i–Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
A.I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

BENIN:
c/o IITA–BCP, P.O. Box 08–0932
Cotonou, Benin
C.J. Lomer MA, MSc, PhD

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Front cover photographs by kind permission of the Agricultural Research Service, USDA

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

1992 Volume 13

Prepared by

International Institute of Biological Control

AN INSTITUTE OF C·A·B International

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/biocontrol-news-and-information_1992_13_index

Biocontrol News and Information

1992 Volume 13

Abstracts 1–2693

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
CROPS (GENERAL)	1	79	153	243
CEREALS	4	81	156	245
FODDER PLANTS	11	85	160	248
GRAIN LEGUMES	12	86	161	249
ROOT AND TUBER CROPS	14	87	164	250
LEAFY VEGETABLES, BULB VEGETABLES, STEM VEGETABLES	16	89	166	252
FRUIT VEGETABLES	17	90	167	254
TEMPERATE FRUITS	19	93	171	258
TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS	21	95	174	261
NUT CROPS	22	96	177	263
FATTY OIL PLANTS	22	97	177	263
SUGAR PLANTS	23	97	178	265
STIMULANT PLANTS	25	98	179	267
FIBRE PLANTS	25	99	180	267
FOREST TREES	27	100	182	270
BROADLEAVES	30	100	183	270
CONIFERS	32	102	185	272
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	36	105	187	273
OTHER CROPS	37	106	189	275
STORED PRODUCTS	38	107	190	275
VERTEBRATE PESTS	38	108	191	276
USEFUL INSECTS	–	109	192	276
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY	39	109	192	276
MOSQUITOES	39	109	192	276
OTHER FLIES	41	112	195	281
MISCELLANEOUS	46	114	198	283
WEEDS	48	116	199	284
TERRESTRIAL	49	117	200	285
AQUATIC	54	124	204	288
PARASITIC	55	126	–	–
INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT	55	126	204	289
IMPLEMENTATION	56	126	205	289
PESTICIDE EFFECTS	56	126	206	289
TECHNIQUES	57	127	208	292
REARING AND CULTURE	59	130	210	293
SAMPLING	62	132	213	296

▷

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	62	133	213	296
DESCRIPTIONS	63	134	215	298
REVISIONS	–	135	216	298
BIOLOGY	63	136	218	300
ANATOMY AND MORPHOLOGY	67	138	221	304
BEHAVIOUR	67	139	222	304
GENETICS	70	141	228	309
PHYSIOLOGY	71	142	230	311
ECOLOGY	74	146	235	315
GENERAL	75	148	237	318
REPORTS	77	150	–	320
CONFERENCES	77	150	239	320
BOOKS	77	151	240	321
AUTHOR INDEX				323
SUBJECT INDEX				337
LIST OF SOURCE JOURNALS				i

Review Articles

The use of beneficial birds for biological pest control in China
Zhi-Qiang Zhang ____ 11N

The use of microbial preparations in the USSR
R.I. Khloptseva ____ 29N

Microsporidian diseases and biological weed control agents: to release or not to release?
R.L. Kluge and P.M. Caldwell ____ 43N

Biological control of insect pests by insect parasitoids and predators: the BIOCAT database
D.J. Greathead and A.H. Greathead ____ 61N

LANGUAGE ABBREVIATIONS

An initial capital denotes the language of the paper; an initial small letter, the language of the summary.

Af	Afrikaans	Fr	French	Nl	Dutch
Al	Albanian	Gr	Greek	No	Norwegian
Ar	Arabic	He	Hebrew	Pe	Persian
Az	Azerbaijani	Hi	Hindi	Pl	Polish
Be	Byelorussian (White Russian)	Hu	Hungarian	Pt	Portuguese
		Ia	Interlingua	Ro	Romanian
Bg	Bulgarian	In	Indonesian	Ru	Russian
Ch	Chinese	Is	Icelandic	Sh	Serbo-Croat (either Latin or Cyrillic script)
Cs	Czech	It	Italian		
Da	Danish	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovene
Ee	Estonian	La	Latin	Sv	Swedish
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Th	Thai
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Tr	Turkish
Fi	Finnish	My	Malay & Bahasa Malaysia	Uk	Ukrainian

AUTHOR INDEX

Aageesen, T. L. 338
Aalbu, R. 1543
Abate, T. 1066
Abbas, H. K. 2374
Abbas, M. S. T. 2231, 2510, 2655
Abdek-Kader, M. M. 1183
Abdel-Gawaad, A. A. 1233-1234
Abdel-Rahman, H. A. 506, 1183
Abdel-Rahman, T. M. 703
Abdel-Razek, A. 286, 2284, 2511
Abdel-Samad, M. A. 1413-1415, 1763, 1776
Abdella, M. M. H. 564
Abdul Ghaffar 1314
Abdul-Rassoul, M. S. 1615
Abdul-Razik, A. T. 713
Abdul-Satar, S. 1519
Abe, H. 1170
Abe, Y. 1117
Abo-El-Ghar, M. R. 1233-1234
Abou-Awad, B. A. 1770
Abou-El-Ela, R. G. 1380
Abou-Zeid, N. A. 2510
Aboul-Ela, R. 286, 2511
Ábrahám, G. 1341
Abraham, Y. J. 192
Abreu, E. 2107
Abu-Laban, A. Z. 2457
Acedo, C. Sánchez- 348
Acevedo, P. 1551
Achterberg, C. van 1062, 1760
Ackery, P. R. 1123
Acosta, B. O. 2683
Acosta, N. 624, 723, 2127, 2460
Adair, R. J. 929, 1624
Adamcová, J. 2635
Adams, J. R. 455, 1716
Adams, P. B. 1007, 1958
Adang, M. J. 1926
Adashkevich, B. P. 1012, 1035, 2095
Adkins, S. T. 1531
Adler, P. H. 533
Adylov, Z. K. 776
Aeschlimann, J. P. 2380, 2390
Afanas'ev, B. N. 297
Afansova, L. V. 609
Afifi, A. I. 633-634, 1034, 1147
Agarwal, M. L. 1644
Agarwala, B. K. 2668
Agnew, C. W. 1498
Agounke, D. 2160
Agoze, M. M. El- 1794
Agricola, U. 1181
Aguda, R. M. 2508
Agudelo-Silva, F. 151
Aguilar, H. 1953
Aguilar, L. 1258-1259
Aguilera, A. P. 2190
Agwaro, P. O. 672, 1801
Agzamova, Kh. K. 776
Ahmad, I. 1656
Ahmed, R. 139, 509, 2003
Ahmed, S. A. 1677
Ahmed, S. S. 865
Aiken, J. M. 1168
Aizawa, K. 1141, 1922
Akcelik, M. 1829
Akhanov, D. D. 2555
Akhatov, A. K. 2098
Akhurst, R. J. 1820
Akiba, Y. 1864
Akingbohungbe, A. E. 2638
Akinsola, E. A. 45
Akre, R. D. 567, 731, 2138
Aksyutova, L. N. 2402
Al-Ázzawi, A. 1519
Al-Haidari 1519
Al-Hazmi, A. S. 713
Al-Momany 720
Al-Raddad, A. 720
Al-Saadi, N. A. 1519
Al-Safadi, M. M. 1751
Alabouvette, C. 2010, 2236
Alba, M. C. 2199
Albajes, R. 521, 2100, 2110
Aldrich, J. R. 1142
Alenchikova, T. F. 2425
Alessi, A. C. 345
Alexander, H. M. 382
Alexander, K. C. 2207
Alexandrakis, V. 2181
Alforja, E. M. 968
Ali, A. 885
Ali, A. H. H. 717
Ali, A. M. 1134
Alippi, H. E. 2123
Alkämper, J. 415
All, J. N. 1278
Allardyce, R. A. 666
Allee, L. L. 686
Allen, G. R. 1486, 1797, 1838
Allen, W. R. 2431
Alma, A. 2112, 2117
Almassi, F. 77
Aloi, C. 1362, 1547
Aloj, B. 954
Alomar, O. 2100, 2110
Aloo, T. C. 1500
Alphen, J. J. M. van 2573
Alström, S. 2059
Altenkirch, W. 1501
Altieri, M. A. 683, 1653, 2664
Altman, J. 913
Alves, J. E. M. 1474
Alves, S. B. 661, 1445, 1448-1449, 1474
Amalin, D. M. 1325
Ambrose, D. P. 344, 2448, 2578
Ames, G. K. 1398
Ammon, H. U. 2208
Amparo Español, J. 2506
Amsellem, Z. 399
Anadón, J. 521
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 575, 1966, 2692
Andelt, W. F. 1552
Andersen, I. L. 380
Anderson, C. E. 2206
Anderson, D. B. 2645
Anderson, J. D. 2631
Anderson, J. J. 1178, 1889
Anderson, J. R. 1565, 2305-2306, 2310
Anderson, L. W. J. 416, 2393
Anderson, T. J. C. 2281
Andow, D. A. 1182
Andrade, C. F. S. 1567, 1589
Andrade, R. M. 1447
Andreadis, T. G. 1524, 2331
Andronaki, L. S. 26
Anjos, N. dos 790
Annadurai, R. S. 2605
Antić, M. 1094
Antonelli, R. 810
Antoniacci, L. 2108
Antonin, P. 1397, 2144
Anunciada, L. 147, 460
Anuratha, C. S. 21
Anwar, A. I. 991
Apostolov, V. I. 761
Aquino, G. B. 2022
Arantes, O. M. N. 2586
Arase, S. 1319
Araújo, F. S. 1807
Araya, J. E. 630, 1297
Araya, J. E. C. 125
Arbogast, R. T. 1813
Arce Gomez, S. 55, 457
Aregger, E. 1721
Argaman, Q. 2498
Argauer, R. J. 1145
Arias, E. 52, 645
Arida, G. S. 30
Ariño, J. 2110
Arnó, J. 2110
Arora, R. S. 1004
Arretz, P. V. 125
Arsenijević, M. 964
Arteaga, E. 2170
Arzone, A. 2112, 2117
Asano, S. 1920
Ascher, J. S. 656
Asero, C. 1427
Asghari, M. R. 2191
Ashenafi, M. 1608
Askew, R. R. 1943
Askham, L. R. 2292
Asuncion, E. V. 2233
Ataki, E. 131
Atepalikhina, S. A. 1148
Atkey, P. T. 701
Atkins, M. 915
Atwood, D. W. 2345
Aulakh, K. S. 1469
Auld, B. A. 364-365
Austin, A. D. 1787, 2497
Austin, D. F. 922
Avé, P. 2420
Avila, I. García 294, 307, 858
Avilla, J. 521, 1668
Awan, M. S. 528, 549
Axtell, R. C. 332-333, 864, 866, 889, 1591
Ayres, P. G. 404
Azevedo, J. L. 1138
Azevedo, J. L. de 2586
Azhar, I. 771
Azizbekyan, R. R. 2543
Azmi, M. I. 804
Baan, H. E. van de 423
Babebekov, K. 776
Babu, T. R. 2403
Bacheler, J. E. 889
Backman, P. A. 1465
Badii, M. H. 1091, 1583
Badilla, F. F. 1449
Bae, J. S. 1139
Baehrecke, E. H. 513, 1168
Baek, S. B. 1919
Baert, L. 1732-1734
Baev, A. A. 297
Báez, A. 402
Bagchi, S. N. 1651
Bahana, J. W. 40
Bai, B. 1184, 1844
Bai, J. L. 1484
Bai, M. G. 316
Baicu, T. 2075, 2419
Bailey, W. C. 1279
Bailey, W. J. 895
Baillod, M. 2144
Bains, S. S. 2200
Baird, C. R. 283
Baisier, M. 1513
Baka, Z. A. M. 410
Bakalivanov, D. 2400
Bakanliği, K. 1340, 1385, 1464
Baker, F. W. G. 2693
Baker, P. S. 970
Baker, R. 431, 438, 706, 1209, 2674
Bakhvalov, S. A. 2557
Bakhvalova, V. N. 2557
Bakker, P. A. H. M. 561, 1929
Bakthavatsalam, N. 2174
Bal, R. S. 2200
Balaraman, K. 2438
Balasubramanian, S. 639, 1004
Balasurbramanya, R. H. 1539
Balaž, F. 964
Balaž, J. 964
Balcerzak, M. 1899
Balcinuas, J. K. 2391
Baldridge, R. 1596
Ball, J. 420
Ball, J. C. 1522
Ball, R. D. 2120
Ball, S. F. L. 2426
Ballard, D. K. 289
Balneaves, J. M. 959
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 32
Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 1064
Banerjee, P. 94
Bannon, J. S. 915
Bansal, R. K. 2121
Baragona, J. 915
Barak, Z. 1700
Barber, D. R. 1800, 2532
Barbercheck, M. E. 524, 526
Barbosa, P. 2558, 2563
Barclay, H. J. 1949
Barendregt, H. E. 2552
Barkdoll, A. W. 1632
Barker, G. M. 665
Barker, R. J. 1790
Barker, S. C. 851
Barnett, B. D. 1050
Barnett, W. 755
Barnett, W. W. 172
Barney, W. E. 492
Barns, S. M. 2602
Barraclough, D. A. 1071
Barratt, B. I. P. 2271
Barré, N. 894
Barre, V. 1215
Barrera, I. 359
Barrett, B. A. 149
Barrett, G. W. 1308
Barrett, M. 543
Barrion, A. A. 1325
Barrion, A. T. 636, 2022
Barrios, G. 1376
Barron, J. R. 2500
Barth, F. G. 520, 1830, 2567
Bartkowski, J. 1326
Barton, W. E. 886
Basavaraja, N. 2394
Bashford, D. 788
Basilio, R. P. 1257
Batalova, F. M. 2617
Batllori, J. 1258
Battaglia, D. 1108, 1387
Battigelli, J. P. 782
Battu, G. S. 607, 2549
Batzer, D. P. 1576
Baud, L. 2629
Bauer, R. 559
Baufeld, P. 735
Bay, D. E. 360
Bay-Petersen, J. 1970
Bayu, W. 996
Bazin, M. J. 469
Bechinski, E. J. 1611
Beckage, N. E. 289
Becker, M. 483
Becker, N. 871
Beckmann, R. 2227
Becnel, J. J. 311, 881
Bedding, R. 1961
Bedding, R. A. 752
Beede, R. 755
Beede, R. H. 172
Begley, J. W. 1250
Beglyarov, G. A. 1708
Behera, K. S. 2021
Behle, R. W. 1099, 1102
Behn-Krappa, A. 2600
Beitia, F. 1678, 2052
Bejarano Mejía, M. L. 1502
Bélanger, R. R. 2276, 2278
Belarmino, L. C. 98
Belder, E. den 446
Belin, J. M. 2624
Bell, A. A. 2220
Bell, M. R. 434
Bell, R. T. 1238
Bellotti, A. C. 679, 683, 1321
Bellows, S., Jr. 2250
Bellows, T. S. 1522-1523
Bellows, T. S., Jr. 432
Belokobyl'skiĭ, S. A. 480, 930, 2492

Belykh, E. B. 2096
Ben-Arie, R. 1548
Ben-Ze'ev, I. S. 667
Bene, G. del 1239, 2270
Benedict, J. H. 2220
Benfatto, D. 2163
Benhamou, N. 2278
Bennett, C. A. 981
Bennett, J. W. 1212
Benson, A. J 2193
Bensoussan, M. 2624
Bentley, W. 2224
Benuzzi, M. 1354, 2108
Benzi, D. 1547
Berard, H. 1571
Berczyński, S. 2152
Berg, A. M. van den 200-201
Berg, A. van den 272
Berg, M. A. van den 1410
Bergdahl, D. R. 798
Bergmann, D. J. 2175
Bergmann, E. C. 1353
Bergvinson, D. J. 815
Berisford, C. W. 807, 1508, 1515
Berlin, K. D. 2634
Bermudes, D. 510
Berry, E. D. 2288
Bertheau, Y. 2630
Berti Filho, E. 337-338, 341-342
Bessin, R. T. 184
Betbeder-Matibet, M. 451
Bethke, J. A. 275
Betterley, D. A. 838
Bevan, J. R. 383
Bezark, L. G. 1522
Bezuidenhout, J. D. 346
Bhalerao, P. D. 2222
Bhalla, O. P. 2081
Bhaskaran, R. 2128
Bhat, A. M. 430
Bhat, P. K. 1451
Bhathal, J. S. 638
Bhatt, N. 529
Bhattacharyya, P. 1441
Bhatti, D. S. 2121, 2453
Bhor, S. B. 673
Bhumannavar, B. S. 1064
Bianchin, I. 1585, 1600
Biase, L. M. de 602
Biddle, A. J. 1318
Bidlack, D. S. 1453
Bidochka, M. J. 1160
Biever, K. D. 2083
Bigot, Y. 2589
Bilapate, G. G. 1435
Biles, C. 847
Biles, C. L. 848
Billings, R. F. 246
Billotte, J. M. 2124
Bin, L. 574
Bing, L. A. 51
Biotrop Special Publication 975
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 1586
Bishop, L. 518
Bissett, J. 2503-2505
Biswas, H. 876
Bitter, W. 118
Björkman, C. 806
Bjornson, R. M. 2594-2595
Black, K. G. 2205
Blackshaw, R. P. 612
Blackwell, M. 484, 1524
Blanchy, S. 309
Blandin, P. 2556
Blaustein, L. 301-302, 2326
Bleakley, B. 1932
Bleicher, E. 1456-1458
Bleih, S. 1876
Bliss, P. 1802
Blomme, C. G. 2252
Blossey, B. 1618
Blum, L. K. 106
Blumberg, D. 743
Blümel, S. 2266
Bobadilla, D. G. 2190
Boe, A. 282, 1093
Boehm, M. J. 280, 1532
Boemare, N. 2585
Boemare, N. E. 1820
Boettner, G. H. 800
Boeye, J. 2685
Boggs, K. W. 377, 936
Bogolepova, I. I. 1088
Bohls, R. A. 1290
Boisvert, J. L. 2421
Boland, G. J. 1371
Bond, W. J. 1133
Bondarenko, L. V. 1803
Bondarenko, T. F. 2423
Bone, E. J. 536
Bonelli, B. 1114
Bong, C. F. J. 613, 1812, 1907
Bonifassi, E. 2456
Bono, I. L. S. 1299, 1705-1706
Bonomo, G. 2140
Boogert, P. H. J. F. van den 119, 2074, 2537
Booth, R. G. 1072
Bopaiah, B. M. 2037
Boppré, M. 973
Boraas, M. E. 510
Bordas, E. 2100
Borden, J. H. 263, 504, 530, 532, 805, 815
Borges, M. 1142
Borisov, B. A. 2098
Borriello, M. 1387
Bosch, J. 1376
Botelho, P. S. M. 531, 554, 1445, 1448
Bothast, R. J. 379, 919
Bottrell, D. G. 65
Boucias, D. G. 1159
Bourchier, R. S. 1869
Bourne, A. S. 978
Bousquet, Y. 2462
Boussienguet, J. 1323
Bowers, W. S. 2608
Bowmer, K. H. 987
Boyette, C. D. 2374-2375
Bradley, C. 1246
Bradley-Dunlop, D. 1046
Bradshaw-Smith, R. P. 99, 1318
Brahmbhatt, A. B. 194
Braimah, H. 967
Braman, S. K. 492-493, 822
Branco, A. C., Jr. 1589
Brandolini, A. G. 1463
Brar, K. S. 1003, 2519
Bratti, A. 1713-1714, 2442
Brault, S. 2568
Braun, S. 1693
Braun, S. K. 1911
Braxton, L. B. 180
Braymer, H. D. 1137
Breeuwer, J. A. J. 1892, 2602
Brehelin, M. 2585
Brenner, D. J. 1795
Briand, F. 1945
Briceño, A. J. 1479
Bridge, P. D. 192
Briggs, C. J. 2654
Brisbane, P. G. 1133
Bristow, C. M. 2272
Brizzard, B. L. 1888
Brobyn, P. 2101
Broche, R. González 294-295, 857
Brodeur, J. 2068
Brødsgaard, H. F. 277
Brody, A. K. 1845
Broglio M., S. M. F. 1672
Brooks, G. W. 90
Broome, J. C. 999
Brousseau, R. 2242
Brown, D. G. 2293
Brown, G. C. 998
Brown, J. K. 1523
Brown, J. R. 1144, 1149, 1189
Brown, K. W. 802
Brown, M. D. 870, 2319
Brown, M. R. 2615
Brown, S. T. 614
Brown, V. 233
Brown, V. K. 669
Brownbridge, M. 44, 632, 644, 1269, 2024
Browning, H. W. 744
Broza, M. 632, 1269
Brüning, A. 1482
Brunson, K. E. 161
Bruyne, M. de 1925
Bruzzese, E. 396
Bryant, J. E. 236, 239
Buchanan, G. A. 1393
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 297
Bucher, E. H. 1596
Buck, N. de 2478
Buckingham, G. R. 981
Budalova, T. M. 902
Bueno, V. H. P. 1289
Bugg, R. L. 161, 754, 2280, 2671
Bull, B. C. 2275
Bull, C. T. 82
Bunkers, G. 2364
Bunyaeva, N. P. 2423
Burand, J. P. 1492
Buraya, P. K. 2013
Burbutis, P. P. 215
Burd, J. D. 635
Burger, U. 1253
Burgess, N. R. H. 879
Burgio, G. 627, 1355, 2104, 2522
Burke, C. Gawron- 2657
Burke, H. R. 378, 1498
Burkholder, W. E. 289
Burkova, L. A. 2096
Burnard, J. P. 1047
Burov, G. P. 2424
Burpee, L. L. 832
Burton, V. 2224
Buryi, V. F. 2013
Burzyński, J. 1473
Bush, L. 552
Busse, M. 1608
Bustamante, E. 918
Bustamante Gallardo, P. 115-116
Butler, L. 2244
Butovskiĭ, R. O. 1011
Butt, T. M. 1048
Butz, J. 1161
Buyer, J. S. 24, 448
Byrne, D. N. 828
Caballero, P. 57
Cabitza, F. 698
Caceres, S. 160
Cadapan, E. P. 2446
Cadogan, B. L. 816
Cagauan, A. G. 993
Cai, N. H. 490
Cai, X. Y. 548
Caldwell, B. A. 25
Caldwell, P. M. 2359
Cali, A. 1079
Calkins, C. O. 450
Callan, E. McC. 2576
Callihan, R. H. 1611
Calvert, J. 268
Calvin, D. D. 2017
Calvo, R. 741
Camargo, S. S. 789
Cameron, E. A. 211
Cameron, P. J. 1997, 2088
Camino, N. B. 314, 1572
Campbell, C. D. 711
Campbell, C. L. 375
Campbell, F. S. 383
Campbell, J. F. 433, 1856
Campbell, M. H. 962, 2388
Campbell, R. 657
Campbell, V. M. 558
Campobasso, G. 2368
Camporese, P. 1816, 1828, 2137
Campos, M. 464, 1030, 2183
Campos, T. B. de 1353
Campos Lasca, D. H. de 176
Canard, M. 1915
Candeletti, T. 2312
Canfield, M. L. 724
Canning, E. U. 1568, 1790
Cantelo, W. W. 1145, 2065
Cantwell, G. E. 1145
Capecki, Z. 1505
Cappaert, D. L. 691, 1322
Cappuccino, N. 568, 2648
Caprio, M. A. 759
Capua, S. 2619
Carballo, M. 1230
Cardé, R. T. 2554, 2560
Cardellina, J. 955
Cardona, C. J. 97
Carl, K. 73
Carlos Lozano, J. 1330
Carlson, C. E. 1279
Carlson, R. E. 96
Carlson, R. W. 2280
Carmean, I. 1389
Carmi, E. 1509
Carpintero, D. J. 1782
Carruthers, R. I. 1105, 1309, 2669
Carstens, E. B. 2591
Carter, J. P. 705
Carter, R. J. 1631
Carter, S. J. McCormick 2351
Carton, Y. 563, 1154
Carvalho, C. F. de 2513
Carvalho, J. C. M. 2468
Carvalho, L. O. de 176
Carvalho, R. C. Z. de 1307
Cary, P. R. 987
Casadevall, M. 1302, 1517-1518
Casasolas Oliver, A. 1599
Casey, M. L. 2269
Cassier, P. 1157
Cassini, M. 1529
Castañe, C. 2100, 2110
Castañer, M. 1678
Casteels, H. 426
Castellari, P. L. 1384
Castillo, J. A. 679
Castleberry, D. T. 2308
Catalano, G. 2140
Cavalieri, L. F. 2427
Cavalloro, R. 592
Cave, F. E. 172
Cave, R. D. 1333
Caveness, F. E. 682
Cayford, J. 855
Cayrol, J. C. 712, 753
Cech, J. J., Jr. 2308
Cedeno, A. 1984
Celli, G. 2108
Center, T. D. 412
Chaabane A., A. 2113
Chaboudez, P. 2387
Chakravarty, C. 267
Chakravarty, P. 821
Chakraverty, R. K. 2325
Chalifour, A. 2421
Chalutz, E. 847-848, 1548, 1550
Chamberlin, J. R. 1278
Chambers, R. J. 2101
Chan, S. T. 300
Chandler, K. J. 2193
Chandler, L. D. 1466
Chandra, R. 1805
Chandra, S. 165-167, 1320
Chandra, U. 381
Chandramohan, N. 2025
Chang, D. X. 1421
Chang, K. S. 1912
Chang, N. T. 298, 671
Chang, S. S. 1267
Chang, T. W. 2521
Chang, Y. C. 210, 796
Chang, Y. D. 1843
Channer, A. G. 139
Chant, D. A. 1080
Chapman, R. B. 2409
Chari, M. S. 779, 2216
Charles, J. G. 2411
Charmillot, P. J. 1397, 2144
Charnley, A. K. 507
Charudattan, R. 911, 1609
Chastel, C. 872-873
Chaudhary, J. P. 1901
Chauhan, V. S. 1651
Chauvin, R. L. 2083
Chavarría, J. A. 723
Chaves, L. E. L. 341-342
Chaves Belarmino, L. 98
Cheema, H. S. 1442
Chekotina, N. V. 2423
Chelliah, S. 2025
Chen, B. H. 630
Chen, C. C. 2030, 2450
Chen, G. 1262
Chen, P. 1460

Chen, R. T. 1809
Chen, Y. 2623
Chen, Y. H. 1809
Chen, Y. X. 2034
Chen, Z. 693
Chen, Z. A. 1712
Chen, Z. F. 260
Chen, Z. L. 2032
Chen, Z. Y. 2033
Cheng, H. M. 2540
Cheong, W. H. 300, 306
Chermiti, B. 2115
Chernyavskaya, O. A. 2557
Cherry, R. H. 2197
Chesson, J. 1558
Chesson, P. L. 1187
Chet, I. 107, 137, 449, 1175, 1256, 1359, 1700, 1878, 2235, 2673
Cheung, W. Y. 2195
Chew, V. 1144
Chiang, F. M. 1902
Chiappini, E. 1081
Chiara, S. R. di 1377
Childers, C. C. 160
Chiranjeevi, C. 47
Chiverton, P. A. 1274
Cho, C. T. 1365
Choi, K. M. 641, 1241, 1337, 1831
Choi, W. B. 1440
Choi, Y. C. 28, 700, 718
Choi, Y. M. 1337
Choma, C. T. 1924
Choo, H. Y. 1129, 1260, 1478
Choudary, P. V. 2590
Choudhary, A. K. 1546
Chow, A. 1861, 1875
Christian, P. D. 1293
Christiansen-Weniger, P. 523
Chuĭkova, G. V. 2588
Chukhriĭ, M. G. 1015
Chung, H. S. 700, 1440
Churchfield, S. 669
Ciampi Panno, L. 115-116
Ciani, M. 2287
Cichocka, E. 2097
Cilek, J. E. 2346
Cilliers, C. J. 939, 982-984
Clare, B. G. 441
Claridge, M. F. 628, 1735
Clark, D. L. 1852
Clark, E. A. 887, 1178
Clark, L. 1596
Clarke, D. D. 383
Clarke, S. R. 807
Clarke, Sir C. A. 213
Clémençon, H. 2545
Clement, J. L. 1157
Clement, S. L. 373, 925
Clerq, R. de 426
Cloarec, A. 860, 1836, 2295
Clopton, R. E. 1758
Cloutier, C. 255, 1842
Çobanoğlu, S. 1730
Coddington, J. A. 514
Codina, J. 1668
Coe, S. 657
Coetzee, J. H. 272
Cofrancesco, A. F. 414
Cohen, A. C. 456, 1046
Cohen, E. 1693, 2619
Cohn, E. 137, 1359, 2673
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 354
Cokendolpher, J. C. 1757
Colbo, M. H. 2336
Coles, W. 2308
Coley-Smith, J. R. 128
Coll, M. 65
Collar, C. 888
Colombo, M. 1349
Colonnelli, E. 2373
Comai, L. 1465
Čomić, L. 2379
Compton, S. G. 2647
Cong, J. G. 2185
Conijn, C. G. M. 273
Conlong, D. E. 458, 2196
Conmelin, W. 1929
Connick, W. J., Jr. 369, 914
Cook, K. 586
Cook, R. J. 84, 1974
Cooke, L. 2428
Cooke, R. C. 581, 2091
Cooley, D. R. 1401
Cooper, F. B. 400
Cooper, W. E., Jr. 1192
Coosemans, J. 445, 1370
Copplestone, J. F. 1556
Corazza, L. 1386, 1426
Cordero, R. J. 1333
Corliss, J. 2616
Cornale, R. 1386
Cornish, M. C. 192
Corredor P., D. 2506
Corrigan, J. E. 488, 688
Corsaro, B. G. 1166
Corso, I. C. 1300-1301
Cory, J. 343
Cory, J. S. 566, 1885
Cossentine, J. E. 220
Costa, V. A. 337-338
Costilla, M. A. 1306
Cote, R. 1795
Cotty, P. J. 2382
Coulson, J. R. 2662, 2686
Coutinho, J. L. B. 204
Coutinot, D. 88
Cowan, D. C. 755
Cowgill, S. 72
Cox, C. 2283
Coykendall, R. L. 2301
Coyle, P. H. 1637
Craft, C. M. 1530
Craig, C. L. 1877, 2644
Craig, G. D. 99, 1318
Cranshaw, W. S. 428, 527
Crawford, D. L. 86
Crawley, M. J. 235
Creach, V. 63
Crenshaw, R. 2590
Crickmore, N. 536
Crim, J. W. 1926
Croan, S. C. 224
Croft, B. A. 423-424, 427, 726, 2149, 2395
Croizier, G. 540
Croizier, L. 540
Cromroy, H. L. 329
Crook, N. E. 576
Crowley, R. H. 915
Crump, D. H. 444, 470
Crutchfield, J. U., Jr. 1650
Cruttwell McFadyen, R. E. 960, 971
Cruz, A. M. R. de 97
Cruz, C. 2460
Cruz, J. L. de 97
Cruz, Y. P. 512
Cubeddu, M. 698
Cuda, J. P. 378
Cuero, R. G. 83
Cugudda, L. 834
Cui, D. J. 1709
Culebro, M. 2327
Cullen, J. M. 1612, 2365
Cunha, G. S. da S. 54
Cunningham, J. C. 238, 802, 816
Cupull Santana, R. 770
Curl, E. A. 579
Curran, J. 1754
Currier, T. C. 2657
Cutler, D. F. 1982
Cvjetković, B. 964
Cywinska, A. 2348
Czerwińska, E. 1685
Da Silva, J. C. 1606, 2396
Da Silva, M. E. 497, 1229
Daane, K. M. 1666
Daar, S. 830, 1226, 2467
Dackman, C. 353, 2581
Dagoberto, E. L. 3
Dahlsten, D. L. 801, 1513, 1515, 1666
Dai, G. Q. 2090
Daigle, D. J. 369, 914, 2382
Daily, G. 1658
Dale, P. E. R. 861
Dall, D. J. 1293
Damicone, J. P. 2681
Damme, J. van 1896
Dandurand, L. M. 1698
Dang, X. D. 1077
Dangar, T. K. 1711
Dangerfield, P. C. 1787
Daniel, V. Py- 313
Danilov, L. G. 608
Danon, V. 62
D'Aquila, F. 1529
Darai, G. 1891
D'Arcy-Burt, S. 612
Darling, D. C. 1806, 1948
Darwazeh, H. A. 868
Darwis, E. T. E. 564
Darwis, M. 2180
Darwish, A. 1568
Darwish, E. T. E. 326
Darwish, Y. A. 1462
Das, A. K. 842
Das, S. C. 193
Das, T. K. 2106
Daudi, A. T. 139
David, B. V. 1350-1351, 1839, 2019, 2093, 2116, 2533
David, H. 183, 2529
Davidenko, M. V. 264
Davidson, D. 1392
Davidson, E. W. 1223
Davidson, N. A. 2280
Davidson, S. 2227
Davies, D. H. 2604
Davies, R. W. 339, 2348
Davis, D. R. 927
Davis, J. R. 1632
Davis, K. G. 2130
Davis, R. M. 2224
Dawah, H. A. 1615
Dawar, S. 1314
Day, W. H. 88, 93
Dayal, R. 620
Dbar, R. S. 482
De Andrade, C. F. S. 1567, 1589
De Azevedo, J. L. 2586
De Baan, H. E. van 423
De Bruyne, M. 1925
De Buck, N. 2478
De Campos, T. B. 1353
De Clerq, R. 426
De Freitas, J. R. 659
De Jong, M. D. 386
De Jong, R. 2559
De Kesel, A. 2477
De Leij, F. A. A. M. 2122, 2130, 2536
De Loof, A. 2610
De Marsac, N. Tandeau 1561
De Moraes, G. J. 2066, 2069
De Mot, R. 1896
De Oliveira, C. M. 2396
De Quattro, J. 2444
De Vries, F. W. T. P. 70
De Weger, L. A. 561, 1212
Deacon, J. W. 584, 1284, 2461
Deacon, V. E. 1410
Dean, D. A. 1051
Dean, J. F. D. 2631
Deb, P. R. 676
Debach, P. 1227
Debaraj, Y. 2525
DeBarr, G. L. 807
Debolt, J. W. 1152
Debouzie, D. 2177
Deconchat, M. 2429
Dedryver, C. A. 63, 597
Défago, G. 562, 1253-1254
Dega, B. 1326
Degrande, P. E. 774
Degrugillier, M. E. 1228
Degrugillier, S. S. 1228
Deguine, J. P. 777
Deitz, L. L. 1786
Del Bene, G. 1239, 2270
Del Serrone, P. 1630
Delalibera, I., Jr. 2066, 2069
Delfosse, E. S. 395, 1219, 1612
DeLoach, C. J. 367
Delrio, G. 698
Dembińska, F. 240
Den Belder, E. 446
Den Berg, M. A. van 1410
Deng, C. S. 1881
Deng, R. Q. 1887
Deng, T. F. 1231
Deng, Z. H. 1383
Denis-Arrue, R. 1549
Dennehy, J. A. 2122, 2536
Dennill, G. B. 942
Dent, D. 599
Dent, D. R. 4
Denton, G. R. W. 2376
Deordiev, I. T. 2399
Der Geest, L. P. S. van 1977
Derby, J. L. 924
Dergacheva, E. A. 2617
Desender, K. 1733, 1784
Deseö, K. V. 2661
Deshmukh, R. B. 673
Detraux, M. 1544
Dettmann, E. B. 752
Devarajah, F. R. 2020
Devau, B. 872
DeVay, J. E. 419
Deverall, B. J. 290
Dey, K. P. 2325
Dhaliwal, G. S. 638
Dhaliwal, Z. S. 2200
Dhedhi, B. M. 102
Dheng, C. X. 749
Dhiman, S. C. 1590
Dhooria, M. S. 835
Di Pietro, A. 1450, 2211
Dias, F. N. F. H. 341
Diaz, N. B. 335
Dicke, M. 1849, 1925, 2574
Dickel, T. S. 2372
Dickson, D. W. 626
Dickson, S. L. 2299
Diehl-Fleig, E. 497, 1229, 1854
Dietrich, C. H. 1786
Dietrick, E. 2659
Digilio, M. C. 1296, 1834
Dijken, M. J. van 2573
Dijksterhuis, J. 2537-2538
Dijn, B. de 1784
Dilawari, V. K. 638
Dillard, C. 1040
Dindo, M. L. 1715
Ding, C. 548
Ding, Y. 1810
Diotaiuti, L. 1606
Dipeolu, O. O. 2353, 2355
Dippenaar-Schoeman, A. S. 200-201, 272
Diraviam, J. 2253
Disney, R. H. L. 2489
Dittrich, U. 2038
Dix, M. E. 791
Dixon, A. F. G. 1095
Djatnika, I. 126
Dmitrenok, I. S. 2425
Do Nascimento, Y. A. 1600
Doane, J. F. 33
Dobelin, H. 2111
Dobiáš, K. 2077
Docherty, M. 819
Dodd, J. 1636
Dodia, D. A. 287
Doerfler, W. 2600
Dogra, G. S. 1990
Dohroo, N. P. 1545
Dolgin, M. M. 253
Dolling, W. R. 1981
Domagał, T. 1352
Domiciano, N. L. 1303
Domnas, A. J. 541
Donaldson, J. F. 1617
Dondale, C. D. 2483
Donegan, K. 1027
Donnelly, D. 942, 1645
Doolittle, R. E. 1873
Dorschner, K. W. 283
Dos Anjos, N. 790
Dos Órgãos, S. J. 1985
Doube, B. M. 1602
Doubleday, O. 2155
Dougherty, E. M. 455, 1911
Dougherty, E. N. 1716
Douglas, C. L. 393
Douville, Y. 660
Dover, B. A. 1153
Dowell, R. V. 233
Dowler, W. M. 952

Drea, J. J. 368, 406, 823, 2080
Dreissen, G. 1185
Dreistadt, S. H. 801, 1666
Driesche, R. G. van 114, 432
Driessen, G. 2650
Droby, S. 847-848, 1548, 1550
Drummond, F. A. 691, 1322
Drumont, A. 1513
Du, T. Y. 1383, 1673-1675
Dubeĭkovskaya, Z. A. 437
Dubitiskij, A. M. 1573
Duczek, L. J. 1286
Duffus, E. 83
Duncan, G. H. 78
Dung, W. S. 1808
Dunley, J. E. 427, 726
Dunn, P. H. 2368
Dunne, R. 2660
Dunphy, G. B. 257, 1158, 1933
DuRant, J. A. 778, 1245, 2012
Durdyav, S. K. 2131
Dürholt-Frenzel, R. 2273
Duso, C. 1396, 1816, 2137, 2146
Dussart, B. 2583
Dutch, M. E. 1294
Dutcher, J. D. 161, 169, 754
Dutrecq, A. 1431
Dutta, B. K. 676
Dyke, C. G. van 2361, 2383
Dysart, R. J. 274
Džanokmen, K. 1055
Dzhanokmen, K. A. 1055, 1761, 2639
Earlé, R. A. 1112
Easwaramoorthy, S. 183, 767, 2202, 2529
Eaves, D. M. 1842
Eberlein, C. V. 1632
Ebora, R. V. 2446
Ebsworth, P. 2323-2324
Edwards, P. B. 2358
Efimenko, T. M. 1332
Efimtsev, E. I. 2424
Egger, E. 1659
Ehler, L. E. 372, 1002, 1959-1960
Ehlers, R. U. 1618
Ehrlich, P. R. 1658
Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 16, 670
Eidt, D. C. 257
Eilenberg, J. 2408
Eisner, M. 1855
Eisner, T. 1855
Ejiofor, A. O. 1559
Ekbom, B. S. 169
Ekramoddoullah, A. K. M. 1021
El-Agoze, M. M. 1794
El-Banhawy, E. M. 1770
El-Bishlawy, S. M. 702
El-Ela, R. G. A. 1380
El-Garhy, M. 1079
El-Ghar, M. R. A. 1233-1234
El-Gholl, N. E. 1821
El-Goorani, M. A. 2192
El-Guindy, M. A. 2232
El-Halawany, M. E. 1380, 1413-1415, 1776
El-Heneidy, A. H. 2231
El-Laithy, A. Y. M. 2516
El-Moursy, A. 286, 2511
El-Sayed, A. M. 1233-1234
El-Sayed, G. N. 1042, 2621
El-Shabrawy, A. M. 703
El-Sherif, L. S. 2072
El-Singaby, N. R. 1815
El-Zanaty, E. M. 2449
Elad, Y. 1211, 1406, 1663
Eldridge, B. F. 2294
Elizondo, J. M. 746
Elkinton, J. S. 214, 218, 432, 800, 1047, 1492
Ellar, D. J. 536
Ellington, J. J. 662
Elliott, E. G. R. 346
Elliott, L. F. 393
Elliott, N. C. 29, 31
Ellis, B. E. 267
Elmore, C. D. 922
Elsherif, M. 625
Elzinga, R. J. 1070
Embree, D. G. 227
Emel'yanov, V. A. 2466
Endersby, N. M. 1345-1346
English, J. T. 999
English-Loeb, G. M. 1845
Enriquez, F. J. 1046
Entwistle, P. F. 566, 1885
Entz, T. 87
Eördegh, F. R. 1349
Eparvier, A. 2236
Eplee, R. E. 995
Equihua Martinez, A. 475
Erlandson, M. 1163
Erlandson, M. A. 653
Ėrtevtsyan, E. K. 1761
Eschen, D. J. 574, 1698
Escobar, C. A. M. 1364
Esguerra, N. M. 966, 1206
Ėshmatov, O. T. 1991
Eskafi, F. M. 737
Eskes, A. B. 1455
Esmail, H. M. 1380
Espelie, K. E. 1515, 2451
Espiau, C. 2387
Esser, R. P. 1821
Esterbauer, H. 1928
Estevez, M. P. 1995
Estey, R. H. 1078, 1823
Estrada-Peña, A. 348
Ethiraju, S. 2189
Evans, B. 252
Evans, D. L. 1225
Evans, E. W. 2042, 2651
Evans, G. 1953
Evans, H. C. 1974, 2389
Evans, H. E. 1859
Evans, H. F. 222, 243, 249, 252
Evans, H. J. 234
Evans, J. O. 951
Evenhuis, H. H. 1977
Evenhuis, N. L. 1084
Fagan, W. F. 2580
Faget, G. 2298
Fahima, T. 2008
Fahle, H. 134
Fahmy, F. G. 1347
Fain, A. 1775
Falcoz, M. C. Vazeille- 1569
Faleiro, J. R. 1304
Famthingoc, D. 858
Fan, F. 1716
Farghal, A. I. 1462
Farkas, R. 327
Farkaš, V. 1173
Farmanullah 150
Farrar, R. R., Jr. 710, 2105
Faubion, G. F. 662
Faulds, W. 1796
Faulkner, P. 2591, 2618
Faull, J. L. 582, 1028
Fauvergue, X. 1169
Fayad, Y. H. 1186
Feddersen, I. Schuchmann- 1898
Fediere, G. 228, 1439
Felip, J. 1258-1259
Feliu, C. 850
Felland, C. M. 95
Feng, M. G. 34, 49, 283, 652, 1272, 2479
Fenlon, J. S. 1023
Ferguson, C. M. 2271
Ferguson, C. S. 1047
Ferkovich, S. M. 1040
Fernandes, A. J. 1606
Fernandes, P. M. 661
Fernández, M. F. 2286
Fernandez, N. J. 636
Ferran, A. 2429
Ferrar, P. 585, 1220
Ferrari, O. 345
Ferrari, R. 1426
Ferreira, M. J. M. 789
Ferrer, J. R. 896, 900
Ferrer, X. 1302, 1517-1518
Ferro, D. N. 112-114, 432, 1327
Feyerabend, G. 595
Fielding, N. J. 252, 259
Figueroa, W. 766, 2460
Fiker, A. 2077
Filipič, B. 2435
Fillatti, T. 1465
Fincher, G. T. 325, 334, 347, 2352
Fincke, O. M. 2637
Fischer, B. 2224
Fischer, H. U. 1181
Fischer, P. 245
Fisher, P. A. 1671
Fitch, W. L. 1971
Fitzgerald, J. D. 1151
Flagler, J. 2240
Flaherty, D. L. 1389
Flanagan, G. J. 1620, 1635
Flinn, P. W. 569
Flint, H. M. 2225
Floate, K. D. 33
Flohic, A. M. Simitzis-le 872
Floris, I. 738
Fodale, A. S. 2182
Foerster, L. A. 1307
Folegatti, M. E. G. 1445
Fol'kina, M. Ya. 1014
Fonseca, J. F. Garcés 295
Fonseca, J. Garcés 294
Foo, A. E. S. 299, 305, 422
Force, D. C. 1516
Ford, E. J. 909
Forno, I. W. 1989
Forschler, B. T. 6, 663, 1860
Forsse, E. 1869
Forti, D. 1388
Fortin, J. A. 1894
Foster, J. E. 630
Foster, R. N. 1290
Foudin, A. S. 1465
Fouly, A. H. 2516
Fowler, E. 2590
Fowler, H. G. 2156
Fowler, S. V. 403, 628, 953
Frackman, S. 1895
Francardi, V. 237
France, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 2329
Francke, W. 1513
Franco, F. 2114
Frank, J. H. 2043, 2277, 2369
Frank, R. I. 437
Frank, W. A. 1058
Frankenhuyzen, K. van 797, 1471, 1694, 2242
Frankowski, J. P. 753
Franqui, R. A. 2107
Franssen, J. J. 2099
Fraser, M. J. 2598
Fravel, D. R. 142, 587, 2622
Frazer, B. D. 2531
Freeman, B. E. 1942
Freeman, C. R. 1877
Freese, A. 928
Freier, B. 735
Freitas, J. R. de 659
French, E. W. 32
French, F. E. 887
Freres, T. 1247
Frey, F. 1154
Frey, S. D. 106
Friedman, M. J. 1723
Frings, B. 1022
Frisbie, R. 1665
Frommel, M. I. 722
Froud-Williams, R. J. 907
Fuchs, R. L. 1171
Fuester, R. W. 215, 2246
Führer, E. 245
Fujita, K. 1319, 2249
Fukami, J. I. 1913
Fuller, M. S. 1528
Funasaki, G. 229
Funderburk, J. E. 180
Furuya, N. 1374
Fuska, J. 2635
Futai, K. 250
Futino, A. M. 2679
Futuyma, D. J. 1075
Fuxa, J. R. 499, 1107, 1137, 2620
Fynn, R. P. 2274
Gabarra, R. 2100, 2110
Gahukar, R. T. 677
Gaikwad, A. M. 606
Gajić, M. 476
Galaini-Wraight, S. 1105, 1309
Galani, G. 462-463
Galante, E. 359, 362, 1490
Galazzi, D. 2522
Galev, Ė. E. 297
Galiano, M. E. 1734
Galindo, P. 359
Galkin, A. N. 1939
Gallagher, J. E. 979
Gallo, D. P. 5
Gallo, L. G. 1166
Galper, S. 137, 1359
Gal'perin, M. Yu. 2543
Gamayunova, S. G. 1481
Gambaro, P. I. 1667, 2607
Gambino, P. 891
Gamliel, A. 1367-1368
Gangadharan, K. 2454
Gangwar, S. K. 163
Gao, J. F. 1691
Gaouar, N. 2177
Garcés Chilito, J. E. 1503
Garcés Fonseca, J. F. 294-295
Garcha, H. S. 843
Garcia, A. 645-646
Garcia, C. 2535
García, I. García 858
Garcia, J. J. 303, 1572, 1593-1594
Garcia, M. C. C. 345
Garcia, N. 2583
García Avila, I. 294, 307, 858
García García, I. 858
Garcia-Perea, R. 850
Garcia-Roman, M. 359
Garcia Rubial, A. 52-53
García Sáez, G. 258
Garczynski, S. F. 1926
Gardenghi, G. 1827
Gardiner, M. 220
Gardner, D. E. 1214
Gardner, W. A. 6, 663, 756-757, 1860
Gargiulo, G. 1880
Garibaldi, A. 834, 1360, 1362, 1529, 1547
Garnham, M. L. 2045
Garonna, A. P. 2488
Garrido, A. 1678, 2052
Garris, G. I. 894
Gašperšič-Oblak, T. 2435
Gassmann, A. 371, 2370
Gates, T. E. 339
Gaugler, R. 9, 276, 433, 473, 1162, 1856, 1988
Gaugler, R. R. 110, 2076
Gaur, V. K. 101
Gautam, R. D. 461, 2447
Gauthier, D. 2242
Gawaad, A. A. A. 1233-1234
Gawron-Burke, C. 2657
Gayubo, S. F. 1110
Geden, C. J. 328, 340
Geest, L. P. S. van der 1977
Geeta Saxena 620
Geetha, L. 1711
Geetha Bai, M. 316
Gelbach, F. 1596
Georgis, R. 9, 276, 1702, 1724
Gerini, V. 1463
Germida, J. J. 659
Gerson, U. 1222, 2619
Ghaffar, A. 16, 670, 1314
Ghally, S. E. 2582
Gharib, A. H. 495
Gherna, R. L. 1795
Ghewande, M. P. 181
Ghisalberti, E. L. 77, 1930
Ghode, M. K. 413, 1646, 2201
Gibbs, J. 2264
Gilbert, G. S. 23
Gill, G. 2101
Gill, J. S. 2519
Gill, R. J. 1523
Gill, R. S. 835
Giller, P. S. 1061, 1122, 1292
Gillespie, A. T. 11, 269, 1038-1039
Gillespie-Sasse, L. M. J. 77
Gillett, J. D. 926-927

Gilligan, C. A. 1701
Gillott, C. 33
Gilot, B. 872
Gilreath, J. P. 708
Gilstrap, F. E. 90, 744
Gindina, G. M. 2606
Giordanengo, P. 684
Giroux, K. J. 1707
Gisbert, J. 850
Gitaitis, R. D. 1313
Givovich, A. 2018
Gjærum, H. B. 380
Gladstone, S. 2221
Glare, T. R. 2691
Glazer, I. 487, 1598, 1868, 2672
Glennon, J. D. 2633
Glëz, V. M. 2063
Glocker, B. 2599
Gnanamanickam, S. S. 21
Godfray, H. C. J. 164, 2579
Godfrey, K. E. 1277
Godfrey, L. D. 1277
Godonou, I. 1248
Goettel, M. 1165
Goettel, M. S. 686, 1246
Goff, F. le 872-873
Gogoașă, C. 2075
Goh, H. G. 641, 1337
Goh, N. S. 854
Gol'ber, A. 686
Gold, C. S. 683
Goldewijk, C. G. M. K. 844
Goldman, G. H. 1897
Goldson, S. L. 2046-2047
Golovach, G. P. 468
Golovkina, L. S. 2402
Gomes, A. 1584-1585
Gomes, I. 1928
Gomes, J. 1928
Gomes Carneiro, R. M. D. 712
Gomez, D. R. S. 2066
Gómez, L. L. A. 189
Gómez, R. 918
Gomez Sousa, J. 188
Gong, D. Y. 1804
González, C. 1408
González, D. 202, 1275
González, R. 464, 1030, 2183
González Broche, R. 294-295, 857
González Oliver, R. 811
Good, J. A. 1061, 1122, 1292
Good, W. R. 377
Goodell, P. 2224
Goodman, D. M. 832
Goodwin, R. H. 455
Gopalakrishnan, C. 1999
Gope, B. 193
Goral', V. M. 2064
Goraya, A. A. 1417
Gordon, A. J. 940, 1570
Gordon, R. D. 2480
Gorodecki, B. 157
Gösswald, K. 1979
Gosteva, V. V. 1605
Goszczyński, W. 2097
Goto, C. 486, 2593
Gottwald, R. 735
Goudriaan, J. 386
Gough, F. J. 2634
Gough, N. 826
Gould, J. R. 218, 432, 1522, 2250
Gould, W. D. 2678
Gourlay, A. H. 2386
Govindarajalu, V. 2019
Gowda, G. 2186
Gowen, S. R. 139, 509, 2003
Goyer, R. A. 212
Graeme-Cook, K. A. 1028
Graham, D. Y. 458
Graham, M. K. 2215
Graham, R. D. 656
Granados, R. R. 1166
Grant, J. 172
Grant, J. F. 519, 1453
Grasselly, D. 2111
Gray, S. M. 1048
Greathead, D. J. 39, 1203
Green, F. 1178
Green, T. A. 2158
Greene, G. L. 317
Grégoire, J. C. 1513
Gregory, B. M., Jr. 1996
Greig-Smith, P. W. 1008
Grešík, M. 1173
Gressel, J. 399, 976
Grewal, P. S. 1536
Griesbach, E. 721
Griffin, D. M. 1133
Griffiths, R. P. 25
Grillo Ravelo, H. 188
Grimal, A. 1915
Grindell, J. M. 1640, 1643
Gringorten, J. L. 1694, 2242
Grissell, E. E. 1083, 1785
Griswold, C. E. 1059
Grodowitz, M. J. 414
Grodzki, W. 1505
Groeger, U. 58
Groen, N. P. A. 273
Grønvold, J. 353
Grootaert, P. 1788
Grosholz, E. D. 1938
Gross, P. 1202, 1946
Grossman, J. 408, 418
Grossmann, F. 625
Grover, P. 1805
Groves, R. H. 958
Grranados, R. R. 1720
Gruber, F. 64, 2080
Gruffaz, R. 872
Gruidl, M. E. 1890
Grulet, O. 873
Gruzova, M. N. 2617
Gryuntal', S. Yu. 2258
Guaiquil Guichaquelén, V. 116
Guan, X. C. 547
Guardado, M. I. 459
Guenaoui, Y. 2113
Guerra, G. P. 1792
Guerrieri, E. 2488
Guglielmone, L. 834
Guiana, P. W. 2634
Guibord, M. O. 664
Guichard, K. M. 1752
Guignard, E. 2144
Guillaumes, J. 841
Gullino, M. L. 834, 1360, 1362, 1547
Günther, W. 928
Gunyuzlu, P. 1889
Guo, M. F. 48
Guo, Y. J. 1257
Guo, Z. Z. 1411
Guppy, J. C. 89, 664
Gupta, D. K. 100
Gupta, I. J. 1442
Gupta, O. 102
Gupta, P. 1856
Gupta, S. 2612
Gupta, S. C. 1042, 2621
Gupta, V. K. 1057, 1407
Gurney, W. S. C. 2654
Gusak, N. M. 1148
Gut-Rella, M. 1450, 2211
Gutierrez, A. P. 91
Gutierrez, L. 52-53
Guzo, D. 1716, 1911
Gyoutoku, Y. 2162, 2173, 2443
Ha, S. Y. 1365
Haas, D. 1253-1254
Hackett, K. J. 887, 1178
Hackland, A. 1049
Hadar, D. 1412
Hadar, Y. 157
Haddad, M. de L. 1717
Hadwan, H. A. 136
Hafez, J. A. 1566
Hagedorn, C. 206
Hagen, K. S. 1033
Haghebaert, G. 2477
Hagler, J. R. 456, 1046
Hagley, E. A. C. 143, 1800, 2532
Hague, N. G. M. 1724
Hahn, S. K. 682
Haidar, S. 1519
Hails, R. S. 235
Hain, F. P. 553, 1972
Hajek, A. E. 793, 800, 1048, 1494-1495, 2254
Hajlaoui, M. R. 2276, 2278
Halbert, S. E. 652
Haldemann, R. H. 824
Hall, J. 275
Hall, R. L. 1890
Haller, W. T. 979
Halley, S. 145
Halliday, R. B. 1295
Hallmon, C. F. 1000
Halperin, J. 1993
Hamad, M. A. A. 1414
Hamal, M. 1269
Hamelin, M. H. 2589
Hamm, J. J. 615
Hammock, B. D. 2590, 2592
Han, R. 1191
Hancock, J. G. 956
Handelsman, J. 23, 195
Handermann, M. 1891
Häni, A. 2208
Hanna, R. 729
Hansen, J. A. 2312, 2314
Hansen, R. A. 1588
Hanula, J. L. 270, 1524
Hara, A. 473
Harcourt, D. G. 89, 664
Harder, W. 2538
Hardin, B. 2023
Hardy, G. E. St. J. 831
Hardy, R. W. F. 2432
Hargreaves, A. 878
Harlen, R. L. 963
Harley, K. L. S. 926-927, 1989
Harman, G. E. 447, 578, 1009, 1029, 1044, 1465
Harmsen, R. 2145
Harpaz, I. 1412
Harper, A. M. 87
Harper, J. D. 579
Harper, J. L. 593
Harr, J. 2363
Harris, E. J. 454, 1409
Harris, P. 390, 906
Harrison, R. D. 756-757
Harrison, S. 950
Hart, D. D. 1588
Hart, E. R. 1113
Harten, A. van 604, 681
Hartstack, A. W. 203
Harvey, G. J. 920
Harvey, I. C. 2271
Hasan, S. 2387
Haseler, W. H. 1621
Hashimoto, S. 2443
Hashimoto, Y. 1235
Hashmi, A. 551
Hasija, S. K. 407
Hass, D. 562
Hassan, F. A. 787
Hassan, S. A. 48
Hassan, S. M. 2353, 2355
Hassanein, F. M. 2192
Hassell, M. P. 1187-1188, 1936
Hatch, G. L. 2299
Hathout, Y. 2624
Hatté, M. 1915
Hattingh, V. 1010
Haubruge, E. 1544
Haugen, D. A. 241, 1504
Haunerland, N. H. 2608
Hausvater, E. 2078
Havelka, J. 1126
Havron, A. 1680-1682
Hawkins, B. A. 1943, 1946-1947, 2647
Hawksworth, D. L. 1980
Haws, B. A. 1297
Hawtin, R. E. 1695
Hayakawa, H. 1704, 1718-1719
Haydar, M. F. 2072
Hayes, A. J. 2410-2411
Hayes, J. L. 197
Hayes, L. M. 1640, 1643
Hayes, P. F. 1391
Hazzard, R. V. 112, 114
He, C. N. 1506
He, Y. R. 1709
Heath, R. R. 1873
Hebsybai 2167
Hedin, P. A. 274
Hedlund, R. C. 88
Hegazi, E. M. 1815
Hegde, R. K. 285
Heimbach, U. 67
Heimpel, G. E. 2070
Heiny, D. K. 363, 385, 1629
Heinz, K. M. 829, 1523
Helenius, J. 66
Helyer, N. L. 2101
Hemerik, L. 1185, 2650
Hemptinne, J. L. 1095
Hendricks, L. C. 172
Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 823, 2080
Hendrickx, K. 2610
Hendrikz, J. K. 870
Hendrix, F. F., Jr. 2147
Henegar, R. B. 1178
Henegar, R. E. 887
Henis, Y. 2008
Henkels, M. E. 25
Henneberry, T. J. 611
Henriksen, S. A. 353
Henriques, L. 147
Henry, J. E. 1073
Henry, T. J. 824
Heong, K. L. 1257, 1876, 2022
Hérbert, C. 255
Herder, S. 1439
Herlong, D. D. 1650
Hernández, D. 1408
Hernandez, P. 1251
Hernández, P. E. 2286
Herr, J. C. 742
Herr, L. J. 2210
Herren, H. R. 680, 1323, 1974, 1976
Herrera-Estrella, A. 1897
Herrera-Rodriguez, D. 903
Herzog, D. C. 1303
Hespenheide, H. A. 603
Hess, W. M. 411
Hester, P. G. 1000
Heydon, S. L. 2501
Hibino, H. 1270
Hickle, L. A. 1971
Hidoh, O. 1913
Higashiura, Y. 209
Higgins, L. 2637
Highley, T. L. 224
Hight, S. D. 406
Higuchi, T. 1511
Hijii, N. 1510
Hildebrand, P. D. 389
Hill, R. L. 931-932, 1640, 2386
Himeno, M. 1205
Hincksman, M. A. 1298
Hirashima, T. 2238
Hirose, Y. 1853
Hirschmann, W. 1774
Hirst, D. B. 2499
Hluchý, M. 1394-1395
Ho, C. C. 329, 1814
Hoag, B. K. 32
Hoagland, R. E. 912, 2374
Hocart, M. J. 439
Hochberg, M. E. 179, 1190, 1947
Hock, J. 2038
Hoebeke, E. R. 812, 1238
Hoekstra, W. P. M. 1929
Hoffmann, J. H. 944
Hofkin, B. V. 899
Höfte, H. 435
Hogg, D. B. 1291, 2041
Hogue, E. J. 145
Hohmann, C. L. 429
Hoitink, H. A. J. 280, 1532, 2274
Hojo, H. 1353
Holden, A. N. G. 953, 970, 2436
Holl, K. 1658
Hollander, J. D. 2688
Hollenbeck, M. D. 508
Höller, C. 1265, 2562
Holliday, N. J. 2239
Hollier, J. 669
Holz, F. 60
Homem, E. 345
Hominick, W. M. 1951, 1962, 2656

Homma, Y. 2007
Hondru, N. 2075
Honer, M. R. 1584-1585
Hong, Y. S. 501-502
Hoogerbrugge, A. 2378
Hook, A. W. 1859
Hoopes, R. R., Jr. 2599
Hoppe, H. H. 104
Hopper, K. R. 198, 1045
Hori, H. 1920
Horimoto, M. 2044
Hornby, D. 13
Horne, J. A. 111
Horne, P. A. 111
Horton, D. L. 2147
Hoshino, M. 1910
Hostetter, D. L. 694
Hoti, S. L. 2438
Houck, M. A. 522
Hough-Goldstein, J. 689
Hough-Goldstein, J. A. 2070
Houlding, B. 895
House, G. J. 1654
Houston, K. J. 1429
Houten, Y. M. van 1143
Howard, C. A. 797
Howard, F. W. 762
Howarth, F. G. 1199
Howarth, O. W. 1904
Howell, C. R. 205, 2677
Howie, W. J. 207
Howse, G. M. 797
Hoy, M. A. 172, 759, 2665
Hruschka, W. R. 2632
Hsieh, W. H. 156
Hu, C. 1089
Hu, M. 1461
Huan, M. D. 749
Huang, D. F. 2030
Huang, D. W. 1769
Huang, H. 2090
Huang, J. R. 693
Huang, M. D. 1383, 1419, 1421, 1673-1674, 1809-1810
Huang, Y. 290
Huang, Y. S. 796
Hubbs, C. 2546
Huber, J. T. 485, 923
Huddleston, T. 2689
Hughes, M. A. 2575
Hughes, P. R. 1166
Hughes, R. D. 2575
Hughey, K. 959
Hugo, C. T. 324
Huignard, J. 1542
Huis, A. van 844-845
Hull, L. A. 149
Hulley, P. E. 1616
Hulsman, K. 861
Humber, R. A. 1036, 1494, 2479
Humphery-Smith, I. 872-873
Humphreys, W. F. 1177
Hung, A. C. F. 1037
Hung, T. H. 2195
Hunt, T. E. 1277
Hunter, J. S., III 2352
Hunter, M. D. 819
Hural, K. 2669
Hurd, H. 846
Hurd, L. E. 2580
Hurst, H. R. 922
Husain, S. I. 103, 619, 675
Hussain, S. 1314, 2455
Hussein, H. E. 506, 1183
Hussein, M. A. 1566
Hussein, M. Y. 1033
Hutkins, R. W. 2288
Huxley, C. R. 1982
Hwang, S. F. 821
Ibrahim, A. M. A. 633-634, 1034, 1147
Ibrahim, G. A. 1414-1415, 1763
Ibrahim, Y. B. 1416
Ichinose, H. 1511
Idris, A. M. 1287
Iftikhar, A. 2407
Ignatenko, L. K. 2260
Ignoffo, C. M. 1042, 2535, 2621
Iizuka, T. 2593
Ikeda, K. 2044
Ikeda, T. 2249
Ikemoto, T. 296
Im, D. J. 1241, 1831, 2508
Imenes, S. D. L. 1353
Impact AgBioBusiness 1197
Inayatullah, C. 763
Inbar, J. 1175, 1878
Inbar, Y. 280
Indrashith, L. S. 1920
Injac, M. 699
Inoue, H. 2044, 2067
Inoue, K. 758
Inoue, M. 132
International Institute of Biological Control 2680
Ioriatti, C. 1388
Iqbal, J. 288
Iqbal, S. H. 2079
Irikov, V. A. 2423
Irshad, M. 288
Isaković, Lj. 964
Isenhour, D. J. 2451
Ishibashi, N. 1879
Ishihara, R. 1111
Ishii, M. 1857
Ishikawa, K. 1270
Ishimaru, C. A. 117
Ishimaru, T. 2067
Islamov, Sh. D. 2039
Isoda, T. 2173
Issi, I. V. 7, 1332
Itoh, K. 1652
Ivanov, A. 557
Ivanova, G. P. 2096
Ives, A. R. 2653
Ivie, M. A. 2347
Iwabuchi, K. 1817, 1866
Iwano, H. 1111
Iwasa, T. 1920
Iwasaki, M. 2173
Izawa, H. 2613
Izhevskiĭ, S. S. 685
Jacas, J. 2571
Jackson, A. J. 1317
Jackson, A. M. 469
Jackson, C. G. 1017, 1032
Jackson, J. J. 1228
Jackson, K. E. 2681
Jackson, M. A. 379, 919
Jackson, T. 92
Jackson, T. A. 666, 2045, 2251, 2271, 2666, 2691
Jacob, T. K. 1064
Jadhav, L. D. 1324
Jaenike, J. 2281
Jaffe, K. 1984
Jaffee, B. A. 2206
Jaffer, M. A. 1049
Jager, G. 1331
Jahnel, F. 2600
Jakob, E. M. 2548
Jalali, B. L. 14
Jalali, S. K. 2165, 2430
James, D. G. 2458
Jamil, K. 2422
Jang, B. S. 1833
Jang, D. S. 1831
Jani, J. J. 2412
Janisiewicz, W. 2290
Janisiewicz, W. J. 2289
Janke, R. R. 921
Jannson, R. K. 2076, 2460
Janovy, J., Jr. 1758
Janssens, J. 426
Jansson, H. B. 2539, 2628
Jansson, R. K. 110
Jansson, S. 2627
Jaques, R. P. 667
Jarosz, B. 12
Jarosz, J. 1899
Jarrett, P. 576
Jarry, I. 1699
Jasnić, S. 964
Javier, P. A. 1682, 2416
Jaworska, M. 2002
Jayakumar Radhakrishnan 370
Jayanth, K. P. 980, 1622, 2392
Jayapal, S. P. 1711
Jayaraj, S. 767, 2071, 2089, 2189, 2202, 2415, 2528
Jayaswal, R. K. 1822
Je, Y. H. 1884
Jee, H. J. 2125-2126
Jeffers, S. N. 154
Jeffery, J. 1578, 1592
Jennings, D. T. 262
Jensen, C. 2584
Jensen, K. I. N. 389
Jensen, T. S. 244
Jentzsch, M. 1728
Jepson, P. C. 647
Jermini, M. 2144
Jervis, M. A. 1179, 1261, 1847-1848
Jespersen, J. B. 330
Jessep, C. T. 2384
Jesus, F. M. M. de 1458
Jeyarajan, R. 2035, 2454
Ji, L. Z. 1487
Jian, H. 1262
Jiménez, J. M. 918
Jimenez, M. L. 2471
Jiménez, R. M. 5
Jin, B. R. 1883-1884, 1918
Jin, X. 1029, 1044
Jindal, K. K. 105, 1312
Jobin, L. 803
Jockusch, E. L. 512
Jodal, I. 799
Joern, A. 2048
Johnson, A. W. 1245
Johnson, D. E. 1050
Johnson, D. L. 1246
Johnson, D. R. 952, 2345
Johnson, D. W. 1893
Johnson, E. 2332
Johnson, G. D. 2011
Johnson, G. R. 374
Johnson, H. G. 1091
Johnson, J. A. 555
Johnson, J. B. 34, 49, 652
Johnson, N. F. 1783
Jokerst, R. S. 1171
Joley, D. B. 376
Jolly, M. S. 856
Jones, B. G. 635
Jones, D. 600, 1906
Jones, G. 1937
Jones, R. L. 466
Jones, R. W. 956
Jones, W. A. 1032
Jong, M. D. de 386
Jong, R. de 2559
Joon, N. K. 1736
Jose, V. T. 546
Joseph, T. 1693
Joshi, B. C. 2527
Joshi, L. 1488
Joshi, R. D. 2325
Joshi, R. K. 2198
Joshi, S. 370, 937
Jothy, M. T. Siva- 2604
Jouvenaz, D. P. 2267
Joy, A. E. 109
Joye, G. F. 986
Julien, M. H. 2362
Jun, J. R. 1493, 1743, 1750
Justin, C. G. L. 2089
Kaashoek, N. K. 844
Kaaya, G. P. 893, 2353
Kabulukov, G. V. 2425
Kadyroc, A. K. 1035
Kadyrov, A. K. 1991, 2095
Kai, I. 2443
Kainoh, Y. 516, 1452, 1921
Kaiser, L. 2559-2560
Kajić, V. 964
Kajita, H. 1237
Kakar, K. L. 697, 1990
Kalinkin, V. M. 2401
Kalode, M. B. 640
Kalvelage, H. 336
Kal'vish, T. K. 2465
Kamberov, E. 557
Kamijo, K. 1772
Kamita, S. G. 2590
Kanda, K. 1019
Kandybin, N. V. 2658
Kang, S. K. 1241, 1343, 1831, 1883-1884, 1918
Kanga, L. 228
Kanuck, M. J. 2577
Kanwar, B. B. 121
Kao, C. W. 622
Kaplan, D. L. 545
Kaplan, D. T. 158, 1100
Kaplan, H. 1924
Kapoor, I. J. 138, 1372
Kar, B. 138
Karanja, M. K. 1500
Karban, R. 1845
Karch, S. 863
Karczewski, J. 2152
Karg, W. 735
Kariuki, C. W. 2217
Karowe, D. N. 2642
Karpova, E. V. 608
Karsavuran, Y. 1710
Kartashev, A. G. 1939
Kartosuwondo, U. 124
Kašarskytė, R. 2259
Kasharskite, R. 2259
Kashio, T. 2443
Kashyap, R. K. 2105
Kasiri, H. 2334
Kasparyan, D. R. 1978
Kasper, C. 2572
Kassulke, R. C. 926-927
Katan, J. 1367-1368
Kathirithamby, J. 2487
Kato, T. 2086
Katsoyannos, B. I. 2371
Kaupp, W. J. 238, 802, 816
Kaur, K. 1819
Kay, B. H. 870, 2319-2320
Kaya, H. K. 9, 473, 524, 526, 1129, 1162, 1260, 1478, 1950, 1988
Kayaba, H. 1310
Ke, L. S. 425
Keating, S. T. 1047
Keel, C. 1253-1254
Keeley, T. P. 1707
Keenan, J. I. 666
Kehri, H. K. 1320
Keiding, J. 330
Keil, C. B. 689, 839
Keimer, C. 1470
Keinath, A. P. 587
Keller, S. 2208
Kelly, D. 401, 1642
Kelly, M. 2016
Kemp, J. C. 1308
Kempen, H. 2224
Kenan, G. 1681
Kenerley, C. M. 1726
Kenfield, D. 411, 2364
Kenis, M. 2261
Kennedy, A. C. 393
Kennedy, F. J. S. 2188
Kennedy, G. 710
Kennedy, G. G. 711, 2105
Kenneth, R. G. 1104
Kenny, E. A. 2318
Kent, R. 2312
Kepner, R. L. 1290
Kerdraon, G. 872
Kermarrec, A. 894, 1217, 2418, 2629
Kerry, B. R. 17, 442, 444, 2122, 2130, 2536
Kesel, A. de 2477
Keshavanath, P. 2394
Kester, K. M. 2558, 2563
Khachatourians, G. G. 1160, 2597
Khairul Anuar, A. 351
Khakmov, A. 776
Khalid, A. N. 2079
Khalil, M. S. 1934
Khalil, S. K. 150
Khan, A. G. 1417
Khan, H. K. 2071
Khan, M. 150, 2079
Khan, N. A. 551
Khan, R. M. 2169
Khan, T. A. 103
Khan, Z. R. 636
Khanna, P. 284
Khanna, P. K. 841, 843
Khara, H. S. 136
Kharboutli, M. S. 177

Kharchenko, G. A. 1
Khare, M. N. 2057
Khidr, A. A. 2231
Khloptseva, R. I. 1957
Khoo, K. C. 772
Khous, M. G. 803
Kidd, N. A. C. 1261, 1847-1848
Kieckhefer, R. W. 29, 31
Kiel, C. B. 837
Kijima, T. 1329
Kikuchi, J. 250
Kikuchi, O. 1310
Kikutake, K. 20
Kim, C. H. 1176, 2125-2126
Kim, D. G. 15
Kim, D. H. 2515
Kim, H. J. 1514
Kim, J. B. 1090, 1260, 1478
Kim, J. H. 641
Kim, J. I. 1026
Kim, J. P. 1493, 1743, 1750
Kim, K. H. 1139
Kim, K. K. 1919
Kim, K. K. A. 2622
Kim, K. Y. 1343
Kim, O. S. 1743
Kim, S. K. 1176
Kim, T. O. 1478
Kim, W. K. 390, 1826, 1832-1833
Kim, Y. H. 641, 1843
Kim, Y. K. 718
Kimball, M. R. 2304
Kimsanbaev, Kh. Kh. 2555
Kimura, M. 18-19
Kimura, T. 1342
Kimura, Y. 1339
Kinawy, M. M. 2178
King, B. H. 884
King, C. J. 259
King, E. B. 109
King, E. G. 198
King, G. G. S. 263
King, L. A. 1695
Kingsley, P. C. 688
Kinsey, M. G. 372, 1002
Kinzelbach, R. 1063
Kipsang, D. 2217
Kirill, Y. 2470
Kirk, A. A. 904
Kirkilionis, E. 1247
Kiser, J. 1465
Kiser, K. R. 662
Kish, L. P. 34
Kita, W. 12
Kitauchi, Y. 2086
Kiviranra, J. 1575
Klausnitzer, B. 1054
Klein, J. A. 289
Klein, M. G. 1249
Kleinjan, C. A. 957
Klironomou, E. J. 1361
Klitsunova, N. V. 1605
Kloepper, J. W. 208, 2055
Klubertanz, T. H. 96
Kluge, R. L. 384, 940-941, 946-947, 2359
Klunker, R. 1581
Knapp, F. W. 2346
Knebel-Mörsdorf, D. 2600
Knepper, R. G. 867
Knight, R. J., Jr. 2369
Knudsen, G. R. 574, 1698
Knutson, L. 618
Kobatake, H. 1404
Kobayashi, M. 1910
Kobayashi, N. 1348
Kobayashi, Y. 1882
Kochalsky, J. P. 1142
Kocianová, E. 1605
Kockhlov, A. N. 609
Kodama, T. 1404
Koech, D. K. 352, 899
Kolaib, M. O. 564
Kolarova, N. 1173
Koldenkova, L. 294-295, 307, 858
Kolesnichenko, E. V. 2550
Kolodny-Hirsch, D. M. 219
Kolodochka, L. A. 1146, 1803, 1900
Komel, R. 2435
Kondo, E. 1879
Kondo, K. 1319
Kong, J. A. 2540
Konigswald, A. 2354
Koo, B. T. 1026
Kope, H. H. 1894
Korol', A. L. 1016
Korol, I. T. 1326
Korolev, V. I. 1013
Kort, C. A. D. de 2592
Korus, R. A. 86
Kosenkova, T. V. 2013
Kosir, J. M. 2597
Kosmalski, W. 1352
Koster, M. 118
Kosztarab, M. 1792
Kotikal, Y. K. 1525
Kotlyearevskiĭ, D. I. 2601
Kouassi, N. 1439
Koul, V. K. 430
Kousalya Gangadharan 2454
Kovacs, E. 809
Kovarik, P. W. 1498
Kovbasyuk, V. Ya. 2425
Kowalska, T. 1670
Koyama, K. 1281
Koyano, S. 617
Kozioł, M. 240, 1483
Kozlov, É. A. 1148
Kozlov, Yu. V. 297
Kozlova, T. L. 467, 2260
Kpindu, D. 1248
Krakhovetskiĭ, N. N. 2425
Krall, S. 1247
Kramer, V. L. 2307
Kranz, J. 2038
Krappa, R. 2600
Krasnoff, S. 1115
Krasnoff, S. B. 2612
Kraus, J. 1366
Krause, S. C. 215
Kreiter, S. 2514
Kring, T. J. 552, 775, 1097
Krishna, D. 2422
Krishna Prasad, K. S. 2218
Krishna Rao, C. 876
Krishnaiah, K. 640
Krishnamoorthy, A. 2164, 2166, 2397, 2413, 2518, 2530
Krishnamoorthy, A. S. 2128
Kritsotaki, O. E. 1361
Kritzman, G. 1964
Krnjajić, S. 699
Kröber, T. 73
Krombein, K. V. 2476
Kronstad, J. W. 1888
Krueger, S. R. 1103, 1244
Krueger, W. H. 172
Krylova, S. V. 7
Kryuchkova, E. E. 2509
Kudagamage, C. 2159
Kujima, T. 1527
Kulinich, L. I. 2543
Kulkarni, S. 285
Kumada, Y. 1329, 1527
Kumar, B. 1372
Kumar, P. 856
Kumar, R. 1590
Kumar, S. M. 2057
Kumaraswami, N. S. 2578
Kumaraswami, T. 2229
Kumari, G. P. 2167
Kumari, T. N. 2167
Küng, R. 2211
Kung, S. P. 1162
Kunimi, Y. 2213
Kunz, C. 2630
Kuo, M. H. 1060
Kurtak, D. C. 886
Kusano, T. 516, 1921
Kuschka, V. 1193
Kushida, H. 1170
Kushima, Y. 1374
Kushwaha, K. S. 1005, 1335
Kusigemati, K. 2067, 2084-2085
Kuwahara, Y. 1921
Kuwatsuka, S. 18
Kuzmanova, I. 557
Kyong, K. S. 1493
Laborius, G. A. 2685
Labrique, H. 1835
Lacey, L. A. 1223
Lachininskiĭ, A. V. 8
Laille, M. 1571
Laing, J. E. 143-144, 1006, 1671
Laird, M. 1223
Lajeunesse, S. E. 2011
Lakshminarayana, K. 135
Lal, L. 163
Lalonde, R. G. 1128
Lambert, F. 1369
Lamers, J. G. 1331
Lammers, P. M. 844
Lamont, R. 2141
Lampel, J. S. 1889
Lanati, J. 258
Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 2352
Land, M. F. 1830
Landa, Z. 2102
Landi, S. 2270
Lane, B. S. 1038-1039
Lane, S. D. 2455
Lange, C. E. 1434
Lanza, R. 753
Lappa, N. V. 2064
Lara Londoño, L. 1503
Laranjeiro, A. J. 1474
Lardeux, F. 2320
Lardeux, F. J. R. 2328
Larsen, M. 353, 358, 901
Lasca, D. H. C. 176
Lascaris, D. 1284
Lashomb, J. H. 488, 688
Lastra, C. C. López 303-304
Latimer, J. G. 1657
Lattauschke, E. 721
Latteur, G. 59
Lattin, J. D. 2262
Latunde-Dada, A. O. 2060
Laubscher, J. M. 648, 1049
Laudonia, S. 1749
Laumond, C. 2676
Laville, J. 1253
Lawrence, A. M. 1098, 1998
Lawrence, S. E. 1871
Laws, E. A. 977
Lawton, J. H. 388
Le Flohic, A. M. Simitzis 872
Le Goff, F. 872-873
Le Morvan, J. Vorms- 1569
Leather, S. R. 243, 249
Leathers, T. D. 1042, 2621
Leathwick, D. M. 2459
Lebeck, L. M. 473, 1601
Leclerc, J. 2556
Lecrone, S. H. 110, 2076
Lecuona, R. 1157
Lee, C. Y. 1825
Lee, C. Y. L. 1409
Lee, E. J. 2031, 2125-2126
Lee, G. H. 2515
Lee, H. L. 300, 306, 310, 2333
Lee, H. P. 1493, 1750, 1863
Lee, H. S. 1338, 1436
Lee, J. H. 875, 1863
Lee, K. H. 28, 700, 718
Lee, K. Y. 641
Lee, M. C. 1736
Lee, S. M. 1478
Lee, W. T 1390
Lee, Y. H. 2031
Legner, E. F. 2309, 2338, 2342-2343
Leigh, T. 2224
Leij, F. A. A. M. de 2122, 2130, 2536
Lemanceau, P. 2236
Lenis C., J. J. 1321
Lenteren, J. C. van 517, 2120, 2551
Lenz, C. J. 1041
Leocata, S. 1427
Leon G., R. 1230
Leong, J. 118
Leopold, A. C. 1044
Lepard, I. J. M. 120
Lereclus, D. 540, 2586
Lery, X. 1439
Leslie, G. W. 187
Lesser, C. R. 2297
Letendre, M. 664
Lévesque, C. A. 1842
Levieux, J. 890
Levine, E. 629
Levites, E. V. 2601
Levitina, T. L. 1148
Levrat, P. 2010
Levy, E. 2634
Lewis, D. J. 865
Lewis, G. P. 2282
Lewis, J. A. 440, 508, 580, 588, 1210, 1313, 1468
Lewis, K. 581
Lewis, L. C. 51, 2028
Lewis, R. E. 1113
Lewis, W. J. 517, 1115, 2551
Leyva, J. L. 744
Li, A. H. 2475
Li, C. S. 182
Li, L. T. 156
Li, L. Y. 1191
Li, L. Z. 266, 808
Li, M. 1810
Li, S. C. 153
Li, S. X. 749, 1421
Li, S. Y. 2145
Li, S. Z. 1825
Li, T. H. 651
Li, X. J. 616
Li, Y. M. 1799
Li, Z. X. 2, 616
Lian, J. H. 260
Liang, J. L 1419
Liang, W. G. 1423
Lieber, K. S. 289
Liebherr, J. K. 1238
Liebhold, A. M. 218
Liebman, M. 921
Liew, R. 1416
Liewehr, D. J. 2017
Lim, T. K. 1416
Lima, D. M. M. 1364
Lima, M. G. A. de 54
Lin, J. Z. 1264
Lin, P. J. 2521
Lin, T. C. 472
Linderman, R. G. 25, 2129
Lindquist, R. K. 2269, 2274
Lipa, E. Ya. 2062
Lipa, J. J. 836, 1326, 1669
Liquido, N. J. 1418
Lish, J. M. 1611
Lisowicz, F. 2029
Litsinger, J. A. 70, 636
Liu, D. J. 1804
Liu, L. R. 1768
Liu, N. 340
Liu, S. D. 298, 796, 1315
Liu, W. Z. 1881
Liu, X. S. 1231
Liu, Y. L. 1378
Liu, Y. Q. 2032
Liu, Z. M. 1422, 1941
Liuming, Y. 514
Llana Castellon, A. de la 2221
Llewellyn, R. 1243
Llubani, F. 813
Lo, K. C. 1240, 1390, 1428
Lo, M. C. 1060
Lo, P. K. C. 1655
Lobaev, I. I. 2550
Loban', V. L. 76
Lobanov, A. L. 930
Lobinger, G. 217, 784, 1101
Locke, J. C. 1531
Lockley, T. C. 197
Loeck, A. E. 98
Logan, J. A. 1972
Logan, P. A. 691, 1322
Logoĭda, S. S. 792
Löhr, B. 678
Loker, E. S. 352, 899
Lolong, A. 1438
Lombardi, S. J. 545
Lomer, C. J. 1248
Loncke, S. 2320
Londhe, G. M. 1435
Long, D. 915
Longo, S. 1381, 1507
Loof, A. de 2610
Loomans, A. J. M. 2523

Loosdrecht, M. C. M. van 561
Loots, G. C. 2494
Loper, J. E. 24-25, 117, 140, 1366
López Castilla, R. 811
López Lastra, C. C. 303-304
Lopez-Llorca, L. V. 78
Lord, J. C. 862, 1562
Lorito, M. 623
Losey, J. E. 2017
Lou, J. X. 1476
Lou, S. X. 2
Lourenção, A. L. 176
Louw, S. M. 1112
Lövei, G. L. 730, 1909
Lovett, J. V. 1610
Loxdale, H. D. 2688
Lu, B. L. 1560
Lu, F. M. 1338
Lu, H. 1709
Lu, Q. G. 452
Lu, S. H. 2151
Lu, Y. D. 1424
Lubin, Y. 2354
Lübke, M. 68
Lucchese, M. E. P. de 1229, 1854
Lucchesi, S. 1630
Luciano, P. 698
Luck, R. F. 538, 1818
Lugtenberg, B. 561
Lugtenberg, B. J. J. 1212
Lujan, M. 645-646
Lukás, J. 2474
Łukowicz, A. 1670
Lumaret, J. P. 359
Lumbreras, C. J. 362
Lumsden, R. D. 27, 440, 578, 580, 701, 705, 716, 1531, 2632
Luna, J. M. 1654
Lupa, W. 1662
Luque, J. E. 2440
Lusby, W. R. 1142
Luttrell, E. S. 1528
Luttrell, R. G. 2219
Lynch, J. M. 128-129, 469, 701, 705
Lynch, R. E. 180
Lynn, D. E. 1037, 1178, 1911
Lyon, S. M. 113
Lysek, G. 2584
Lytle, K. A. 1001
Lyutikova, L. I. 2512
Ma, C. S. 1709
Maartínez, R. 2439
Mabuchi, M. 758
McBride, J. 1465
McBrien, H. 1119
McCaffrey, J. P. 375
McCain, A. H. 954
McCall, C. 1465
McCallum, K. 401
McCauley, D. E. 2649
McClain, D. C. 146
McClay, A. S. 1965
McClintock, J. T. 1716
McClure, M. A. 1196
McConnell, J. 974
McCormick, S. J. 2351
McCormick-Carter, S. J. 2351
McCoy, C. W. 1159
McCutchen, B. F. 2590
McCutcheon, G. S. 1282, 1311
McDaniel, B. 282, 1093
McDonald, D. 1198
Macědo, M. V. 1521
McFadyen, R. E. 920
McFadyen, R. E. C. 1626
McGaughey, W. H. 1050
McGee, P. A. 1298
McGregor, R. R. 2531
McGuire, M. R. 1024
Machado, V. 1229
Machado, V. L. L. 1604
Machado Botelho, P. S. 1445
Machuca, J. R. L. 125
McInnis, D. O. 742
McInroy, J. A. 2055
McIntosh, A. H. 1041, 1236
MacIntosh, S. C. 1171
McIntyre, J. L. 589
Mack, T. P. 177
Mackauer, M. 1119, 1155, 1184, 1842, 1861, 1875
McKay, W. H. 1178
McKeen, W. D. 2338, 2343
McKemy, J. M. 1499
McKenzie, P. M. 1996
Mackey, B. E. 376
McKillup, S. C. 681, 2293
McLain, D. K. 539
McLaughlin, R. 847-848
McLaughlin, R. J. 1548
McLean, J. A. 809
McMahon, R. W. 2274
McManus, L. 239
McMurtry, J. A. 1091
MacNab, H. 2045
McNeil, J. N. 2068
McNeill, M. R. 2409
McNeill, P. J. 754
McNelly, J. 2316
McNelly, J. J. 2314
Mácola, S. 258
MacPherson, J. M. 2597
MacQueen, A. 360, 1602
McQuilken, M. P. 2091
MacRae, I. V. 2149
Madan, Y. P. 764, 1901
Maddox, C. 752
Maddox, D. 2590
Maddox, D. M. 376
Maddox, J. V. 46, 649
Madeira, D. 147
Madi, L. 2008
Madill, B. 2323
Madrigal, C. 734
Madrigal, C. A. 1472
Madsen, H. 354
Maeda, S. 1697, 2590
Maelfait, J. P. 1733
Maes, J. M. 474-475, 2468-2469, 2471
Maetô, K. 1780
Magalhães, B. P. 1036, 1309
Magallona, E. D. 1216
Magaro, J. 1665
Magnano di San Lio, G. 733
Magni, S. T. 313
Magrini, E. A. 531, 554
Mahadevamurthy, S. 74
Mahadevappa, M. 370
Mahaut, T. 1544
Mahmood, R. 2168
Mahon, R. J. 905
Mai, X. H. 749, 1421
Maier, C. T. 2148
Maier, W. A. 1574
Maiga, B. 1246
Mailloux, G. 2080
Maingay, H. M. 2280
Maini, S. 627, 1355-1356, 2104, 2108
Majeed, S. 2407
Majerus, M. E. N. 1858
Majori, G. 309
Makarov, E. M. 728
Makino, T. 2153
Malathrakis, N. E. 1361
Malausa, J. C. 2100
Malaysia, Malaysian Plant Protection Society. 853
Maldonado-Capriles, J. 1782
Malik, B. A. 1314
Malipatil, M. B. 1087
Mallea, R. 258
Mallin, M. A. 1650
Malov, N. A. 1708
Malt, S. 571
Maltese, V. 2140
Malva, C. 1880
Mamedov, Z. M. 1375
Mamedova, S. R. 727
Mandeel, Q. 706
Mandelco, L. 1795
Mandigo, R. W. 2288
Mangini, A. C., Jr. 553
Mani, M. 2166, 2397, 2413, 2530
Maniania, N. K. 56, 1204
Manley, D. G. 1245
Mann, J. A. 889
Mannion, C. M. 2076
Manocha, M. S. 2623, 2626
Manojlović, B. 61
Mansour, F. 1379
Manzambi, Z. A. 863
Manzaroli, G. 1356, 2108
Mao, H. X. 2213
Maplestone, P. A. 129
Maqbool, M. A. 714
Marchi, A. 2289
Marcos-Garcia, M. A. 1745
Margalit, J. 2326
Mărgăriti, G. 2075
Margos, G. 1574
Margulies, L. 1693
Mariau, D. 1439
Marin, M. 69
Marisa, C. 465
Markova, G. 1477
Marois, J. J. 999
Marsac, N. Tandeau de 1561
Marsan, P. 420
Marschner, P. 656
Marshall, G. 1317
Marshall, V. G. 782
Martel, J. 795
Marten, G. G. 2321, 2330
Martin, N. A. 2120
Martin, W. R. 2267
Martin, W. R., Jr. 2524
Martínez, R. 2335
Martínez Alvarez, A. 818
Martins, A. S. 1244
Martins, J. F. da S. 54
Martos, A. 2018
Martucci, R. 345
Marugg, J. D. 118
Maruniak, J. E. 1705, 1893
Marusik, E. 2470
Marusik, Y. M. 2470
Marutani, M. 972, 974, 1619, 2376
Maruyama, T. 1920
Marwah, J. B. 1651
Marziano, F. 954, 1432
Mashkovtseva, A. V. 2543
Masner, L. 1086
Mason, C. E. 466
Mason, G. N. 591
Mason, R. R. 247, 2263
Masood Khan 2079
Masoodi, M. A. 430
Masroor, M. K. 165-167
Masson, L. 2242
Mastromattei, L. 1630
Masuda, T. 1310
Mathai, S. 2167
Matias, H. 147
Matskevich, N. V. 715
Matsumoto, S. 1106
Matsumoto, T. 1886
Matsuo, T. 2173
Matsuyama, N. 20, 1252, 1374, 2625
Matsuzaki, I. 1363
Matveyev, A. B. 1056
Matyac, C. 1027
Mauffette, Y. 795
Mauléon, H. 2629
Mauleon, H. 894, 2418
Maurhofer, M. 1253-1254
May, R. M. 573, 1187, 1936
Mayee, C. D. 2191
Mayer, D. G. 1109
Mayfield, A. 376
Mazzacano, C. 1041
Mazzola, M. 84
Mbata, K. J. 1113
Meade, D. L. 828
Meagher, J. 1213
Medina-Gaud, S. 2107
Meer, R. K. V. 1159, 1984
Meer, van M. M. M. 2592
Megahed, M. M. 2510
Meinke, L. J. 50, 1001
Meisch, M. V. 1555, 1563, 2345
Meisner, J. 1412
Melckebeke, J. van 2141
Melgarejo, P. 734
Mellaert, H. van 2610
Mellini, E. 1827, 2566
Melo, I. S. de 704
Melouk, H. A. 2681
Memmi, M. 1914
Mena, J. 362
Menassa, R. 409
Mendel, Z. 743, 1509
Mendes, M. D. L. 1455
Mendoza-de Gives, P. 903
Menn, J. J. 1467
Menou, G. 2586
Mercer, D. R. 1565, 2310
Merz, R. A. 1588
Meshkov, O. I. 1708
Meshkov, Yu. I. 2463
Meshkova, V. L. 1480
Messing, R. H. 424, 427
Mesterton-Gibbons, M. 2643
Mew, T. W. 658, 2031
Meyer, H. 1513
Meyer, J. A. 318, 888
Meyer, M. de 1788
Meyer, R. J. 481
Meylan, A. 2144
Micha, S. G. 1870
Michael, P. J. 1294
Michelakis, S. E. 2184
Michels, G. J., Jr. 1099, 1102
Michniewicz, M. 1685
Micieli de Biase, L. 602
Migheli, Q. 2235
Mijares, A. Santamarina 295, 857, 859
Mike, A. 1141
Mikhailov, K. G. 1747, 1781, 2495
Miklasiewicz, T. J. 159
Millar, G. D. 933
Miller, D. R. 263
Miller, J. C. 233, 2534
Miller, L. K. 1904, 2615
Miller, R. V. 909
Miller, R. W. 319
Miller, T. D. 1806
Millot, P. 2111, 2143
Mills, D. 601
Mills, N. J. 2248, 2261
Milne, R. E. 2242
Mims, C. W. 2383
Min, T. G. 1029
Minami, M. 1920
Minja, E. M. 36
Mink, J. S. 2219
Minkenberg, O. P. J. M. 1849
Minobe, Y. 2593
Minson, K. L. 2337
Mintz, A. S. 1629
Minuto, G. 1360
Miquel, J. 850
Miranda, C. H. B. 1600
Miranda, H. J. 926
Misaghi, I. J. 2124
Mishra, B. K. 413, 2201
Mishra, R. C. 75
Mishra, S. 503
Misra, K. K. 2106
Misra, M. P. 2520
Mitchell, C. M. 128
Mitina, G. V. 2606
Mityakina, O. N. 1096
Miura, M. 542
Mizell, R. F., III 170, 2265
Mkoji, G. M. 899
Mochizuki, N. 742
Modolo, M. 1567
Moens, R. 355, 361
Mohamad, S. 854
Mohamed, A. M. 2357
Mohamed, M. S. 703, 1347
Mohamed, S. H. 1677
Mohammad Zakaria, H. 840
Mohan, L. 2035
Mohanraj, P. 1064
Mohanty, J. N. 2201
Mohapatra, L. N. 413
Mohd Fauzi, R. 988
Mohd Fauzi Ramlan 988
Mohiddin, S. 47
Mohyuddin, A. I. 38, 768, 1417, 2168

Molleda Pacheco, M. R. 497
Molloy, D. P. 2344
Mónaco, C. 2123
Monderloh, U. 1041
Moné, H. 900
Monegue, R. L. 417
Monge, J. P. 1542
Montagu, M. van 1897
Monteiro, R. F. 1521
Montejo, R. 2171
Montes, M. 2171
Montesdeoca, M. 1520
Moon, B. J. 1365
Moon, M. J. 1826, 1832-1833, 1919
Moore, D. 192, 425, 2160
Moore, L. W. 724
Moorhouse, E. R. 11
Moraes, G. J. de 2066, 2069
Moraes, R. R. de 98
Morakote, R. 650
Morales R., L. H. 2327
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 1682, 2416
Moran, V. C. 934-935, 938, 944
Moreau, C. M. 1573
Moreira, I. 147
Moreira, W. L. 2286
Morewood, W. D. 1696
Morgan, J. C. 628
Morgan, P. B. 317, 320
Morgan, W. C. 1345-1346
Morgan-Jones, G. 1499
Mori, K. 2611
Morimoto, N. 1912
Moriya, S. 758, 2613
Moromizato, Z. 1252
Morrall, R. A. A. 2541
Morrell, J. J. 225
Morris, D. E. 1872
Morris, M. J. 949
Morris, S. C. 290
Morrison, A. 2331
Mortensen, K. 390
Morton, R. 1870
Morvan, J. Vorms-le 1569
Moscardi, F. 1299-1300, 1307, 1705-1706
Mosier, N. J. 25
Mosti, M. 2522
Mostovaya, R. N. 2194
Mostowska, I. 1727
Mot, R. de 1896
Motabar, M. 2334
Mottram, P. 2323
Moyer, R. W. 1890
Muhammad Mansha 2609
Mukerji, K. G. 620, 2485
Mukherjee, N. 1441
Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 194, 769
Mulder, A. 1331
Muldoon, A. E. 2206
Mulè, R. 2182
Mulla, M. S. 868-869, 2302-2303
Mullens, B. A. 888
Müller-Schärer, H. 1633
Mulligan, D. F. C. 2461
Muniappan, R. 972, 974, 1220, 1619, 2376-2377
Munjal, A. 843
Muntaner, A. 1259
Munyinyi, D. M. 2355
Murakami, Y. 2162
Muraleedharan, N. 2212
Muralidharan, C. M. 779
Muratov, V. S. 2423
Murdoch, W. W. 2654
Murphy, E. C. 2291
Murphy, S. T. 773
Murray, K. D. 218, 1492
Murty, U. S. 2422
Mushtaque, M. 122
Muthiah, C. 2176
Mwangi, E. N. 893, 2353
Myartseva, S. N. 1
Myers, J. H. 785
Nachtigall, G. 1400
Nadel, H. 1818, 2369
Naeem, M. 150
Nafus, D. 751, 1862
Nagai, K. 707, 1357, 1867
Nagalingam, B. 2405
Nagamatsu, Y. 1882
Nagamine, T. 1910
Nagarkatti, S. 1707
Naguib, M. I. 1934
Nagy, G. S. 22
Nagy Arantes, O. M. 2586
Nair, K. P. V. 1690
Nair, M. 127
Naito, A. 1237
Nakagawa, T. 2517
Nakashima, N. 1252
Nakasuji, F. 123
Nakusuji, F. 1912
Namkung, J. 1743
Nandeesha, M. C. 2394
Nanni, B. 1432
Nansen, P. 353, 358, 901
Napompeth, B. 965, 989
Nappi, A. 563
Nappi, A. J. 1154
Narahara, M. 2443
Naranjo Montes de Oca, F. 1444
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 876
Narayana, M. L. 2403
Narayanan, K. 1999
Narendran, T. C. 1778
Narita, Y. 1288
Nascimento, E. C. 1807
Nascimento, Y. A. do 1600
Nasseh, O. M. 1247
Natarajan, K. 2228, 2230
National Coordinating Committee on Biological Control 1974
Natwick, E. T. 2224
Navon, A. 487
Nayak, U. K. 413
Neal, J. W., Jr. 824
Nealson, K. H. 510, 1895, 1932
Neate, S. 913
Nechols, J. R. 1103, 1120
Neill, G. B. 2241
Nelson, E. B. 1530, 2675
Nelson, N. 206
Nelson, R. E. 1744
Nema, K. K. 1092
Nemoto, T. 1921
Nénon, J. P. 63, 684
Neser, S. 939, 941
Nesmith, W. C. 195
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 2524
Neuenschwander, P. 680, 1323, 1328
Neupane, F. P. 37
Neves, A. M. 681
Neves, J. 2456
Newson, R. M. 893, 2353
Nguyen, K. B. 2277
Ni, L. X. 261
Ni, Y. S. 1336
Nicaragua, Departamento de Entomología, Centro Experimental del Algodón 590
Nichols, B. J. 1577
Nickle, W. R. 1986, 2065
Nicolas, L. 1561
Nicolay, R. 443
Nicoli, G. 1354, 1356, 1386, 1426, 2108, 2522
Nicotina, M. 1377
Niemann, G. J. 279
Niemelä, J. 2640
Niemelä, S. 1575
Niemeyer, H. M. 2018
Nikam, P. K. 606
Nikandrow, A. 933
Nisbet, R. M. 2654
Nishi, R. 877
Nishida, L. T. 1409
Nishida, Y. 1886
Nishimoto, J. I. 742
Noble, R. E. 1996
Noblet, R. 519, 886
Noda, H. 1270
Noda, T. 511, 1841, 1905
Nogami, T. 2086
Nolan, R. A. 1722
Noldus, L. P. J. J. 2120, 2551-2552
Nomura, S. 2502
Nong, X. Q. 1881
Nordbring-Hertz, B. 2581
Nordlund, D. A. 1327, 2524
Norris, D. M. 556, 1846
Norton, M. 2150
Noviello, C. 623, 954
Novikova, S. A. 709
Novotný, J. 232, 2247
Nowak, J. 722
Nowell, F. 852
Nowierski, R. M. 936, 1272
Noyes, J. S. 1068
Nucifora, A. 1425
Nugaliyadde, L. 628
Numazawa, K. 617
Nurzhanov, A. A. 8
Nuutinen, V. 1194
Nyambo, B. T. 196
Nystrom, C. 797
Nystrom, K. L. 234
Oakeshott, J. G. 1293, 2437
Oatman, E. R. 537
Oberhänsli, T. 562
Oberlander, H. 1040
Oberwinkler, F. 559
O'Brien, C. W. 474
Obrycki, J. J. 489
O'Callaghan, M. 666
Ochoa, R. 1953
O'Connor, J. P. 1062
O'Connor, M. A. 1062
Odell, T. M. 2255
Odhiambo, T. R. 421
Odindo, M. O. 41, 643
O'Donnell, D. J. 931-932
Oelhaf, R. C., Jr. 512
Oetting, R. D. 1657
Ofuya, T. I. 2638
Øgaard, L. 2408
O'Gara, F. 190, 2633
Ogawa, K. 1358
Oger, R. 59
Ogiwara, K. 1920
Ogo, M. 1882
O'Hara, J. E. 1085
Ohba, M. 1019, 1141
Ohbayashi, T. 1866
Ohkawa, H. 1135
Ohtani, T. 132
Oka, I. N. 631
Okafor, N. 1559
Okamoto, R. Y. 454, 1409
Okayama, K. 1404
Okazaki, A. 1271
O'Keefe, T. 259
Okeyo-Owuor, J. B. 672, 1801
Olckers, T. 943, 1616
Olembo, R. 1955
Olfert, O. 653
Oliveira, C. M. de 2396
Oliveira, J. V. de 204
Oliveira, L. 147, 460
Oliver, A. Casasolas 1599
Olivier, J. M. 284, 841
Olkowski, H. 1226, 2467, 2659
Olkowski, W. 1226, 1952, 2467, 2659
Oloo, G. W. 452, 672, 1801
Oloumi-Sadeghi, H. 629
Olsen, M. W. 2124
Olson, J. K. 2345
Olson, L. W. 2433
Olson, M. A. 1000
Olson, W. H. 172
Om Gupta 102
Omar, B. 1578, 1592
Omura, T. 1270
Önder, F. 1656
O'Neil, R. J. 525, 2049, 2565
Ono, M. 2086
Onstad, D. W. 46, 649
Önucar, A. 1433
Onyango, T. 2024
Ooi, P. A. C. 970
Oomen, P. A. 1676
Oostendorp, M. 626
Oppenheim, A. 107
Ordentlich, A. 107, 1256, 2235
Orduz, S. 864
O'Reilly, D. R. 1904, 2615
Orekhova, V. A. 2194
O'Relly León, J. 1444
Órgãos, S. J. dos 1985
Orman, T. 1340, 1385, 1464
Orr, C. J. 489
Ortego, F. 2608
Ortel, J. 544
Ortu, S. 738
Osakabe, M. 2613
Oseto, C. Y. 2175
Osman, A. A. 326
Osman, G. Y. 2004, 2357, 2582
Ostojić, N. 1660
Osuji, G. 83
O'Sullivan, D. J. 190, 2633
Othman, N. Y. 1615
Otto, J. C. 1295, 1773
Otvos, I. S. 248
Ouchi, S. 601
Ouda, A. 1519
Ousley, M. A. 701
Overholt, W. A. 35
Owen, D. F. 1725
Owen, J. 1725
Owen, N. P. 2275
Ownley, B. H. 1285
Özer, M. 1538
Ozols, G. É. 2257
Paauw, H. van der 1246
Pacala, S. W. 1187-1188, 2579
Paccola-Meirelles, L. D. 1138
Pacheco, M. R. M. 497
Pachlatko, J. P. 1450
Padidam, M. 1554, 1923
Padmanaban, P. 2207
Padmavathamma, K. 2087
Paes Bueno, V. H. 1289
Pagliano, G. 1069
Paglinawan, R. V. 230
Paik, J. C. 1731
Paik, K. Y. 1741-1742, 1746, 1748
Paik, N. K. 1736
Paine, T. D. 275, 1522, 2250
Pak, G. A. 2553
Pakhtuev, A. I. 437
Palacios Vargas, J. G. 2471
Palakshappa, M. G. 285
Palekar, N. 2590
Palitto, M. 1547
Palm, M. E. 398
Palmer, A. 269, 2101
Palmer, W. A. 1621
Palmeri, V. 1507
Palmisano, C. T. 2296
Palpacelli, V. 2287
Pan, N. S. 2032
Pan, W. Y. 260
Pandey, A. K. 407
Pandey, R. K. 1118, 1305
Panigrahi, A. 10
Panis, A. 2114
Pantaleoni, R. A. 1737-1738
Pap, L. 2398
Papacek, D. F. 1430
Papaj, D. R. 517, 1837
Papakay, M. 309
Papavizas, G. C. 440, 1210, 1468, 2622
Pape, T. 1756, 1777
Papierok, B. 2420
Papp, J. 1779
Papp, L. 327
Paradise, C. J. 1124, 1127
Paraïso, A. 1248
Paralikar, K. M. 1539
Parasitology Today 354
Pareja, M. 918
Park, B. S. 1884
Park, H. Y. 1026
Park, I. S. 1337
Park, J. D. 1337
Park, J. E. 28
Park, J. H. 2515
Park, K. S. 2125-2126
Park, S. H. 955, 1026
Park, Y. D. 1260
Park, Y. H. 1726
Park, Y. S. 700
Parke, J. L. 23, 109
Parker, B. L. 798

Parkinson, D. 1686
Parkman, J. P. 2043, 2277
Parks, N. J. 2225
Paro, F. E. 1299, 1705-1706
Paron, M. R. 1706
Parra, J. R. P. 1456-1457, 1717
Parrella, M. P. 275, 1523, 1526
Parry, G. 846
Partha Banerjee 94
Partington, S. 2591
Parvatha Reddy, P. 2169
Pasalu, I. C. 2026
Pascual, J. A. 1490
Pashley, D. P. 1137
Pasini, C. 1529
Pasqualetto, C. 2137
Pasquaré, A. O. 2123
Pasquier, D. 1397
Passos da Silva, D. M. 1535
Patel, I. S. 287
Patel, K. J. 866, 2103
Patel, K. K. 194
Patel, N. G. 287
Patel, R. K. 162
Patel, S. N. 287
Patel, S. R. 162
Patel, V. A. 102
Patel, V. S. 2445
Pathak, B. 2544
Patil, B. V. 2187
Patil, S. S. 601
Patil, V. V. 1435
Patnaik, N. C. 413, 1646, 2201
Patrick, Z. A. 1454
Pattang, B. 1438
Patterson, R. S. 315, 320, 329, 596
Paul, A. V. N. 2406
Paul, N. D. 404
Paula Lucchese, M. E. de 1229
Paulitz, T. C. 25, 140, 674, 2129
Paulson, G. S. 567, 731, 2138
Pavis, C. 1217
Pavlyushin, V. A. 2606
Pawar, A. D. 639, 695, 745, 781, 1004, 2526
Pawson, B. M. 321, 883
Pazos, G. S. 722
Pearson, A. C. 611
Pebendy, J. F. 439, 560, 1935
Peckham, D. J. 1579
Pecora, P. 374
Pedigo, L. P. 96
Peer, R. van 279
Pe'er, S. 449, 1700
Pekin, C. J. 1294
Pelagatti, O. 479
Pelletier, D. A. 2602
Pemberton, R. W. 374
Peña, A. Estrada- 348
Peng, G. 1402
Peng, Y. F. 2030
Penman, D. R. 1664, 2459
Pennacchio, F. 1296, 1793, 1834, 1880, 1916
Penning de Vries, F. W. T. 70
Pepper, D. R. 1172
Percival, S. 855
Percival, T. J. 1758
Perdomo-Roldan, F. 903
Pereira, R. M. 1025
Perelló, A. 2123
Perera, G. 896
Perez, T. 645-646
Perez Lorenzo, A. 770
Perfecto, I. 2027
Peries, I. D. R. 628
Périquet, G. 2589
Perry, K. B. 716
Peruzzotti, G. 1044
Peschken, D. P. 924
Peshkar, L. N. 2222
Petacchi, R. 2118
Peter, C. 1350-1351, 1839, 2019, 2093, 2116, 2533
Petersen, J. J. 321, 883
Peterson, R. L. 267
Peterson, S. S. 1291, 2041
Petria 1221
Pettit, R. 83
Pfeiffer, D. G. 2147
Phatak, S. C. 161
Philip, B. M. 1690
Philips, T. K. 2347
Philipsen, H. 2408
Phillips, C. B. 2047
Phillips, J. K. 1846
Phillips, J. R. 1144, 1149, 1189
Phillips, T. W. 1846
Phillips, V. A. 274
Phlips, E. J. 417
Piątkowski, J. 1352
Pickering, J. 91, 169
Piedade-Guerreiro, J. 459
Pieper, W. 1580
Piepho, H. P. 415
Pierre, J. S. 2572
Pietro, A. di 1450, 2211
Pillai, G. B. 1711
Pimbert, M. P. 1661
Pimentel, D. 1201
Pimentel, M. C. P. 1521
Pine, R. T. 416, 2393
Pinto, J. D. 537
Pishokha, N. P. 1688
Pitoňáková, I. 2050
Pitre, H. N. 95
Pittara, I. S. 2371
Pittaway, A. R. 1975
Pivnick, K. A. 1872
Plant, C. W. 1789
Platner, G. R. 537
Platnick, N. I. 2483
Pless, C. D. 1453
Plumb, R. T. 2426
Podenas, S. 2464
Podgwaite, J. D. 218-219, 1047, 2596
Podoler, H. 1509
Podosu, A. 2154
Poehling, H. M. 42, 58
Poglazova, M. N. 2543
Pogrebnyak, S. G. 1146, 1803, 1900
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 314, 1753, 1762, 2251
Pointier, J. P. 356, 897, 900
Polaszek, A. 1082
Polgár, L. 1155
Polis, G. A. 2351
Polyakova, A. D. 2134
Poole, N. 583
Pooler, P. D. 1290
Popay, A. J. 1973, 2687
Popiel, I. 1952
Popov, N. A. 1994
Popov, P. F. 727
Popov, V. L. 1605
Poprawski, T. J. 64, 610, 2000-2001
Pospíšil, Z. 1395
Possee, R. D. 1695, 2592
Postma, J. 1534
Potter, D. A. 822
Potting, R. P. J. 2552
Pouleur, S. 660
Powell, J. E. 198-199, 491
Powell, K. A. 582
Powell, W. 2570
Prado C., E. 1740
Prag, H. 1680
Prakasan, C. B. 1451
Prakash, H. S. 74
Prasad, J. 1335
Prasad, T. G. 370
Prasad, V. D. 2528
Prasertphen, S. 882
Pratissoli, D. 1541
Pratt, P. W. 2681
Pražak, R. 783
Pree, D. J. 1671
Preĭgerzon, V. A. 1016
Press, J. W. 1813, 2285
Press, L. S. 589
Pretnar, G. 2435
Prévost, Y. H. 254
Price, K. H. 1164
Price, M. 1821
Principi, M. M. 1914
Prinsloo, G. L. 485
Prior, C. 192
Priore, R. 2268, 2496
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba 2682
Proffitt, J. R. 2046
Prokopy, R. J. 2158
Proksa, B. 2635
Proost, P. 1896
Proveaux, A. T. 1873
Provencher, L. 1874
Prusty, J. C. 1646
Pruszyński, S. 1352, 1954
Pu, Z. L. 1887
Puginier, O. 1540
Pullin, R. S. V. 2683
Purcell, M. F. 2391
Purkayastha, R. P. 842
Pusey, P. L. 1537
Pussard, M. 2010
Pusztai, M. 2242
Putnam, A. 127
Puttler, B. 694, 1279
Puzanova, L. A. 736
Py-Daniel, V. 313
Qin, X. X. 226
Qin, Y. C. 490
Qualset, C. O. 1275
Quattro, J. de 2444
Quezada, J. R. 746
Quicke, D. L. J. 2491
Quilici, S. 1169
Quimby, P. C. 2375
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 369
Quinn, M. A. 1290
Quiot, J. M. 540
Quiroz, H. 2327
Quiroz-Mtz, H. 1583
Quiroz-Romero, H. 903
Raab, K. 1891
Rabasse, J. M. 63
Rabindra, R. J. 2071, 2089, 2189, 2415, 2528
Radetskiĭ, V. R. 2134
Radhakrishnan, J. 370
Radwan, Z. A. 730
Radzhabova, Z. 1268
Rafal'skiĭ, A. K. 2550
Rafanomezantsoa-Randriambololona, B. 2420
Raffa, K. F. 820
Raffel, S. J. 195
Ragusa, S. 602
Rahim, A. 551, 763, 2014
Rahman, O. 1644
Rai, P. V. 2037
Rai, R. N. 2325
Raid, R. N. 2197
Raio, A. 623
Raj, D. 121
Rajagopal, D. 2186
Rajak, R. C. 407
Rajamanickam, K. 2188
Rajendra Singh 503, 529, 2569, 2668
Rajendram, G. F. 2020
Rajotte, E. G. 149
Rakotovao, L. 1215
Ramachandran, R. 556, 1846
Ramachandran, T. K. 173
Ramadan, M. M. 742
Ramakrishnan, N. 607
Ramírez, A. 1230
Ramji 281
Ramos, C. I. 336
Ramos, J. M. 1437
Ramos, P. 1437
Ramoska, W. A. 1103
Rana, S. 2079
Rand, R. E. 109
Randhawa, H. S. 1469
Randriambololona, B. Rafanomezantsoa- 2420
Ranga, G. V. R. 174
Ranganath, H. R. 1064
Rangi, D. K. 773
Rankin, L. J. 805
Ranković, B. 2379
Rao, A. S. 2405
Rao, B. S. 2405
Rao, C. K. 876
Rao, G. M. 47
Rao, M. S. 2169
Rao, N. 2623
Rao, N. V. 135, 2414
Rao, R. S. N. 2216
Rao, S. G. 2216
Rao, V. L. V. P. 135
Rao, V. N. 2021
Rapisarda, C. 1427, 1507
Rasheed, S. 2168
Rashidov, M. I. 2555
Rasmy, A. H. 506
Rasmy, Aly H. 1183
Rasocha, V. 2078
Rasochová, M. 2077
Raspi, A. 810
Ratajczyk, G. 1326
Ratcliffe, N. A. 2603
Rath, A. C. 1242
Rathour, Y. S. 1150
Rattink, H. 1534
Rau, M. E. 865
Raupp, M. J. 2255, 2275
Raut, S. K. 10, 357, 898
Raveendran, T. S. 2188
Ravelo, H. G. 188
Rawat, U. S. 695, 745, 2526
Ray, H. 1646
Reagan, T. E. 184-185
Reardon, R. C. 219, 231
Reddy, A. S. 2414
Reddy, D. D. R. 2414
Reddy, K. B. 1451
Reddy, M. S. 1454
Reddy, P. J. 2422
Redfern D. B. 265
Redhead, T. 293
Reed, D. K. 635
Reed, G. L. 2083
Reeleder, R. D. 108, 2058, 2417
Rees, H. H. 1904
Řeháček, J. 1605
Reid, A. P. 1962
Reinert, W. 2312
Reines Alvrez, M. 131
Reitz, S. R. 533
Remadevi, O. K. 856
Remes Lenicov, A. M. M. de 3
Ren, H. F. 1262
Ren, S. X. 1411
Renfro, B. L. 2038
Renwick, A. 583, 657
Řepová, A. 1755
Requesens, E. C. 402
Resh, V. H. 1576
Reuben, R. 2317
Reuter, K. C. 1290
Reversat, G. 2583
Revill, A. S. 892
Rey, E. 64
Rey del Castillo, C. 2493
Reynaerts, A. 435
Reynard, D. A. 2241
Reynoso, R. Y. 2225
Reznik, S. Ya. 930
Rhodes, L. F. 2172
Riba, G. 1157, 1903, 2670
Ribeiro, M. J. 2513
Rice, M. E. 1276
Rice, M. J. 322
Richard, C. 660
Richards, G. C. 2547
Richardson, P. N. 278
Richman, D. B. 662
Richter, A. R. 499
Richter, H. 134
Ridgway, R. L. 794
Ridout, C. J. 128, 1531, 2632
Ridout, M. S. 1023
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 895
Riechert, S. E. 1125, 1874
Rieger, C. 2587
Riggin, T. M. 2451
Riggs, R. D. 15
Rikhter, V. A. 1268
Riley, C. M. 797
Riley, J. A. 915
Ripa S., R. 323
Rippka, R. 1561
Rishikesh, N. 1573
Ristaino, J. B. 716
Ritchie, S. A. 2332
Ritter, K. S. 555

Ritual, S. M. 968
Rivière, F. 2320
Rizki, R. M. 1140
Rizki, T. M. 1140
Roach, S. H. 498
Robb, K. L. 275
Robbs, C. F. 1455
Roberson, R. W. 1528
Roberts, D. P. 142, 508
Roberts, D. W. 686, 793, 1025, 1036, 1105, 1165, 1244, 1309, 1811
Roberts, G. M. 880
Roberts, M. 291-292
Roberts, P. 2224
Robertson, J. L. 436
Robin, R. P. 230
Robinson, D. W. 2660
Robinson, J. V. 2345
Robredo, F. 1490
Rocha, T. L. 1893
Rocha, U. F. 345
Rocha de Moraes, R. 98
Rock, G. C. 146
Rodenhouse, N. L. 1308
Rodhain, F. 1569
Rodnin, N. V. 1148
Rodrigues, C. 1541
Rodrigues Filho, I. L. 1717
Rodríguez, J. M. 2286
Rodriguez-del-Bosque, L. A. 1280
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 2055
Rodriguez T., M. L. 2327
Roelvink, P. W. 2592
Rohrmann, G. F. 1927, 2594-2595, 2599
Roiger, D. J. 154
Roitberg, B. D. 1128
Rojas, E. 2637
Rokx, J. A. H. 732
Román, J. 766
Romeijn, G. 1676
Romstöck-Völkl, M. 1944
Roncalli, R. A. 1607
Roof, M. E. 1245
Roosjen, J. 1331
Ros, M. A. 1518
Rose, D. L. 887, 1178
Rose, M. 823
Rosen, D. 598, 1227, 1680-1682
Rösen-Wolff, A. 1891
Rosendahl, C. N. 2433
Rosenfeld, M. J. 2300
Rosenheim, J. A. 2636
Rosenzweig, M. L. 1557
Rosini, G. 2287
Rossel, S. 1851
Rossi, E. 2118
Rossi, W. 484
Rössler, Y. 1680
Rotarenko, A. P. 26
Roth, J. P. 334, 360
Rothman, L. D. 1948
Rothrock, C. S. 2234
Rotundo, G. 1432
Rougon, C. 890
Rougon, D. 890
Roversi, P. F. 223
Rovesti, L. 786
Rovira, A. D. 471, 913, 1133
Rowley, A. F. 2603
Royle, D. J. 85
Rozen, H. 1693
Ruber, E. 2318
Ruberson, J. R. 552, 1097
Rubia, E. G. 1876
Rueda, L. M. 324, 866
Rühm, W. 1580
Rumei, X. 2641
Rumiatto, M. 55, 457
Rumine, P. 833
Rushdi, M. H. 703
Russell, C. C. 2681
Russell Mason, J. 1596
Russo, A. 602, 1381
Russo, L. F. 602
Rutz, D. A. 319, 331, 340, 596, 2339-2341
Ryabkova, N. F. 2441
Ryan, R. B. 256
Ryder, M. H. 471
Ryoo, M. I. 501-502
Rypstra, A. L. 1132
Ryu, G. H. 700
Ryu, K. S. 1343, 1883, 1918
Saakyan-Baranova, A. A. 2542
Saario, E. 1575
Saat, T. A. W. M. 119
Sabatinelli, G. 309
Sabrosky, C. W. 1764
Sacchetti, P. 178
Sacher, P. 1802
Sadakathulla, S. 173
Sadoff, C. S. 2255, 2275
Saebi, E. 1564
Saga, S. 1910
Sagar, P. 281
Sagliocco, J. L. 2380
Saha, T. C. 357, 898
Sahayaraj, K. 2448
Sahragard, A. 1261
Saidova, Z. Kh. 1012
St J. Hardy, G. E. 831
St. Leger, R. J. 1165, 1811
Saitō, Y. 500
Sajap, A. S. 1819, 2028
Saju, T. 2448
Sakaguchi, N. 2443
Sakai, S. 2173
Sakanaka, K. 1920
Saksirirat, W. 104
Sakthivel, N. 21, 658
Salah, H. B. 1543
Salama, H. S. 175, 286, 1134, 2284, 2511
Salamanca, M. L. 308
Salaun, J. J. 863
Saleem Shahzad 1314
Saleh, H. M. 2457
Saleh, Y. E. 1934
Salentijn, E. 1929
Salles, L. A. B. 534
Salles Filho, S. 2679
Salomão, R. 1448
Salunkhe, G. N. 1324
Samad, M. A. A. 1413, 1415, 1776
Samish, M. 1597-1598
Sampaio, M. J. A. 1893
Samšiňák, K. 565
Samson, R. S. 841
Samu, F. 1683
Samudra, I. M. 1237
Samways, M. J. 1010
Sanap, M. M. 673
Sánchex, L. A. 2127
Sánchez, E. 2571
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 348
Sanchis, V. 2586
Sandana, H. R. 2094
Sander, F. W. 571
Sanders, P. 1625
Sandhu, G. S. 835
Sands, D. C. 909, 1272
Sands, D. P. A. 747
Sands, M. C. 747
Santamarina Mijares, A. 295, 857, 859
Santiago-Alvarez, C. 57, 1251, 1266
Santini, P. 1178
Santis, L. de 3
Santos, B. 678
Santos, F. 147
Santos, G. P. 790, 1807
Santos, M. A. 535
Sanz, B. 2286
Saparmamedova, N. K. 482
Sarag, D. G. 2222-2223
Sarasúa, M. J. 521, 1668
Saraswathy, N. 171
Sarazin, M. J. 2667
Sariah Meon 1373
Säringer, G. 825
Sarkar, P. K. 2106
Sárospataki, M. 730
Sartório, R. C. 1807
Sastre, C. 1376
Satheesan, S. M. 1603
Sathiamma, B. 171
Satpute, U. S. 2222-2223
Saunders, L. B. 88, 93
Saure, C. 1729
Sauro, S. 465
Savithiry, S. 21
Sawant, I. S. 769
Sawyer, A. J. 2669
Sawyer, R. C. 1195
Saxena, G. 620, 2485
Say, M. M. 2381
Sayer, J. 1215
Sayre, R. M. 2005
Sbrissa, F. 2146
Scalcione, M. 954
Scaramozzino, P. L. 1069
Scarborough, T. A. 572
Schaber, B. D. 87
Schade, M. 453
Schaefer, P. W. 1491
Schäller, G. 571
Scharen, A. L. 1272
Schauff, M. E. 1785, 2481
Scheepens, P. C. 2378
Schiffers, B. C. 1544
Schiffhauer, D. E. 170, 2265
Schiller, D. H. 1650
Schippers, B. 279, 561, 1929
Schisler, D. A. 379, 471, 919
Schloemann, S. G. 1401
Schmidt, D. M. 2017
Schmidt, J. M. 543, 2553
Schmidt, J. O. 1225
Schmidt, O. 1898
Schmidt, R. F. 2311, 2313, 2315
Schmidt, T. M. 1932
Schmitt, A. 520, 2567
Schmutterer, H. 2404
Schneider, B. 997
Schnepf, H. E. 1888
Schnider, U. 1253-1254
Schnitzler, P. 1891
Schoener, T. W. 2652
Schoenly, K. 1945, 2350
Scholz, D. 2562
Schönrogge, K. 2245
Schoonbee, H. J. 200, 985
Schoonhoven, L. M. 2642
Schreiber, G. 1828
Schreiner, I. 1862
Schroeder, D. 403, 953
Schuchmann-Feddersen, I. 1898
Schulz, S. 969
Schuster, D. J. 708, 2103
Schuster, M. 520
Schuster, R. P. 2434
Schwartz, A. 1684
Schwinn, F. J. 1450, 2211
Schwinning, S. 1557
Scott, J. G. 331, 340
Scott, J. K. 391, 394, 929, 957, 1624, 1639
Scott, W. P. 199
Sechan, Y. 2320
Sediles, A. 2027
Seemüller, E. 997
Seeters, J. H. van 844
Seitz, H. M. 1574
Seleena, P. 2333
Selivanov, D. A. 2135
Sellam, O. 2630
Selvasundaram, R. 2212
Sen, K. 1136
Senft, D. 2226
Şengonça, Ç. 453, 1022
Senrayan, R. 2605
Serano-Carreon, L. 2624
Sergeeva, T. K. 2258
Serra, J. 1259
Serrone, P. del 1630
Sesan, T. 2154
Settler, A. 1587
Sevacherian, V. 611
Sevichan, P. J. 1759
Seymour, P. R. 708
Sgobba, D. 1914
Shaaban, M. A. 1815
Shad, R. A. 994
Shaffer, K. R. 1000
Shah, A. H. 162, 546
Shahbaz Rana 2079
Shahnaz Dawar 1314
Shahzad, S. 670, 1314
Shaikh, A. J. 1539
Shakoori, A. R. 2407, 2609
Shalaby, F. F. 1233-1234
Shanahan, P. 2633
Shanks, C. H., Jr. 151
Shanower, T. G. 174
Shantharam, S. 1465
Shao, W. 874
Shao, Y. H. 1487
Shapira, R. 107
Shapiro, D. I. 1137
Shapiro, I. D. 1273
Shapiro, M. 214, 436
Sharaby, A. 1134
Sharma, B. K. 2056
Sharma, D. C. 2526
Sharma, J. P. 697
Sharma, K. C. 2081
Sharma, L. C. 101
Sharma, P. D. 75
Sharma, R. D. 1043
Sharma, R. S. 2325
Sharma, S. 2520
Sharma, S. K. 1545, 2198
Sharon, A. 399, 976
Sharon, E. 1359
Shasha, B. S. 1024
Shaukat Hussain 1314
Shaw, L. A. 1371
Shaw, M. R. 1943, 2689
Shaw, P. W. 2410-2411
Shaw, S. R. 1850
Shean, B. 428
Sheat, J. J. 1640
Shekharappa 2187
Shelke, S. S. 1324
Shelton, A. M. 1334
Shen, X. C. 2540
Sheng, J. K. 1798
Sheng, M. L. 2243
Shenhmar, M. 1003
Shenishen, Z. 2449
Shepard, B. M. 30, 2446, 2508
Shepherd, R. C. H. 397
Shepherd, R. F. 248
Sheppard, A. W. 2380
Sher, M. A. 994
Shetgar, S. S. 1435
Shetty, H. S. 74
Shetty, K. 86
Shevtsov, V. V. 437
Shi, G. S. 1267
Shibata, E. 1511
Shibata, J. 1882
Shields, E. J. 1036
Shields, K. S. 1492
Shih, C. I. T. 2521
Shim, G. Y. 2031
Shimizu, K. 1452, 1921
Shimizu, M. 1135
Shimizu, S. 1886, 1922
Shimooki, M. 2085
Shimshoni-Zimand, G. 1406
Shin, B. S. 1026
Shin, Y. H. 28
Shipp, J. L. 133, 1371
Shiraishi, T. 1912
Shivas, R. G. 1639
Sholar, J. R. 2681
Shorthouse, J. D. 371, 2370
Showler, A. T. 185
Shrimpton, G. M. 782
Shteĭnberg, M. E. 26
Shukla, A. N. 2569
Shuler, M. L. 1720
Shultz, T. A. 888
Sibbett, S. 755
Siddappaji, C. 1525
Siddiqui, Z. A. 619, 675
Sidor, C. 799, 814
Siedler, R. 1027
Siegel, J. P. 46
Siera Padiz, A. 131
Sierota, Z. 1689
Siewiński, A. 12
Sikora, L. J. 448
Sikora, R. A. 443, 2073, 2434
Sikorowski, P. P. 613, 1098, 1167, 1812, 1907, 1998
Sillén-Tullberg, B. 1192

Silva, D. M. P. da 1535
Silva, J. C. 1606
Silva, J. C. da 2396
Silva, M. E. da 497, 1229
Silva, V. E. 5
Silver, J. C. 1494
Silvie, P. 1459
Simitzis-Le Flohic, A. M. 872
Simonishvili, R. A. 2466
Simons, E. E. 800
Simova-Tošić, D. 476, 1094
Simpson, G. B. 1109
Simpson, P. 2633
Sims, S. R. 1020
Singh, B. D. 856
Singh, B. M. 2056
Singh, B. P. 1446
Singh, D. 2061
Singh, K. 2204
Singh, K. M. 1304
Singh, M. P. 381
Singh, N. 868-869
Singh, O. P. 1092
Singh, R. 496, 529, 695, 1118, 1305, 2569, 2668
Singh, R. K. 1590
Singh, R. P. 1446
Singh, S. B. 2544
Singh, S. P. 1969, 2165, 2430
Singh, T. K. 2525
Singleton, G. 293
Singleton, G. R. 851
Sinha, T. B. 1305
Sirjusingh, C. 2418, 2629
Siscaro, G. 1381, 1427
Sites, R. W. 1577
Siva-Jothy, M. T. 2604
Sivamani 21
Sivan, A. 447
Sivasankaran, P. 2529
Sivasithamparam, K. 77, 831, 1930
Siverio, A. 1520
Sivinski, J. 1840
Sivinski, J. M. 450
Skatulla, U. 217
Skeat, A. J. 1648
Skinner, M. 798
Skinner, S. W. 1795
Škodič, A. 2435
Skrzypczyńska, M. 240
Skrzypek, H. 1899
Skwara, J. E. 206
Slessor, K. N. 263
Slosser, J. E. 1058
Smart, G. C., Jr. 110, 2277
Smetana, A. 1791
Smilanick, J. L. 1549
Smiley, R. L. 1222
Smirnova, T. A. 2543
Smith, D. 1430, 2436
Smith, D. C. 1942
Smith, D. R. 1771
Smith, E. M. 155, 1399, 1403
Smith, G. G. 951
Smith, I. Humphery- 872-873
Smith, J. 127
Smith, J. M. B. 963
Smith, J. R. 966
Smith, J. T. 2634
Smith, J. W., Jr. 35, 1280
Smith, L. 2339-2341
Smith, R. F. 504
Smith, R. T. 594
Smith, S. M. 1869
Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 895
Smits, P. H. 1968
Smok, M. A. 2119
Sneh, B. 632, 1269
Snodgrass, G. L. 1186
Snyman, S. J. 2205
So, J. D. 2515
Soares de Melo, I. 704
Sobhian, R. 925, 2368
Sobiczewski, P. 2152
Sobrino, O. J. 2286
Sohi, H. S. 1469, 1536
Sokolczyk, A. 1326
Sokolov, M. S. 1200, 1963
Sokolov, V. I. 1088
Sokolova, Yu. Ya. 1332
Solbreck, C. 2645
Soldevila, A. I. 1906
Solomin, A. A. 2424
Solomon, M. G. 1151
Solter, L. F. 649
Somasekhar 2187
Somchoudhury, A. K. 2106
Somerville, S. C. 1647
Song, P. Z. 2017
Song, S. S. 1344
Sonntag, K. C. 1891
Sonoda, R. M. 2124
Soong, T. S. 1060
Soper, R. S 1495
Soper, R. S. 2254, 2686
Sopp, P. I. 269, 1909, 2101
Soria Arteaga, E. M. 770
Sorribas, R. 1302, 1517-1518
Sotherton, N. W. 1274
Soto, G. 106
Sousa, J. G. 188
Sousa, S. L. de 1458
Sousa, W. P. 1938
South, A. 1983
Sovershenova, V. A. 2237
Sparace, S. A. 409, 2058
Sparta, S. 2140
Spaull, V. W. 186, 2209
Speese, J., III 690
Speight, M. C. D. 1052-1053
Spence, J. R. 2640
Spethmann, W. 2273
Spicciarelli, R. 1387
Spiegel, Y. 137, 1359, 2673
Spiller, D. A. 2652
Spollen, K. M. 172
Spomer, S. M. 1277
Spratt, D. M. 851
Springate, N. D. 1068
Sreedharan, K. 1451
Srikant Kulkarni 285
Srikanth, G. K. 2394
Srinivas, P. R. 2026
Srinivasan, T. R. 148
Srivastava, B. 1005
Srivastava, K. P. 2406
Srivastava, L. S. 100
Staay, M. van der 1687
Stabrin, R. V. 2425
Stack, J. P. 1726
Stairs, G. 1161
Stairs, G. R. 1553
Stalker, D. 1465
Stamp, N. E. 1124, 1127
Stanëite, A. P. 477
Stanënite, A. 1055
Stanghellini, M. E. 2009
Stanionytė, K. 1055
Stanton, N. L. 2262
Staples, R. C. 1165, 1811
Stapp, B. R. 2225
Stark, J. D. 2157-2158
Starý, P. 271
Stasz, T. E. 1044
Stazi, M. 374
Stearman, R. S. 1889
Steelman, C. D. 1555
Steenekamp, P. J. 1410
Stegeman, D. A. 1649
Stein, C. P. 1717
Steinberg, C. 2010
Steinberg, S. 2574
Steiner, M. Y. 130
Steiner, W. 1928
Steinkraus, D. C. 775
Stelzl, M. 1116
Stepanycheva, E. A. 709
Sterk, G. 2141-2142
Sterling, W. L. 203, 1051
Stetson, D. 1161
Stevenson, B. C. 1345
Stewart, L. A. 1095
Stewart, R. M. 414
Stewart-Oaten, A. 2654
Stierle, A. 955, 2385
Stiling, P. 1018
Stimac, J. L. 1448
Stinner, B. R. 637
Stinner, R. E. 146, 184, 332, 889, 1591
Stirling, G. R. 1043, 1987, 2484
Stoakley, J. T. 243
Stojanović, D. 964
Stojanović, S. 964
Stoltenow, C. R. 1279
Stone, T. B. 1020, 1171
Storey, G. K. 1159
Stork, N. E. 1224
Story, J. M. 377, 936
Story, T. P. 87
Stouthamer, R. 537-538, 2602
Strand, M. R. 513, 550, 1153, 1168, 1905
Stratum, P. van 2573
Strausfeld, C. M. 2608
Streett, D. A. 1024, 1073
Strelow, L. I. 1048
Strobel, G. 955, 2385
Strobel, G. A. 366, 411, 2364
Strong, D. 1936
Stryker, G. A. 352
Sturm, M. M. 203
Stutterheim, I. M. 346
Styer, E. L. 615
Su, C. Y. 696
Suárez, E. 741
Subbiah, K. 2214
Subburasu, P. A. 344
Sudhir Chandra 165-167, 1320
Sudoi, V. 2217
Suenaga, H. 2084
Sugawara, F. 2364
Suh, H. W. 86
Sulaiman, S. 1578, 1592
Sullivan, D. J. 679, 2577
Sullivan, M. J. 1311
Summerlin, J. W. 334
Summers, C. G. 1275
Sumner, D. R. 1313
Sumodan, P. K. 1759
Sun, C. N. 1902
Sun, S. K. 1255
Sundara Babu, P. C. 148
Sundaram, V. 1539
Sundararaj, R. 2317
Sundararajan, R. 2019
Sundararaju, D. 2174
Sunderland, K. D. 827, 1909
Sundin, G. W. 1889
Sunjaya 124
Supranovich, R. V. 2133
Surulivelu, T. 2229
Suslow, T. V. 207
Suter, R. B. 494
Sutherland, D. D. 2316
Sutherland, D. J. 2314
Sutton, J. C. 1402
Suwignyo, P. 990
Suzui, T. 1288
Suzuki, N. 1920
Swain, J. L. 1290
Swanton, C. J. 1634
Swarbrick, J. T. 1617
Sweeney, A. W. 311, 881
Swezey, S. L. 308, 750
Syamasundar Joshi 937
Syrett, P. 1643, 2360
Syrovátka, O. 1126
Szaro, J. L. 2225
Szczepańska, K. 1670
Szetu, J. 749, 1421
Szewczuk, V. 12
Tabashnik, B. E. 759
Táborský, V. 2452
Tadeo, J. L. 734
Taha, M. A. 2582
Takabayashi, J. 570, 1841
Takafuji, A. 132
Takagi, M. 1865
Takahashi, S. 1841
Takanashi, M. 2561
Takasingh, E. S. 2335
Takasu, K. 1853
Takei, S. 296
Takematsu, A. P. 1353
Taketani, A. 2249
Takeuchi, K. 617
Takrouni, L. M. 1431
Talekar, N. S. 1967
Talhouk, A. S. 740
Tamonte, M. 753
Tan, B. L. 1419
Tan, W. C. 749, 1421
Tan, Y. 1133
Tan, Y. C. 1021
Tanaka, A. 2067, 2084-2085
Tanaka, H. 1339
Tanaka, K. 1940, 2507
Tanaka, T. 505
Tandan, B. K. 2204
Tandeau de Marsac, N. 1561
Tandingan, J. C. 2233
Tang, M. K. 1416
Tang, W. H. 2034
Tang, Z. Y. 260
Tanwar, R. K. 2203
Tarabaev, Ch. K. 728
Tarasevich, I. V. 1605
Tariq, V. N. 558
Tarlok Singh 1150
Tatman, K. M. 794
Tatsuki, S. 516, 1452, 1921
Tauber, C. A. 1917
Tauber, M. J. 1917, 1917
Taufan, M. 990
Tavares, J. 147, 460
Tavella, L. 2112, 2117
Taye-Belayneh, Y. 654
Taylo, L. D. 636
Taylor, A. D. 2646
Taylor, A. G. 1029, 1044
Taylor, D. S. 2332
Taylor, E. 2279
Taylor, J. A. 387
Taylor, P. B. 2246
Taylor, P. L. 630
Tayutivutikul, J. 1623
Tebbets, J. S. 755
TeBeest, D. O. 910, 2375
Tech, G. M. 1604
Tedla, T. 2009
Teixeira, R. 147
Templeton, G. E. 363, 385, 916
Tenhumberg, B. 58
Teo, B. K. 2541
Terry, L. I. 780
Terry, P. J. 2693
Tesón, A. 3
Tewari, G. C. 2094
Tezuka, N. 2153
Thalman, R. K. 2157
Thapar, B. R. 876
Théodoridès, J. 2490
Théron, A. 900
Thiery, I. 1561
Thill, D. C. 1611
Thiman, L. 2628
Thind, B. S. 105, 1312
Thomas, C. D. 950
Thomas, M. 71
Thomas, M. B. 43
Thomas, W. M. 498
Thomashow, L. S. 81-82, 1285
Thompson, D. Q. 405
Thompson, M. M. 466
Thomson, J. A. 594
Thomson, W. T. 2690
Thorpe, K. W. 794
Thouvenot, D. 1369
Thurston, G. S. 1933
Tian, Z. D. 1908
Tietze, N. S. 1000, 2302
Tigana, M. S. 1903
Tikasingh, E. S. 2439
Tikhomolov, V. I. 605
Tillman, P. G. 491
Timbilla, J. A. 967
Timchenko, G. A. 1688
Timlick, B. 668
Timti, I. N. 2179
Tipping, P. W. 1628
Tirey, R. S. 1132
Tirilly, Y. 1369
Titov, D. A. 2132
Tityakova, N. I. 467
Tiunova, M. I. 264
Tjallingii, W. F. 1925
Tjitrosoedirdjo, S. S. 992
Tobias, V. I. 2486
Tolstova, Yu. S. 2399, 2401
Tomalak, M. 836
Tomley, A. J. 1627, 1641
Tompkins, G. J. 455

Tonahasca, A., Jr. 637
Tonetti Magni, S. 313
Tong, X. W. 261
Torell, J. M. 951
Tormos, J. 1110, 2052
Torreno, H. S. 191
Torres, D. O. 917, 968
Torres, J. 850
Torres, R. 2327
Toscano, N. 2224
Toshima, I. 1358
Tousignant, M. E. 2421
Tousignant, S. 795
Toyota, K. 19
Toyota, L. 18
Trapateau, M. 2111
Treasurer, J. 349-350
Tremblay, E. 602, 1699, 1880, 1916, 2268, 2496
Treverrow, N. 752
Tribble, G. W. 2220
Tribe, G. D. 1497, 2256
Trichet, J. 890
Trichilo, P. J. 202
Trimble, R. M. 2431
Trinci, A. P. J. 1038-1039
Tripathi, A. K. 2544
Tripathi, C. P. M. 2520, 2569
Tripathi, R. N. 496
Trjapicyn, V. A. 2474
Tronsmo, A. 849
Trostanetskiĭ, A. A. 1703
Trottin-Caudal, Y. 2111
Truszkowska, W. 12
Tryapitsyn, V. A. 2474
Tschen, J. S. M. 1533
Tseng, C. T. 642
Tseng, Y. H. 1739
Tsuchiya, K. 1374
Tsuji, J. 1647
Tsukuda, R. 123
Tsuno, N. 250
Tsutsumi, T. 2161
Tu, J. C. 1316
Tucker, G. M. 1130
Tugwell, N. P. 775
Tully, J. G. 887, 1178
Tumlinson, J. H. 517, 1115, 1873
Tunlid, A. 2627
Tuovinen, T. 732, 1679
Turlings, T. C. J. 1873
Turner, J. T. 1889
Turner, J. T., Jr. 1465
Turnipseed, S. G. 1311
Turnock, W. J. 668
Turuta, S. 2084
Tuttle, A. F. 114
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 1586
Tyni-Juslin, J. 1194
Tyul'panova, V. A. 467, 2260
Tzean, S. S. 1078, 1823
Ueckermann, E. A. 2494
Uemura, M. 2173
Uetz, G. W. 1852, 2564
Ulhoa, C. J. 560, 1935
Ulu, O. 1433
Umeh, E. D. N. 687
Umesh Chandra Saxena, S. K. 381
Unal, G. 647
Undeen, A. H. 862
Underdown, M. G. 241, 1504
Upadhyay, R. 2385
Upadhyay, R. K. 411
Upadhyay, R. S. 1822
Urabe, K. 296
Urano, T. 1510
USA, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development 2684
USA, Hawaii, Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association 1489
Utkhede, R. S. 155, 1399, 1403
Uvarov, I. P. 2423
Uziel, A. 1104, 2073
V. de Ramallo, N. E. 765
Vacante, V. 733, 1382, 2163
Vacek, D. C. 1327
Vaeck, M. 435
Vail, P. V. 611, 755
Vainio, A. 1194
Vajna, L. 22
Vakili, N. G. 80, 2036
Vala, J. C. 618, 1067
Valcarce, R. V. 951
Valenta, V. 2259
Valéro, J. R. 803
Vallotton, R. 2144
Van Achterberg, C. 1062, 1760
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 2573
Van Damme, J. 1896
Van de Baan, H. E. 423
Van de Veire, M. 2109
Van den Berg, A. 272
Van den Berg, A. M. 200-201
Van den Berg, M. A. 1410
Van den Boogert, P. H. J. F. 119, 2074, 2537
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 1977
Van der Staay, M. 1687
Van Dijken, M. J. 2573
Van Driesche, R. G. 432
Van Dyke, C. G. 2361, 2383
Van Frankenhuyzen, K. 797, 1471, 1694, 2242
Van Harten, A. 604, 681
Van Houten, Y. M. 1143
Van Lenteren, J. C. 517, 2120, 2551
Van Loosdrecht, M. C. M. 561
Van Mellaert, H. 2610
Van Montagu, M. 1897
Van Peer, R. 279
Van Stratum, P. 2573
Vance, C. 601
Vandenberg, N. 2480
Vander Meer, R. K. 1984
Vanderleyden, J. 1896
Vanegas, J. A 1283
Vänninen, I. 1194
Varela, A. M. 678
Vargas, D. G. 968
Vargas, H. C. 2190
Vargas, R. 624, 2224
Vargas, R. I. 2157-2158
Vargas, Z. J. P. 79
Vargas-Osuna, E. 57
Vargas S., C. 1953
Vargas Serrano, C. 2440
Varghese, T. 1778
Varghese, T. J. 2394
Varma, A. 2204
Varma, G. C. 1003, 2519
Vasques, C. P. 2249
Vasquez, E. C. 750
Vasquez, O. 2170
Vasundhara, M. 1525
Vaughn, J. L. 1716
Vayssieres, J. F. 923
Vazeille-Falcoz, M. C. 1569
Vazquez, T. 52-53, 645-646
Veenendaal, R. L. 1143
Veenhuis, M. 2537-2538
Veeresh, G. K. 2087
Veerman, A. 2614
Vehrs, S. L. 1526
Veire, M. van de 2109
Velásquez, M. 621, 692
Velikan', V. S. 2096
Velvis, H. 1331, 2074, 2537
Venables, L. 794
Venkatesan, P. 877
Veríssimo, C. 345
Verma, P. R. 2541
Verma, S. N. 1092
Verma, V. D. 1446
Vesonder, R. F. 2374
Vesper, S. G. 398
Vet, L. E. M. 517, 1837, 2574
Veyrunes, J. C. 1439
Vicente, N. E. 2127
Vickers, J. M. 1885
Vickers, P. M. 2431
Vieira, V. 460
Viggiani, G. 1377, 1749, 2136, 2488
Vigilante, G. 2268
Vilas Boas, A. M. 1447
Villacarlos, L. T. 230
Villaneuva, A. 2440
Villani, M. G. 1244
Villanueva, F. F. D. 636
Villevieille, M. 2143
Vinson, S. B. 505, 572, 1916
Viñuela, E. 2571
Viraktamath, C. A. 2253
Virgili, A. 1376
Visalakshy, P. N. G. 980, 1622, 2392
Visintin, L. 1822
Vitola, R. P. 2257
Vitou, J. 2380
Viviani, V. 1595
Vlak, J. M. 2592
Vögele, J. M. 2160
Vogt, E. A. 1120
Vogt, W. G. 1586
Voisard, C. 1253-1254
Völkl, W. 1155
Vollrath, F. 1683
Volrath, S. 2590
Vorms-Le Morvan, J. 1569
Voss, B. 2539
Vouzounis, N. 152
Vraný, J. 2077-2078
Vries, F. W. T. P. de 70
Vuković, M. 476, 1094
Vyas, R. V. 2412
Waage, J. K. 164, 179, 425, 1956
Wäckers, F. L. 161
Wada, S. 515
Wagenmakers, P. S. 386
Wagner, A. G. 887, 1178
Wagner, S. A. 867
Wakimoto, S. 20, 1374
Wakisaka, S. 123
Walgenbach, D. D. 1290
Walgenbach, J. F. 711
Walia, R. K. 2121
Walker, E. D. 867
Walker, G. P. 159, 1997
Walker, J. 933
Walker, J. T. S. 2410-2411
Walker, T. J. 1031
Wallace, M. M. H. 904
Waller, P. J. 2356
Wallin, H. 2040
Walsh, S. R. A. 1494
Walter, D. E. 158, 1100, 2005
Walter, J. F. 1531
Walter, S. 1512
Walters, D. R. 1317
Walton, G. S. 219
Walton, W. E. 2303
Wan, F. H. 908, 2366
Wan, X. S. 1089
Wang, C. L. 1709
Wang, G. 221, 1484
Wang, G. J. 651
Wang, G. X. 1709
Wang, H. H. 2598
Wang, H. X. 1709
Wang, J. L. 651
Wang, J. R. 1766
Wang, L. Y. 1073
Wang, P. 1720
Wang, R. 908
Wang, S. N. 1506
Wang, S. Z. 168
Wang, T. 144, 1006
Wang, W. X. 2540
Wang, X. Z. 1887
Wang, Y. P. 2032
Wang, Z. G. 1698
Wang, Z. T. 2195
Wani, S. P. 2037
Wanningen, R. 2574
Wapshere, A. J. 392, 1638
Warburg, A. 1582
Ward, D. 2354
Wardhaugh, K. G. 905
Wardle, A. R. 530, 532
Wardle, D. A. 1686
Warkentin, R. W. 2309, 2338, 2343
Warner, S. A. 541
Warner, W. B. 2349
Warren, G. N. 2458
Washburn, J. O. 1565, 2305-2306, 2310
Watanabe, K. 1358
Waterhouse, D. F. 748, 1208, 2663
Waters, C. T. 1345
Watkins, B. M. 852
Watson, A. K. 409, 1614
Watson, D. W. 321
Watt, A. D. 243, 249, 819
Way, M. J. 772
Wearing, C. H. 2410-2411
Weathersbee, A. A., III 1563
Webb, R. E. 794
Webb, S. E. 1334
Webster, J. A. 635
Webster, J. M. 1158
Wechmar, M. B. 648, 1049
Wedberg, J. L. 1291, 2041
Weddle, P. W. 1405
Weger, L. A. de 561, 1212
Wei, C. M. 2151
Wei, G. S. 1231
Wei, H. X. 221
Wei, Q. C. 2015
Weidemann, G. J. 910, 1629, 2375
Weigand, S. 2053
Weiner, R. M. 1911
Weisbeek, P. J. 118
Weisburd, R. S. J. 977
Weisburg, W. 1795
Weisburg, W. G. 2602
Weise, S. F. 1634
Weiser, J. 312, 1564
Weiss, M. J. 32
Weissling, T. J. 50, 1001
Welbourn, W. C. 262
Wellenstein, G. 251
Weller, D. M. 81-82, 1285
Wellings, P. W. 1870
Wen, B. R. 1808
Wen, H. C. 1338
Werren, J. H. 1795, 1892, 2255, 2602
West, L. M. 2484
Westerdahl, B. B. 2206
Whalley, W. M. 99
Whalon, M. E. 1664
Wharton, R. A. 708, 2497
Wheater, C. P. 1131
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 812
Whelan, P. 2322
Whipps, J. M. 27, 129, 469, 581, 705, 2006, 2091
Whistlecraft, J. W. 120
Whitcomb, R. F. 887, 1178
White, C. S. 1298
White, J. C. 915
Whitehead, D. R. 2373
Whitfield, G. H. 133
Whitford, M. 2618
Whiting, J. R. 1393
Whitlock, V. H. 614, 1060
Whitney, H. S. 686
Whitney, J. 2458
Whitten, M. J. 2437
Wick, M. 2092
Wickman, B. E. 247
Wieber, A. M. 794
Wiedenmann, R. N. 525, 2565
Wiegers, G. L. 1676
Wiesner, C. J. 797
Wigley, P. J. 1790, 2386
Wijaya, F. 990
Wijesekera, G. A. W. 2159
Wijkamp, M. G. 844
Wilde, G. E. 1276
Wildermuth, G. B. 1286
Wildman, H. G. 1174
Wilhoit, L. R. 889, 1591
William, W. S. 966
Williams, D. W. 2686
Williams, E. 2681
Williams, G. V. 2591
Williams, J. F. 2304
Williams, J. M. 252
Williams, T. 343, 1121
Williamson, J. L. 1168
Williamson, M. 1692
Wilps, J. 1247
Wilson, C. 847
Wilson, C. G. 1620, 1635
Wilson, C. L. 848, 1548, 1550

Wilson, F. D. 2225
Wilson, J. A., Jr. 2012
Wilson, L. T. 202, 729, 1389, 2224
Wilson, M. E. 1164
Wilson, R. C. 2083
Wilson, S. 1613
Wimberger, P. H. 1596
Winder, L. 655
Wineriter, S. A. 1031
Winkel, W. 1501
Winks, C. J. 1640, 1643
Winokur, L. 817
Winotai, A. 965
Wirthner, P. 1253
Wiśniewski, J. 1774
Wisniewski, M. 847
Wisniewski, M. E. 848
Wiśniowski, B. 240
Wiygul, G. 1167
Woese, C. R. 1795
Wójtowska, M. 2097
Wokocha, R. C. 719
Wolfersberger, M. G. 1496
Wolffhechel, H. 141
Wolstrup, J. 353
Womersley, C. Z. 1931
Wong, E. A. 550
Wong, J. A. L. 1007
Wong, T. T. Y. 742
Wood, H. A. 2596
Wood, P. S. 2244
Wood, R. 1642
Woods, S. A. 214, 218
Woolcock, L. T. 2575
Woolson, E. A. 1045
Worthen, W. B. 2282
Wouts, W. M. 1191
Wraight, S. P. 1105, 1309
Wratten, S. D. 43
Wright, A. D. 412, 978, 1649
Wright, A. F. 2570
Wright, J. E. 1466
Wright, M. 2685
Wright, P. J. 2445
Wright, S. 2224
Wu, J. 2611
Wu, T. K. 1428
Wu, W. S. 1443
Wu, X. R. 1231
Wu, Y. R. 2
Wu, Y. S. 1378
Wu, Y. Z. 642
Wu, Z. K. 1881
Wykes, P. J. 2388
Wyman, J. A. 495
Wymore, L. A. 409
Wysoki, M. 1412
Wyss, U. 2538-2539
Xharo, N. 760
Xia, J. Y. 70
Xia, Y. L. 1420
Xiao, D. F. 1799
Xiaoshui, W. 2367
Xie, Q. K. 216
Xing, T. X. 1232
Xiong, J. J. 1383, 1673, 1675
Xiong, J. W. 1411
Xiong, L. J. 1674
Xu, B. M. 651
Xu, C. H. 1799
Xu, G. Q. 1485
Xu, S. 1798
Xu, Y. W. 693
Yadav, D. N. 2412, 2527
Yadav, S. R. 764
Yadava, R. L. 876
Yahiro, K. 2238
Yakimavichyus, A. B. 478
Yamada, K. 2161
Yamada, N. 1511
Yamada, S. 1882
Yamagishi, K. 1824
Yamaguchi, T. 2044
Yamamoto, T. 1156
Yamashita, N. 1704, 1718-1719
Yamazaki, S. 2249
Yan, J. J. 1799
Yang, C. C. 651
Yang, C. K. 1065, 2472
Yang, H. W. 1263
Yang, J. K. 1487
Yang, S. M. 952
Yang, X. K. 1065, 2472-2473
Yang, Y. Q. 1765
Yang, Z. Q. 1076-1077, 1475, 1767
Yang, Z. X. 260
Yaninek, J. S. 1976
Yano, I. 739
Yano, K. 650, 1271, 1623, 2238
Yao, K. 1808
Yao, L. J. 693
Yao, R. X. 1804
Yap, H. H. 299, 305, 422
Yarden, O. 1700
Yasnosh, V. A. 1992
Yastrebov, I. O. 2082
Yates, M. M. 2298
Yeargan, K. V. 492-493
Yearian, W. C. 2054
Yeh, Y. Y. 2195
Yendol, W. G. 236, 239
Yeo, Y. S. 1843
Yi, B. L. 874
Yin, S. Z. 2033
Yoneda, Y. 1511
Yong, J. K. 2015
Yong, M. 896
Yoo, C. K. 501
Yoshida, K. I. 1136
Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1080
Yoshioka, H. 1886
You, D. K. 1484
You, L. S. 1074, 1768
Young, F. L. 393
Young, R. W. 2055
Young, S. Y. 1097, 2054
Youssef, N. N. 2042
Yu, G. Y. 2034
Yu, H. S. 875
Yu, J. H. 1506
Yu, J. Z. 2450
Yu, K. 1691
Yu, S. Q. 168
Yu, Z. L. 2596
Yuan, J. Y. 266, 808
Yuan, Q. C. 1804
Yuan, Z. W. 266, 808
Yücel, A. 1538
Yule, W. N. 610, 2000-2001
Zacharda, M. 1394-1395
Zadrima, F. 813
Zagami, S. 602
Zaim, M. 1564, 2334
Zaki, A. M. 326
Zaki, F. A. 2453
Zaki, F. N. 2511
Zaki, M. J. 16, 714
Zandigiacomo, P. 2051
Zanen, P. O. 2554
Zanetti, A. 2482
Zanotto, P. M. de A. 1893
Zanúncio, J. C. 790, 1807
Zavaleta-Mejia, E. 903
Zavelishko, I. A. 26
Zebeyou, M. G. 961
Zechendorf, B. 577
Zehnder, G. W. 690
Zelazny, B. 1438
Zhang, A. W. 1881
Zhang, C. M. 2151
Zhang, F. 651
Zhang, G. F. 2540
Zhang, G. Y. 1263
Zhang, J. 651, 2030
Zhang, L. H. 1336
Zhang, L. Y. 1378
Zhang, S. G. 1263
Zhang, S. Y. 616
Zhang, X. O. 1267
Zhang, X. T. 1484
Zhang, Y. X. 1264
Zhang, Z. G. 2030
Zhang, Z. Q. 1207, 1460, 2139
Zhao, B. G. 2540
Zhao, C. M. 1231
Zhao, D. S. 651
Zhao, J. H. 2151
Zhao, X. G. 651
Zhao, Y. Z. 1484
Zhou, T. 108, 2058, 2417
Zhou, W. N. 725
Zhou, Z. H. 1074
Zilli, A. 1180
Zimand, G. 1663
Zimmerman, D. M. 1308
Zimmerman, R. J. 527
Zimmermann, H. G. 934-935, 938, 943, 945, 948
Zipagan, M. B. 324
Ziskind, L. A. 685, 1096
Žižka, Z. 312
Zoina, A. 623
Zuluaga C., J. I. 1321
Zumr, V. 242
Zwoliński, A. 1505

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin
nontarget effects
cattle dung, arthropods 1607
Encarsia formosa 2269
Onthophagus binodis 895
predatory mites 1687
toxicity, parasitoids 428, 1302
Abelmoschus esculentus, root rots, Pakistan 16
Abies
Pisolithus tinctorius, Tennessee 86
forests, Araneae, North America 2263
Abies alba, *Megastigmus suspectus,* Poland 240
Abies balsamea, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* Quebec 816
Abies concolor, *Orgyia pseudotsugata,* Oregon 247
Abies grandis, *Orgyia pseudotsugata,* Oregon 247
Abies sachalinensis, *Choristoneura jezoensis,* Japan 209
Acacia
Acizzia uncatoides, Canary Islands 1520
control, biological control 942
South Africa 942
Acacia cyclops, *Acizzia uncatoides,* Canary Islands 1520
Acacia longifolia
control, biological control 942
South Africa 942
Acacia melanoxylon
control, biological control 942
South Africa 942
Acacia saligna
control, biological control 949
South Africa 949
Acalitus adoratus
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 965
Thailand 965
Acanthamoeba castellanii, against, *Fusarium oxysporum,* evaluation 2010
Acanthaspis pedestris
India 344
prey, *Musca domestica* 344
Acanthocerus galeator
hosts, *Cotesia glomerata* 695
India 695
Acanthocyclops vernalis
against, *Aedes albopictus,* evaluation 2330
Connecticut 2331
prey, *Aedes* 2331
Acanthoplusia agnata (*see Chrysodeixis agnata*)
Acanthoscelides aureolus
Glycyrrhiza lipidota, USA 282
parasitoids 282
Acanthoscelides obtectus
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1541
Phaseolus vulgaris, commodities 1541
Acanthoscelides perforatus
Astragalus canadensis, South Dakota 1093
parasitoids 1093
Acanthoscelides puniceus
against
Mimosa pigra
Australian Northern Territory 1620
Thailand 989
Acanthoscelides quadridentatus
against
Mimosa pigra
Australian Northern Territory 1620
Thailand 989
Acari
against, Tetranychidae, USA, reviews 2659
biological control agents, books 1222
biology 158
Citrus, orchards, Florida 158
control, biological control 1391, 1970
Acari *cont.*
ecology 570
grapes, Australia 1391
insects, interactions 565
natural enemies, directories 2467
predators 570, 1667, 1814, 1828
prey
Aphididae 1340
Eldana saccharina 187
Nematoda 158
sugarcane, plantations, South Africa 187
taxonomy 1222
Turkey 1340
Acaricide resistance
beneficial arthropods, reviews 1669
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2402, 2619
Acaricides
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 2399
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1354
toxicity
Amblyseius addoensis 1684
beneficial insects 170
Encarsia formosa 1670
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1676
Acaridae
Canada 2001
hosts, *Phyllophaga anxia* 2001
Acarus siro, predators 1708
Acaudaleyrodes citri
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
parasitoids 1417
Acephate
nontarget effects
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 199
parasitoids 1353
predatory arthropods 780
toxicity
Diglyphus isaea 1678
parasitoids 428, 1302
with granulosis viruses, against, *Pieris rapae,* evaluation 2090
Acer, forests, Carabidae, Quebec 795
Acer saccharum, *Taeniothrips inconsequens,* Vermont 798
Aceria ficus
figs, Egypt 1415
predators 1415
Achaea janata, parasitoids 2403
Achaea serva
parasitoids 1862
sapodillas, Guam 1862
Achaeranea tepidariorum
biology, environmental factors 2507
physiology, diapause 2507
Achatina fulica
India 10
Japan 617
pathogens 10
predators 617
Acheta domesticus
Georgia 615
parasitoids 1031
pathogens 615, 1856
Acholeplasmataceae, hosts, insects 1178
Achroia grisella
comb honey, South Australia 2293
control, microbial pesticides 2293
Achrysocharoides chrysasteris
hosts, *Chrysaster hagicola* 1772
Japan 1772
taxonomy, new species 1772
Achrysocharoides hyloconidis
hosts, *Hyloconis puerariae* 1772
Japan 1772
taxonomy, new species 1772
Achrysocharoides liocrobylae
hosts, insect pests 1772
Japan 1772
taxonomy, new species 1772
Achrysocharoides littoralis
hosts, *Phyllonorycter viciae* 1772
Japan 1772
taxonomy, new species 1772
Achrysocharoides spulerinae
hosts, *Spulerina dissotoma* 1772
Japan 1772
taxonomy, new species 1772
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Acizzia uncatoides
ornamental plants, Canary Islands 1520
predators 1520
Acmopolynema hervali
biology 1447
Brazil 1447
hosts, *Mahanarva posticata* 1447
Aconophorini
natural enemies 1786
South America 1786
Acremonium
hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 1431
Tunisia 1431
Acremonium alternatum, against, *Botrytis cinerea,* evaluation 1361
Acremonium diospyri, against, *Diospyros,* reviews 365
Acremonium implicatum
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2061
India 2061
Acremonium persicinum, against, *Meloidogyne javanica,* evaluation 713
Acremonium sclerotignum, culture techniques 2457
Acremonium sordidulum
against, *Globodera pallida,* evaluation 2434
formulations 2434
Acremonium strictum
grasses, New South Wales 1298
hosts, plant pathogens, grasses 1298
Acrididae
grasslands, Nebraska 2048
pastures, USSR 2039
predators 2039, 2048
Acridoidea
pathogens 7
predators 571
USSR 7
Acritus analis
Brazil 338
prey, *Musca domestica* 338
Acromyrmex atriatus
biological control agents, evaluation 1229
Brazil 1229
Acromyrmex crassispinus
biological control agents, evaluation 1229
Brazil 1229
Acromyrmex heyeri
biological control agents, evaluation 1229
Brazil 1229
Acromyrmex hispidus fallax
biological control agents, evaluation 1229
Brazil 1229
Acromyrmex striatus
biology, behaviour 1854
pathogens 1854
Acronicta rumicis
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Acrophialophora fusispora, against, *Meloidogyne incognita,* evaluation 619
Acroptilon repens
New Mexico 398
pathogens 398
Actebia fennica (*see Ochropleura fennica*)
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actia
hosts, Tortricidae 1085
Nearctic Region 1085
taxonomy 1085
Actinocephalus
hosts, *Phyllophaga anxia* 2000
Quebec 2000

Actinomycetales
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans*, Japan 1348
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*, evaluation 1404
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 19
Phytophthora drechsleri 831
Aculus schlechtendali
apples
Belgium 2142
Egypt 1380
New York 535
UK 2155
control, integrated control 2142
predators 535, 1380, 2155
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
lucerne, California 91
parasitoids 1870
pathogens 91
Acyrthosiphon pisum
arrasitoids 1861
lucerne
Alberta 87
California 91
Italy 1296
Utah 2042
parasitoids 523, 1119, 1184, 1296, 1842, 1844, 1875, 2577
pathogens 91, 2420
predators 87, 489, 2042, 2651
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 2606
Adalia bipunctata
apples, orchards, Hungary 730
biology, environmental factors 2531
British Columbia 2531
ecology 730
insecticides, effects 730
UK 1858
Yugoslavia 1094
Adalia decempunctata
apples, orchards, Hungary 730
ecology 730
insecticides, effects 730
Adelognathinae
hosts, Symphyta 1978
taxonomy 1978
USSR 1978
Adelognathus
hosts, Symphyta 1978
taxonomy 1978
USSR 1978
Adelphocoris lineolatus
lucerne, Alberta 87
predators 87
Adjuvants, effects, biological control agents, host specificity 399
Adonia variegata *(see Hippodamia variegata)*
Adoxophyes
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1920
kairomones 516
parasitoids 516
Adoxophyes orana
apples, Belgium 2142
control, integrated control 2142
Aedes
biological control agents, evaluation 1559
control, integrated control 1571
New Caledonia 1571
pathogens 297
water containers, Nigeria 1559
Aedes aegypti
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 300
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1559
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 305-306, 862, 2327
biological control agents
evaluation 870, 2319-2320
reviews 881
Brazil 1567
breeding places, French Polynesia 2328
control
biological control 1217, 2328
integrated control 1567, 1570
microbial pesticides 2326
Dominican Republic 1570
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 310
Aedes aegypti *cont.*
French Polynesia 2320
Israel 2326
Metarhizium anisopliae var. *anisopliae*, pathogenicity 298
pesticides, mixtures, synergism 422
predators 2439
Queensland 2319
Taiwan 298
Aedes albopictus
biological control agents, evaluation 306, 2305, 2330
cell lines, pathogens 873
Metarhizium anisopliae var. *anisopliae*, pathogenicity 298
Spiroplasma, pathogenicity 1569
Taiwan 298
tyres, Louisiana 2330
water containers, Malaysia 306
Aedes atlanticus
control, microbial pesticides 2296
Louisiana 2296
Aedes atropalpus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2421
Aedes canadensis
Connecticut 2331
control, microbial pesticides 867
Michigan 867
predators 2331
Aedes cantans
France 872
pathogens 872
Aedes caspius
control, microbial pesticides 1561
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1566
salt marshes, France 1561
Aedes cinereus
Connecticut 2331
France 872
pathogens 872
predators 2331
Aedes crinifer
Argentina 304
pathogens 304
Aedes detritus
control, microbial pesticides 878-880, 1561
salt marshes, France 1561
UK 878-880
Aedes dorsalis
control, microbial pesticides 2299
Utah 2299
Aedes excrucians
Connecticut 2331
predators 2331
Aedes intrudens
control, microbial pesticides 867
Michigan 867
Aedes polynesiensis
biological control agents, evaluation 2320
breeding places, French Polynesia 2328
control, biological control 2328
French Polynesia 2320
Aedes provocans
biological control agents, evaluation 865
control, microbial pesticides 867
Michigan 867
Quebec 865
Aedes punctor
Czechoslovakia 312
pathogens 312
Aedes serratus
Argentina 304
pathogens 304
Aedes sierrensis
Lambornella clarki, host parasite relationships 2310
pathogens 1565, 2305-2306
tree holes, California 1565
Aedes sollicitans
biological control agents, evaluation 2297
control, microbial pesticides 2296, 2312
Louisiana 2296
Maryland 2297
salt marshes, New Jersey 2312
Aedes sticticus
France 872
pathogens 872
Aedes stimulans
Connecticut 2331
Aedes stimulans *cont.*
control, microbial pesticides 867
Michigan 867
predators 2331
Aedes taeniorhynchus
biological control agents, evaluation 2297, 2332
Cuba 295
Florida 2332
Maryland 2297
predators 295
Aedes vexans
control, microbial pesticides 2296, 2299, 2329
Louisiana 2296
Utah 2299
Aedes vigilax
Australian Northern Territory 2322
biological control agents, evaluation 2323
control, integrated control 2322
salt marshes, Queensland 2323
Aegerita webberi, culture techniques 462
Aegla platensis
Brazil 313
prey, *Simulium* 313
Aenasius
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 678
South America 678
Aenasius advena
hosts, Pseudococcidae 2397
insecticides, toxicity 2397
Aenasius vexans
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 678
South America 678
Aeolothrips fasciatus
lucerne, fields, Alberta 87
prey, insects pests, lucerne 87
Aeromonas caviae, hosts, plant pathogens 1175
Aeschynomene virginica, control, biological control 365-366
Africa
Anomis flava 777
Araneae 1059
biological control, conferences 1976
cassava, pest control, reviews 677
Chilo
biological control 39
integrated control 45
Chromolaena odorata 2377
biological control 384
Eleusine indica, biological control 1638
Eusphalerum 2482
Ficus, Hymenoptera 2647
Ichneumonidae 1057
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 678, 680, 1328
Phytoseiidae 2494
Prostephanus truncatus, biological control 2685
Afrotropical Region, *Archibracon* 2491
Agabus nebulosus, prey, *Simulium* 1580
Agaonidae
ecology, communities 2647
Ficus, Africa 2647
Agapeta zoegana
against
Centaurea maculosa
evaluation 1633
Montana 377
Agaricus bisporus, *Aphelenchoides composticola* 1536
Agasicles hygrophila
against
Alternanthera philoxeroides
New Zealand 2360
Thailand 989
Agathis agilis
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2012
South Carolina 2012
Agathis pumila, against, *Coleophora laricella*, Oregon 256
Agelaius xanthomus
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1996
Puerto Rico 1996
Agelastica coerulea, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1478
Agelena limbata
ecology, habitats 1940
Japan 1940
prey, arthropods 1940

Agelenidae, Korea Republic 1736, 1743
Agelenopsis aperta
biology, behaviour 1125, 2564
evolution 2643
USA 1125
Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola
hosts, *Prays oleae* 178
Italy 178
Ageratina adenophora
control, biological control 946, 949
South Africa 946, 949
Ageratina riparia
control, biological control 949
South Africa 949
Aggregation pheromones, *Stiretrus anchorago* 2611
Agistemus exsertus
Egypt 1380
figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
prey, Acari 1380
Agonopterix alstroemeriana, against, *Conium maculatum,* reviews 408
Agonum
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 33
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 33
Agonum assimile
biology, sex ratio 2509
forests, USSR 2509
Agonum dorsale
herbicides, effects 1274
pesticides, toxicity 426
prey, Aphididae 1274
wheat, fields, UK 1274
Agonum placidum
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 33
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 33
Agria mamillata
hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1375
USSR 1375
Agrilus acornis
predators 1859
Texas 1859
Agrilus bilineatus
predators 1859
Texas 1859
Agrilus hyperici
biology 375
hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 375
Idaho 375
Agrimont (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Agrobacterium
genetic engineering 441
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
Cyprus 152
Poland 2152
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
antagonists 724, 2634
apples 724
biological control agents, evaluation 2151, 2192
cherries, Cyprus 152
control, biological control 152, 2152
fruits, Poland 2152
peaches, China 2151
Ricinus communis 2192
roses, Poland 2152
Agromyza frontella
control, biological control 664
lucerne, Canada 664
Agromyzidae
control, biological control 827
ornamental plants 827
parasitoids 708, 1110
tomatoes, Florida 708
weeds, Florida 708
Agropyron
Miridae, Utah 1297
fields, predatory arthropods, Utah 1297
Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris
Pythium aphanidermatum 1530
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 832
Agrothereutes lanceolatus
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Agrotis ipsilon
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 175
Ricinus communis 175
Agrotis latens (*see Rhyacia latens)*
Agrotis segetum
control, microbial pesticides 57
maize, Spain 57
pathogens 1148, 1885
Agrypon flaveolatum, against, *Operophtera brumata,* Canada 227
Alabama argillacea
control, integrated control 1458
cotton
Brazil 1456-1458
Nicaragua 2221
parasitoids 1456-1457, 2221
Albania
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 760
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, microbial pesticides 813
Albizia lophantha
control, biological control 942, 1645
South Africa 942, 1645
Alcaligenes, mycorrhizas, interactions 25
Alcohols, attractants, *Microgaster demolitor* 556
Aldehydes, attractants, *Microgaster demolitor* 556
Aldicarb
nontarget effects
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2229
predatory arthropods 780
Aleiodes
against, *Penicillaria jocosatrix,* Guam 751
biology 751
Aleiodes aligharensi
Chad 1459
hosts, *Anomis flava* 1459
Aleiodes bicolor
hosts, *Operophtera* 2131
USSR 2131
Aleiodes rossicus
hosts, *Operophtera* 2131
USSR 2131
Aleochara
biology, environmental factors 811
California 888
hosts, Muscidae 888
Pinus tropicalis, forests, Cuba 811
Aleochara bilineata
biology, environmental factors 120
hosts, *Delia antiqua* 120
Aleochara puberula
Brazil 338
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324, 338
Aletia pallens (*see Mythimna pallens)*
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, control, biological control 1206
Aleurocanthus woglumi
Citrus
Costa Rica 746
Nicaragua 750
Pakistan 1417
natural enemies 746, 1417
parasitoids 750
Aleurodicus dispersus
biological control agents, evaluation 2159
food plants, Indonesia 1237
guavas, Sri Lanka 2159
predators 1237
Aleurolobus niloticus
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
parasitoids 1417
Aleurothrixus floccosus
Citrus, California 159
parasitoids 159
Aleurotrachelus
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
parasitoids 1417
Aleurotrachelus socialis
cassava, Colombia 683
natural enemies 683
Aleurotuberculatus citrifolii
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
parasitoids 1417
Aleurotuberculatus jasmini
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
parasitoids 1417
Aleurotuberculatus murrayae
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
parasitoids 1417
Aleyrodes proletella
parasitoids 1121, 1992
USSR 1992
Aleyrodidae
control, biological control 827, 1352, 2441, 2659
greenhouse crops
Poland 1352
USSR 2441
ornamental plants 827
parasitoids 1035, 1670
Algae
biological control agents, evaluation 977
fish ponds, Hawaii 977
pathogens 1651
Algarobius bottimeri, against, *Prosopis,* South Africa, reviews 945
Algarobius prosopis, against, *Prosopis,* South Africa, reviews 945
Algeria
Bactrocera oleae, parasitoids 2177
greenhouses, integrated pest management 2113
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 803
Alhagi graecorum
Iraq 1615
natural enemies 1615
Allelopathy, biological control, weeds 1610
Allium fistulosum
Spodoptera exigua, Korea Republic 1337
extracts, attractants, *Aparteles kariyai* 1841
Allorhogas pyralophagus, against, *Diatraea grandiosella,* Texas 35
Allothrombium
prey, *Mamestra brassicae* 699
Yugoslavia 699
Allothrombium pulvinus
biology, life cycle 2139
peaches, orchards, China 2139
prey, Aphididae 2139
Allotropa
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* evaluation 678
South America 678
Allotropa japonica
hosts, Pseudococcidae 2397
insecticides, toxicity 2397
Alloxysta pleuralis
hosts, *Trioxys indicus* 1305
India 1305
Allyl methyl disulfide, with diallyl disulfide, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412
Alnus acuminata, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Alnus jorullensis (*see Alnus acuminata)*
Aloconota gregaria, fields, Irish Republic 1292
Alopecosa helluo
cotton, fields, Mississippi 197
prey, insect pests, cotton 197
Alopecosa pulverata, Korea Republic 1741
Alphamethrin (*see* Alpha-cypermethrin)
Alphitobius diaperinus
Brazil 338
prey, *Musca domestica* 328, 338
USA 328
Alsystin (*see* Triflumuron)
Alternanthera philoxeroides
biological control agents, evaluation 986
control, biological control 367-368, 418, 989, 2360
North America 367
Thailand 989
Alternaria alternata
antagonists 1298
biological control agents, evaluation 1469
cotton 1469
hosts, *Centaurea maculosa* 955
Alternaria bataticola, antagonists 20
Alternaria brassicicola
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 675
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 675
Alternaria cassiae
against, *Cassia obtusifolia,* formulations 369
host specificity, adjuvants, effects 399
hosts, *Cassia obtusifolia* 976

Alternaria cassiae *cont.*
spore germination, amino acids 2382
Alternaria crassa
against, *Datura stramonium*, evaluation 2375
host specificity, adjuvants, effects 399
Alternaria eichhorniae, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, reviews 418
Alternaria porri
control, integrated control 2075
potatoes, Romania 2075
Alternaria tenuis
ethephon, toxicity 1685
hosts, *Fusarium culmorum* 1685
Alternaria triticina
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 675
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 675
Altica foveicollis, against, *Ludwigia adscendens*, Thailand 989
Amara
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 33
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 33
Amara communis, distribution, New Brunswick 2462
Amara familiaris, Poland 1727
Amara similata, pesticides, toxicity 426
Amaranthus albus
Arkansas 1629
biological control agents, evaluation 1629
Amaurobiidae, distribution, Africa 1059
Amauromorpha accepta methathoracica
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2025
India 2025
Amblyomma cajennense, predators 345
Amblyomma hebraeum
Namibia 346
predators 346
Amblyomma variegatum
biological control agents, evaluation 2355
cattle, Kenya 2355
control, biological control 1217
Guadeloupe 894
predators 894
Amblyospora
against, Culicidae, reviews 881
hosts, *Culex dolosus* 303
South America 303
Amblyospora bracteata
hosts, Simuliidae 882
Nigeria 882
Amblyospora egypti
Egypt 1568
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 1568
taxonomy, new species 1568
Amblyospora punctor
Czechoslovakia 312
hosts, *Aedes punctor* 312
taxonomy, new species 312
Amblyospora trinus
hosts, *Culex halifaxii* 311
Queensland 311
taxonomy, new species 311
Amblyospora varians
hosts, Simuliidae 882
Nigeria 882
Amblyseius
Africa 2494
greenhouses, USSR 1994
India 2228
insecticides, effects 2228
morphology 2494
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2228
taxonomy 2494
Amblyseius aberrans (*see Kampimodromus aberrans*)
Amblyseius addoensis, pesticides, toxicity 1684
Amblyseius agrestis
prey, *Acarus siro* 1708
rearing techniques 1708
Amblyseius alstoniae
biology, environmental factors 546
prey, *Tetranychus macfarlanei* 546
Amblyseius andersoni
apples, orchards, Italy 2146
biology 1667
development 1816
diapause 1143, 2607
Amblyseius andersoni *cont.*
biology *cont.*
environmental factors 1803
phenology 1377
reviews 2146
insecticides, resistance 427
orchards, Italy 1667
peaches, orchards, Italy 2607
pesticides, resistance 1667
prey
Acari 1667, 1816
Tetranychus urticae 1803
vineyards, Italy 1377
Amblyseius arutanjani
prey, *Acarus siro* 1708
rearing techniques 1708
Amblyseius barkeri
against
Frankliniella occidentalis, USSR 2096
Thrips simplex, evaluation 273
Thysanoptera, Italy 2270
pesticides, effects 1687
Amblyseius californicus (*see Neoseiulus californicus*)
Amblyseius canadensis
apples, orchards, Finland 732, 1679
fungicides, toxicity 1679
Amblyseius cucumeris (*see Neoseiulus cucumeris*)
Amblyseius degenerans, *Citrus*, orchards, Italy 2163
Amblyseius eharai, prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 500
Amblyseius enab
Egypt 1380
prey, Acari 1380
Amblyseius fallacis (*see Neoseiulus fallacis*)
Amblyseius ficus
figs, orchards, Egypt 1776
taxonomy, new species 1776
Amblyseius finlandicus (*see Euseius finlandicus*)
Amblyseius gossipi (*see Euseius gossipi*)
Amblyseius herbarius
prey, *Acarus siro* 1708
rearing techniques 1708
Amblyseius idaeus, prey, Acari 2217
Amblyseius kadii
figs, orchards, Egypt 1776
taxonomy, new species 1776
Amblyseius longispinosus (*see Neoseiulus longispinosus*)
Amblyseius mckenziei
against
arthropod pests, Poland 1954
Thrips tabaci, Poland 1352
rearing techniques 2452
Amblyseius messor (*see Propriorseiopsis messor*)
Amblyseius mistassini, Lithuania 2463
Amblyseius multidentatus, aubergines, fields, India 2106
Amblyseius newsami
China 1419
ecology, population dynamics 1420
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1419-1420
Amblyseius nicholsi
against, *Panonychus citri*, China 1383
biology 1674
China 1419
ecology, population dynamics 1420
genetics, pesticide resistance 1673, 1675
pesticides, resistance 1383, 1673-1675
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1419-1420
radiation, effects 1908
Amblyseius paraki, prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 500
Amblyseius potentillae (*see A. andersoni*)
Amblyseius reductus, against, *Phytonemus pallidus*, USSR 2134
Amblyseius swirskii
apples, orchards, Israel 1379
biology, life cycle 2516
insecticides, effects 1379
prey
Tetranychus 1379
Tetranychus urticae 2516
Amblyseius victoriensis
against, Eriophyidae, Queensland 1430
pesticides, toxicity 1430
Amblyseius zwolferi, apples, orchards, Turkey 1730
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
biological control agents, evaluation 2366
control, biological control 930
Florida 1075
natural enemies 1075
USSR 930
Ambrysus lunatus lunatus
ecology, life history 1577
prey, *Prosimulium* 1577
Texas 1577
Ambush (*see* Permethrin)
Amicta tedaldii
food plants, Italy 602
Tachinidae, hosts 602
Amischa analis, fields, Irish Republic 1292
Ammophila dysmica
biology, behaviour 2636
California 2636
parasitoids 2636
Amorbia cuneana, control, biological control 2659
Ampelomyces, against, *Uncinula necator*, USSR 736
Ampelomyces quisqualis
against, contaminants, tissue cultures, evaluation 2455
hosts, Erysiphales 22
Hungary 22
Amphibia, entomophilic nematodes, safety 2629
Amphicarpaea edgeworthii, *Hyloconis puerariae*, Japan 1772
Amphimallon majalis, biological control agents, evaluation 1244
Amphipoda, prey, *Nephelopsis obscura* 2348
Ampulicidae
biology, reviews 1601
hosts, Blattaria 1601
Amrasca devastans
control, microbial pesticides 2222
cotton, India 2222, 2229
predators 2229
Amrasca kerri (*see Empoasca kerri*)
Amritodus atkinsoni
ectoparasites 162
mangoes, India 162
Amsacta moorei, pathogens 1890
Amsinkia, control, biological control 395
Anabaena circinalis, biological control agents, evaluation 417
Anabaena flos-aquae, biological control agents, evaluation 417
Anacanthotermes ahngerianus
pathogens 2512
USSR 2512
Anacraga citrinopsis
parasitoids 176
Ricinus communis, Brazil 176
Anacridium wernerellum
biological control agents, evaluation 1247
Schouwia thebaica, Niger 1247
Anagasta kuehniella (*see Ephestia kuehniella*)
Anagrus
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 628
Sri Lanka 628
taxonomy 1081
Anagrus armatus
Argentina 3
hosts, *Delphacodes kuscheli* 3
Anagrus flaveolus
Cuba 1444
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 628
Saccharosydne saccharivora 1444
Sri Lanka 628
Anagrus incarnatosimilis, taxonomy, synonyms, *Anagrus mutans* 1081
Anagrus incarnatus, biology, behaviour 1843
Anagrus mutans, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Anagrus incarnatosimilis* 1081
Anagrus optabilis
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 628
Sri Lanka 628
Anagyrus
hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 164
taxonomy 1068

Anagyrus dactylopii
hosts
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 2413
Pseudococcidae 2397
insecticides, toxicity 2397
pesticides, toxicity 2413
Anagyrus diversicornis
distribution, UK 1068
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 1
USSR 1
Anagyrus inopus
hosts, Hemiptera 1451
India 1451
Anaphes
hosts, *Tipula paludosa* 2016
UK 2016
Anaphes inexpectatus
hosts, *Gonipterus scutellatus* 485
Tasmania 485
taxonomy, new species 485
Anaphes iole
biology 1032
hosts, *Lygus hesperus* 1032
rearing techniques 1032
Anaphes nitens
hosts, *Gonipterus scutellatus* 485
morphology 485
South Africa 485
taxonomy 485
Anaphes tasmaniae
hosts, *Gonipterus scutellatus* 485
Tasmania 485
taxonomy, new species 485
Anaphoidea gonipteri (*see Anaphes nitens)*
Anaphoidea nitens (*see Anaphes nitens)*
Anastatus albitarsis, against, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 261
Anastatus disparis (*see A. japonicus)*
Anastatus japonicus
biology 223
life cycle 1476
China 1476
hosts
Lymantria dispar 223
Malacosoma neustria 1476
Italy 223
rearing techniques 1970
Anastatus ramakrishnai, hosts, *Coridius brunneus* 2605
Anastrepha
fruits, Guatemala 737
parasitoids, surveys 737
Anastrepha ludens
fruits 744
parasitoids 744
Anastrepha suspensa
Florida 450
parasitoids 450, 1840
Andalin, nontarget effects, *Encarsia formosa* 2269
Andrallus, parasitoids 1783
Andricus quercuscalicis
parasitoids 235
Quercus, UK 235
Androlaelaps orientalis
figs, orchards, Egypt 1763
taxonomy, new species 1763
Anelosimus eximius
biology, behaviour 1132
Peru 1132
Anethum graveolens, effects, parasitoids 2082
Anguina tritici, *Cunninghamella elegans,* pathogenicity 137
Anilazine, toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
Anisochrysa carnea (*see Chrysoperla carnea)*
Anisodes illepidaria
mangoes, Guam 1862
predators 1862
Anisoloboides, taxonomy, new genus 2490
Anisoloboides bulliardi
hosts, Brachycerinae 2490
taxonomy, from *Anisolobus* 2490
Anisoloboides desportis
hosts, Brachycerinae 2490
taxonomy, from *Anisolobus* 2490
Anisoloboides gymnopholi
hosts, Brachycerinae 2490
taxonomy, from *Anisolobus* 2490
Anisoloboides joliveti
hosts, *Brachyomus histrio* 2490
taxonomy, new species 2490
Venezuela 2490
Anisolobus bulliardi, taxonomy, to *Anisoloboides* 2490
Anisolobus desportis, taxonomy, to *Anisoloboides* 2490
Anisolobus gymnopholi, taxonomy, to *Anisoloboides* 2490
Anisoplia austriaca
predators 609
USSR 609
Anisops bouvieri
biology, behaviour 877
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 877
Anisopteromalus calandrae
biology, behaviour 2285
hosts
Callosobruchus maculatus 1538
Sitophilus oryzae 2285
Turkey 1538
Annona squamosa, Pseudococcidae, India 1805
Anocentor nitens, predators 345
Anomis flava
cotton 777
Chad 1459
distribution 777
natural enemies 777
parasitoids 1459
Anopheles
control
microbial pesticides 2296
reviews 1573
Louisiana 2296
Anopheles albimanus
biological control agents, evaluation 308
rice, fields, Nicaragua 308
Anopheles bancroftii
Australian Northern Territory 2322
control, integrated control 2322
Anopheles dthali
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Anopheles farauti
Australian Northern Territory 2322
biological control agents, evaluation 870, 2319
control
integrated control 2322
microbial pesticides 2324
Queensland 2319
Solomon Islands 2324
Anopheles fluviatilis
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Anopheles freeborni
control, biological control 301
rice, fields, California 301
Anopheles gambiae
biological control agents, evaluation 309, 863
water containers, Comoros 309
Zaire 863
Anopheles maculatus
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 300
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 306
Anopheles maculipennis
Iran 1564
pathogens 1564
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
biological control agents, evaluation 866
control, microbial pesticides 1563
rice, fields, Arkansas 1563
Anopheles sinensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1560
China 1560
control, biological control 875
predators 296
rice
fields
Japan 296
Korea Republic 875
Anopheles stephensi
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
pathogens 1574
Anopheles subpictus
control, microbial pesticides 2317
Anopheles subpictus *cont.*
rice, fields, India 2317
Anopheles superpictus
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Anopheles turkhudi
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Anoplocephaloides dentata
hosts, *Microtus cabrerae* 850
Spain 850
Anoplocnemis curvipes, against, *Chromolaena odorata,* evaluation 961
Anoplophora glabripennis
biological control agents, evaluation 226
China 226
Anoplophora malasiaca
control, microbial pesticides 2443
Japan 2443
Anotylus latiusculus
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1592
Malaysia 1592
Anotylus sculpturatus, fields, Irish Republic 1292
Antagonists
biochemistry, reviews 2626
physiology, reviews 2626
Antheraea eucalypti, pathogens 1111
Antheraea pernyi, parasitoids 2659
Anthicidae, fields, Texas 1058
Anthocoridae
Canary Islands 1520
fields, Texas 1058
insecticides, effects 1259
maize, fields, Spain 1259
Nebraska 1277
Pinus contorta, forests, USA 2262
prey
Acizzia uncatoides 1520
Ostrinia nubilalis 1277
rice, fields, Sri Lanka 2020
Anthocoris antevolens, *Pinus contorta,* forests, USA 2262
Anthocoris musculus, *Pinus contorta,* forests, USA 2262
Anthocoris nemoralis
pears, orchards, Italy 1386
prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 1386
Anthonomus grandis
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 204, 1466
Brazil 774
control, integrated control 774
cotton, Brazil 774
Anthonomus grandis grandis
cotton, Texas 203
natural enemies 203
Anthoseius
Africa 2494
morphology 2494
taxonomy 2494
Anthoseius rhenanus, apples, orchards, Finland 732
Anthribus nebulosus
distribution, USA 812
prey, *Physokermes hemicryphus* 812
Anticarsia gemmatalis
control
integrated control 1300
microbial pesticides 1299
natural enemies 98, 2054
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 1307
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1307
parasitoids 519
pathogens 1306, 1705, 1893
predators 1303, 1996
soyabeans 1307, 2054
Argentina 1306
Brazil 98, 1299-1300
Florida 1303
Tephrosia cinerea, Puerto Rico 1996
Antigua, *Pseudacteon antiquensis* 2489
Antrocephalus
hosts, *Maruca testulalis* 672
Kenya 672
Antrocephalus mitys
biology, behaviour 2568
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2568
Antrocephalus pandens (*see A. mitys)*

Antrodia carbonica, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Antrodia vaillantii, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Anystis
against
Halotydeus destructor, Western Australia 1295
Penthaleidae, Australia 1294
biology 1295
taxonomy 1295
Anystis baccarum
biology 468
figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
prey, arthropod pests 468
rearing techniques 468
Anystis salicinus, *Anystis wallacei,* differentiation 1773
Anystis wallacei
against, *Halotydeus destructor,* Western Australia 1773
Anystis salicinus, differentiation 1773
lucerne, fields, France 1773
Morocco 1773
Spain 1773
taxonomy, new species 1773
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control agents, evaluation 1010
citrons, Israel 1681
Citrus, South Africa 1010
oranges, China 1424
parasitoids 538, 1424, 1681
Apanteles
against, *Chilo,* Africa 39
Chile 125
Cuba 131
hosts
Aproaerema modicella 2176
Gelechiidae 1616
Keiferia lycopersicella 131
Scrobipalpa concreta 1616
Syngrapha grammoides 125
India 2176
South Africa 1616
Apanteles ater
hosts, *Pandemis heparana* 1384
Italy 1384
Apanteles azollae
hosts, Pyralidae 1759
India 1759
morphology 1759
taxonomy, new species 1759
Apanteles belippicola
China 1768
hosts, *Belippa horrida* 1768
taxonomy, new species 1768
Apanteles caniae, morphology 1759
Apanteles chilonis *(see Cotesia chilonis)*
Apanteles dalosoma
Brazil 176
hosts, *Anacraga citrinopsis* 176
parasitoids 176
Apanteles diatraeae
hosts, *Diatraea muellerella* 1280
Mexico 1280
Apanteles enephes *(see Protapanteles enephes)*
Apanteles flavicoxis
against, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 215
Cotesia melanoscelus, interactions 215
Apanteles flavipes *(see Cotesia flavipes)*
Apanteles glomeratus *(see Cotesia glomerata)*
Apanteles kariyai
biology, behaviour 1841
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 1841
plant extracts, attractants 1841
Apanteles kazak *(see Cotesia kazak)*
Apanteles lacteicolor *(see Dolichogenidea lacteicolor)*
Apanteles laevigatus *(see Dolichogenidea laevigatus)*
Apanteles machaeralis
biology, environmental factors 2116
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 2093, 2116
India 2093, 2116
Apanteles melanoscelus *(see Cotesia melanoscelus)*
Apanteles murinanae *(see Dolichogenidea petrovae)*
Apanteles obliquae
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 607, 1435
India 607, 1435
Apanteles plutellae *(see Cotesia plutellae)*
Apanteles pusaensis, morphology 1759
Apanteles ruficrus *(see Cotesia ruficrus)*
Apanteles ruidus
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 1435
India 1435
Apanteles sauros
hosts, Hemiptera 1451
India 1451
Apanteles schoenobii *(see Exoryza schoenobii)*
Apanteles simurae
China 1074
hosts, *Simura albovenosa* 1074
taxonomy, new species 1074
Apanteles syleptae
Chad 1459
hosts, *Syllepte derogata* 1459
Apanteles taragamae
biology
development 1351
environmental factors 2116
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 1351, 2093, 2116, 2533
India 2093, 2116
parasitoids 2533
Apanteles xanthostigmus
hosts, *Palpita unionalis* 2182
Italy 2182
Aphaenogaster
prey, *Drosophila tripunctata* 2282
South Carolina 2282
Aphaereta pallipes
biology, environmental factors 120
hosts, *Delia antiqua* 120
Aphanocladium album, physiology, enzymes 2630
Aphanogmus fijiensis
biology 2533
hosts, *Apanteles taragamae* 2533
Aphanomyces astaci, biochemistry, reviews 541
Aphanomyces euteiches
biological control agents, evaluation 109
peas 109
Aphelenchoides composticola
mushrooms 1536
nematophagous fungi 1536
Aphelinidae
Europe 73
hosts
Aphididae 73
insects, eggs 1082
taxonomy 1082
Aphelinus
Eurasia 64
hosts
Diuraphis 2011
Diuraphis noxia 64
Montana 2011
Aphelinus asychis
against, *Schizaphis graminum,* Brazil 55, 457
Aphidius ervi, interactions 1184
biology, behaviour 1184, 1844
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1184, 1844
Diuraphis noxia 1275
rearing techniques 457
release techniques 457
Aphelinus perpallidus
hosts, Aphididae 170
pesticides, toxicity 170
Aphelinus semiflavus
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 428
insecticides, toxicity 428
Aphelinus varipes
hosts
Diuraphis 2011
Diuraphis noxia 1275
Montana 2011
Aphelopus albopictus
California 1389
hosts, *Erythroneura* 1389
monitoring, traps 1389
Aphid lethal paralysis virus
detection 648, 1049
Aphid lethal paralysis virus *cont.*
hosts
Aphididae 648
Rhopalosiphum padi 1049
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus
biology, behaviour 2577
Hawaii 229
hosts
Aphidius smithi 2577
Psyllaephagus rotundiformis 229
Aphididae
apples, USSR 2135
Capsicum, India 135
cereals
Europe 73
Germany 58
UK 43
control
biological control 134, 827, 2659
integrated control 2109, 2140
fruits, USSR 727
greenhouse crops
Belgium 2109
Germany 134
natural enemies 59, 67, 654, 727, 1340, 2051
insecticides, effects 42
reviews 73
ornamental plants 827
parasitoids 1243, 1691, 2570
assessment 63
pathogens 169, 2479
peaches, China 2139
pecans, Georgia 169, 754
predators 43, 58, 71-72, 476, 616, 754, 1274, 2135, 2139, 2550
soyabeans, Italy 2051
strawberries, Italy 2140
USSR 2550
vegetables, Turkey 1340
wheat
Belgium 59
Germany 42, 67
UK 654, 1274
Yugoslavia 476
Aphidiidae
Europe 73
hosts, Aphididae 73
Aphidius
Eurasia 64
hosts 1793
Diuraphis noxia 64
Italy 1793
morphology 1793
taxonomy 1793
Aphidius colemani
hosts
Aphididae 1243, 2113
Diuraphis noxia 1275
Aphidius ervi
Aphelinus asychis, interactions 1184
biology 1296
behaviour 1184, 1844, 1861, 1870, 1875, 2570
oviposition 1119
food 1296
genetics 1880
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 1870
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1119, 1184, 1296, 1844
Aphididae 523, 652, 1861, 1875, 2570
Idaho 652
Italy 1296
morphology 1834
parasitoids 523
taxonomy 1880
Aphidius liriodendrii, insecticides, effects 1666
Aphidius matricariae
against, *Myzus persicae,* Poland 1352
biology, diapause 1155
Egypt 634
greenhouses
Austria 2266
Poland 2097
USSR 1994
hosts
Aphididae 2097, 2113
Aphis fabae 1155

Aphidius matricariae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Diuraphis noxia 1275
Israelaphis lamberis 1266
Sitobion avenae 634
parasitoids 634
Spain 1266
Aphidius microlophii
genetics 1880
taxonomy 1880
Aphidius nigripes
biology, behaviour 2068
hosts, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 2068
parasitoids 2068
Quebec 2068
Aphidius picipes
biology, behaviour 2570
greenhouses, Poland 2097
hosts, Aphididae 2097, 2570
Aphidius pisivorus
biology, behaviour 1861, 1875
hosts, Aphididae 1861, 1875
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
biology, behaviour 2570, 2575
hosts, Aphididae 523, 1265, 2570
parasitoids 523
taxonomy 1265
Aphidius salicis
biology, behaviour 2575
hosts, *Cavariella aegopodii* 2575
Aphidius smithi
biology
behaviour 1861, 1875
oviposition 1119
genetics 1880
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1119, 2577
Aphididae 1861, 1875
parasitoids 2577
taxonomy 1880
Aphidius sonchi, biology, behaviour 2575
Aphidius urticae
genetics 1880
taxonomy 1880
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
against, *Schizaphis graminum,* Brazil 55, 457
biology, behaviour 2572
Egypt 634
France 63
hosts
Aphididae 63
Sitobion avenae 634, 2572
parasitoids 634
rearing techniques 457
release techniques 457
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
against
Aphididae
greenhouse crops, Germany 134
USA, reviews 2659
attractants 1126
Egypt 1233
greenhouses
Austria 2266
Poland 2097
USSR 1994
physiology, reproduction 2617
prey
Aphididae 2097
Aphis pisum 1126
Bemisia tabaci 1233
Aphis craccivora
Cajanus cajan, India 1305
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 965
kairomones 1118
parasitoids 1118, 1305, 2668
predators 2525, 2638
Thailand 965
Aphis fabae
natural enemies 2208
parasitoids 1155, 1699
predators 456
sugarbeet, Switzerland 2208
Aphis fabae cirsiiacanthoidis
natural enemies 271
Philadelphus coronarius, Czechoslovakia 271
Aphis gossypii
against, *Chromolaena odorata,* evaluation 961
Aphis gossypii *cont.*
aubergines, Japan 1357
biological control agents, evaluation 1526
control
integrated control 1460
microbial pesticides 2222
cotton
Arkansas 775
China 1460
India 2222, 2229
greenhouse crops, Algeria 2113
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 965
ornamental plants, California 1526
parasitoids 529, 2113, 2668
pathogens 775
predators 468, 1357, 1867, 2229, 2447, 2518
Thailand 965
Aphis nerii
Nerium oleander
California 2272
Iraq 1519
predators 1519, 2272
Aphis pisum, predators 1126
Aphis pomi
apples, British Columbia 145
predators 145
Aphis spiraecola
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 965
Thailand 965
Aphytis chilensis
Greece 2181
hosts, *Aspidiotus nerii* 2181
insecticides, effects 2181
Aphytis grotiusi, taxonomy, to *Centrodora* 1082
Aphytis holoxanthus
hosts, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 1680
insecticides, resistance 1680, 1682
Israel 1680, 1682
Aphytis lingnanensis
China 1424
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 1424, 1681
insecticides, resistance 1681-1682
Israel 1681-1682
Aphytis melinus, against, Coccidae, USA, reviews 2659
Aphytis proclia
biology 1381
hosts
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2136
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1381
Italy 1381, 2136
Aphytis yanonensis
biology, behaviour 1865
China 1411
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1411, 1865
Apiocrea chrysosperma
hosts
Rhizoctonia solani 623
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 623
Apionidae
natural enemies 474
Nicaragua 474
Aplocheilus latipes, against, *Anopheles sinensis,* Korea Republic 875
Apoidea, predators 571
Aponephus, taxonomy, new genus 1072
Aponephus lentiformis
India 1072
prey, *Rastrococcus* 1072
taxonomy, new species 1072
Aponychus corpuzae, predators 500
Aporia crataegi, pathogens 479, 2465
Aporrectodea caliginosa, entomopathogens, effects 1194
Aposphaeria amaranthi, against, *Amaranthus albus,* evaluation 1629
Apples
Acari, Egypt 1380
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 724
Poland 2152
Aphis pomi, British Columbia 145
arthropod pests, Belgium 2142
Belippa horrida, China 1768
Cydia pomonella
Ontario 143
USSR 728, 2133
Homoptera, USSR 2135
integrated pest management 1398
Germany 735
Apples *cont.*
integrated pest management *cont.*
UK 2155
USA 2147
mites, New York 535
Operophtera, USSR 2131
Pandemis heparana, Italy 1384
Panonychus ulmi
China 1378
New Zealand 2411
Phyllonorycter, Connecticut 2148
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Ontario 144
Phytophthora cactorum 154
British Columbia 1403
plant pathogens, India 1407
Platynota idaeusalis, Pennsylvania 149
replant disease, antagonists 155
root rots 1399
Synanthedon myopaeformis, Germany 1400
Tetranychidae, Oregon 2149
Tetranychus, Israel 1379
Tetranychus viennensis, Turkey 1385
Tortricidae, Italy 1388
commodities
Botrytis cinerea 847
Norway 849
postharvest decay 1537, 1547-1548, 1550
orchards
Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 1667
Araneae, USSR 728, 2135
Coccinellidae, Hungary 730
Pholetesor, Ontario 1671
Phytoseiidae
Finland 732
Israel 1379
Oregon 726
Turkey 1730
predatory insects, British Columbia 145
predatory mites
Finland 1679
Italy 2146
Ontario 2145
Stethorus punctillum, Turkey 1385
Stethorus punctum, Pennsylvania 149
Typhlodromus pyri
New Zealand 2411
UK 2155
Zetzellia mali, New York 535
Apricots, *Cenopalpus pulcher,* Egypt 1380
Apriona germari
control, microbial pesticides 1485
trees, China 1485
Aproaerema modicella
grain legumes, India 2176
groundnuts, India 2186-2187
legumes, India 174
natural enemies 2186
parasitoids 2176, 2187
predators 174
Aprostocetus
hosts
Contarinia sorghicola 90
Drosophila flavohirta 1497
New South Wales 1497
Texas 90
Aprostocetus bruchophagi *(see Baryscapus bruchophagi)*
Aprostocetus diplosidis
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 90
Texas 90
Aprostocetus hagenowii, against, *Periplaneta americana,* reviews 1601
Aprostocetus purpureus
hosts, Hemiptera 1451
India 1451
Aprostocetus venustus
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 90
Texas 90
Aquatic weeds
biological control agents, evaluation 415
control
biological control, reviews 2394
USA, reviews 979
rice, fields, Thailand 415
Arab countries, dates, arthropod pests 740
Arabidopsis thaliana
Michigan 1647
pathogens 1647

Araneae
apples, orchards, USSR 728, 2135
Australia 1177
biology
behaviour 1877, 2549, 2564
environmental factors 518
phenology 1051
cereals, fields, UK 43
China 2475
conifers, forests, North America 2263
cotton
fields
Arizona 780
Egypt 1462, 2231
India 779
South Africa 200-201
cropping systems, effects 637
cypermethrin, effects 779
distribution, Africa 1059
ecology 571, 1177, 1193
habitats 43, 71
population dynamics 1267, 1514
encouragement 728
Europe, books 600
Fagus sylvatica, forests, Germany 1482
fields, India 2549
Germany 1193
grasslands
Germany 571
UK 669
India 1350
insecticides, effects 67, 200-201, 780, 1462, 2019, 2231
Korea Republic 1743, 1750
lucerne, fields, USA 662
maize, fields, Ohio 637
monitoring, traps 68, 662, 1051
Nebraska 1277
ornamental plants, South Africa 272
Panama 1877
Pinus, forests, Lithuania 2259
Pinus koraiensis, habitats, Korea Republic 1514
potatoes, fields, Philippines 1325
predators 669, 1482
prey
Aphididae 43, 67, 71
Bemisia tabaci 1462
Cydia pomonella 728
Diaphania indica 1350
Homoptera 2135
Ixodidae, reviews 2353
Nilaparvata lugens 2019
Ostrinia nubilalis 1277
Pectinophora gossypiella 2231
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 893
Saccharosydne saccharivora 1444
Schizaphis graminum 1276
Sogatella furcifera 638
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 201
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
rice
fields
China 1267
India 638, 2019
Tennessee 518
Texas 1051
tillage, effects 1276
trees, Korea Republic 1493
venoms, effects 1172
wheat
fields
Germany 67-68
Kansas 1276
UK 71

Araneidae
conifers, forests, North America 2263
groundnuts, fields, Florida 180
insecticides, effects 180
Korea Republic 1736, 1743
ornamental plants, South Africa 272
Pinus, forests, Lithuania 2259
Pinus koraiensis, habitats, Korea Republic 1514

***Araneus cucurbitinus*,** webs 1939

Araneus diadematus
pesticides, toxicity 1683
webs 1939

***Araneus marmoreus marmoreus*,** webs 1939

***Araneus marmoreus pyramidatus*,** webs 1939

***Araneus quadratus*,** webs 1939

Archenomus orientalis
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2136
Italy 2136

Archibracon
Afrotropical Region 2491
morphology 2491
taxonomy 2491

Archiphanurus minor (*see Paratelenomus minor*)

Archips
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731

Archips podanus
control, integrated control 1386
pears, Italy 1386

Archytas marmoratus
biology, behaviour 2105
Cuba 188
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 1245, 2105
Mythimna 188
Noctuidae 1453
South Carolina 1245
Tennessee 1453
2-Tridecanone, effects 2105
2-Undecanone, effects 2105

***Arctotheca calendula*,** control, biological control 395

Argasidae, natural enemies, reviews 2353

Argentina
Anticarsia gemmatalis, pathogens 1306
Aphididae, predators 258
Avena fatua, integrated control 402
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 2123
Culex dolosus, pathogens 303
Culex pipiens, pathogens 1572
Culicidae, pathogens 304
Delphacodes kuscheli, parasitoids 3
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, pathogens 1434
Fusarium, biological control 2123
Gigantodax, pathogens 1593-1594
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 678
Proarna bergi, pathogens 765
Sarcophagula, parasitoids 335
Simulium bonaerense, pathogens 314

Argiope argentata
Bahamas 2652
ecology, population dynamics 2652
evolution 2644

Argiope brunnichii
biology 1802
distribution, Germany 1802
ecology 571
grasslands, Germany 571
prey, insects 571, 1802

Argochrysis armilla
biology, behaviour 2636
California 2636
hosts, *Ammophila dysmica* 2636

Argyrotaenia ljungiana
control, integrated control 1386
pears, Italy 1386

Argyrotaenia pulchellana (*see A. ljungiana*)

***Armigeres durhami*,** *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 300

***Armigeres kesseli*,** *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 306

Aroplectrus dimerus
hosts, *Parasa bicolor* 1446
India 1446

***Arsenophonus*,** taxonomy, new genus 1795

Arsenophonus nasoniae
hosts, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1795
taxonomy, new species 1795

***Arthobotrys oligospora*,** biology, trapping 2581

Arthrobotrys
against
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 723
Ostertagia ostertagi, evaluation 353

***Arthrobotrys conoides*,** hosts, *Aphelenchoides composticola* 1536

***Arthrobotrys irregularis*,** against, *Meloidogyne*, France 753

Arthrobotrys oligospora
against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 717
biology, behaviour 2584

Arthrobotrys oligospora *cont.*
enzymes 2627

***Arthrobotrys robusta*,** against, *Haemonchus contortus*, evaluation 903

Arthrobotrys superba
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 620
India 620

Arthropods
against, aquatic weeds, reviews 2394
Chile 1740
natural enemies 1740

Artichokes, Noctuidae, Chile 125

***Artocarpus altilis*,** *Icerya aegyptiaca*, Kiribati 748

Artogeia rapae (*see Pieris rapae*)

Asaphes suspensus
biology, behaviour 523
hosts, *Aphidius* 523

Asaphes vulgaris
biology, behaviour 523
hosts, *Aphidius* 523

***Asaphidion flavipes*,** pesticides, toxicity 426

Ascalaphidae
ecology 1737
Italy 1737

***Aschersonia*,** against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, evaluation 2102

Aschersonia aleyrodis
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, development 2099
Costa Rica 746
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 746

Aschersonia placenta
hosts, *Asterolecanium ungulatum* 1416
Malaysia 1416

Ascidae, rice, fields, Taiwan 1739

Ascochyta cypericola
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 411, 2385
India 411
taxonomy, new species 411
toxins 2385

***Ascochyta pteridis*,** against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 400

Ascogaster reticulata
attractants 516
biology, behaviour 516, 1452
hosts, *Adoxophyes* 516
pheromones 1921
tea, plantations, Japan 1452

***Ascogregarina saraviae*,** hosts, Phlebotominae 1582

Ascotis selenaria
avocados, Israel 1412
biological control agents, evaluation 1412
natural enemies 2051
phagostimulants, effects 1412
soyabeans, Italy 2051

Asia
Anomis flava 777
Chilo 183
Chromolaena odorata 2377
biological control 971

Asilidae, distribution, Lithuania 2464

Asparagus
Crioceris, North America 2080
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi* 127

Aspergillus
against
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1533
Stromatium fulvum, Egypt 787
biological control agents, evaluation 2455
hosts
Acridoidea 8
Phyllophaga 610
Pythium ultimum 141
Quebec 610
USSR 8

***Aspergillus candidus*,** against, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 1314

Aspergillus clavatus
culture techniques 166
hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 165-167

Aspergillus fischeri
biology, environmental factors 1372
hosts, *Fusarium* 1372

Aspergillus flavus
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 675

Aspergillus flavus *cont.*
against *cont.*
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 619, 675
antagonists 21, 558, 1546
biological control agents, evaluation 83, 1469
cotton 1469
culture techniques 166
hosts
Acridoidea 8
Anacanthotermes ahngerianus 2512
Corticium rolfsii 285, 676
Helopeltis antonii 171
Phlebotominae 1582
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 165-167
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
India 171
maize
commodities, toxins 1546
Texas 83
soil, effects 2512
USSR 8
Aspergillus fumigatus
against, plant pathogens, evaluation 2037
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2061
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
India 2061
Aspergillus nidulans, host specificity, adjuvants, effects 399
Aspergillus niger
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 675
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 675
plant pathogens, evaluation 2037
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 2079
biological control agents, evaluation 1548
culture techniques 166
grapes, commodities 1548
hosts
Claviceps fusiformis 74
Corticium rolfsii 285
Fusarium udum 101
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2061
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 165-167
India 2061
Rhizoglyphus robini, interaction 702
Aspergillus nivens
hosts, Hemiptera 1451
India 1451
Aspergillus ochraceus
against, *Meloidogyne javanica,* evaluation 713
hosts, Acridoidea 8
USSR 8
Aspergillus terreus
hosts, Acridoidea 8
USSR 8
Asphodelus fistulosus, control, biological control 395
Aspicolpus jozanum
China 2243
hosts, forest pests 2243
Aspidiotus destructor
coconuts, Oman 2178
control, biological control 2178
Aspidiotus nerii
natural enemies 2181
olives, Greece 2181
predators 1429
Queensland 1429
Aspisoma
Brazil 1595
morphology, larvae 1595
prey, Gastropoda 1595
Asterolecanium
Dendrocalamus giganteus, South Africa 1010
predators 1010
Asterolecanium ungulatum
durians, Malaysia 1416
pathogens 1416
Astiphromma
Germany 2245
hosts, Ichneumonidae 2245
Astragalus canadensis, *Acanthoscelides perforatus,* South Dakota 1093
Astragalus inflexus, *Tychius tectus,* Idaho 1806
Asymetrin, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 2398
Asympiesiella indica
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2176
India 2176
Atanycolus denigrator
China 2243
hosts, forest pests 2243
Atanycolus initiator
ecology 1510
hosts, Coleoptera 1510
Japan 1510
Atherigona soccata
predators 2014
sorghum, Pakistan 2014
Atlantic salmon, *Lepeophtheirus salmonis,* UK 349-350, 892
Atta sexdens piriventris, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 497
Attelabidae
natural enemies 474
Nicaragua 474
Aubergines
arthropod pests, Japan 1357
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1233-1234
Frankliniella occidentalis, Canary Islands 1995
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Italy 1356
Leucinodes orbonalis, India 2094
Tetranychus kanzawai, Japan 132
Tetranychus urticae 504
Tunisia 2115
Thripidae, Japan 707
Verticillium dahliae 142
fields
Acari, India 2106
Macrophthalmothrips helenae, Puerto Rico 2107
Orius, Japan 707, 1357
Aulacinae
taxonomy 1771
Virginia 1771
Aulacorthum solani, pathogens 1235
Aulacus impolitus
taxonomy, new species 1771
Virginia 1771
Australasia
Anomis flava 777
Microgastrinae 1787
Trissolcus 1783
Australia
Araneae 1177
biological control 1213, 2663
Centrodora 1082
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control 929
Dacnusini 2497
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1649
Eleusine indica, biological control 1638
Emex, biological control 1639
Emex australis, biological control 394, 397
Eupoecilia ambiguella, microbial pesticides 1392
grapes, integrated pest management 1391
Halictophagidae 2487
Harpactorinae 1087
Ips grandicollis, biological control 1508
Isopeda 2499
Labidura truncata, morphs 1109
Marrubium vulgare, biological control 1631
Mus musculus, biological control 293
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides, biological control 957
pastures
arthropod pests, biological control 1293-1294
Scarabaeidae 905
Pipunculidae 1788
Sida acuta, biological control 926
Tribulus terrestris, biological control 391, 397
Australia *cont.*
weeds
biological control 365, 392
legislation 396
reviews 1612
fruit crops, biological control 395
integrated control 958, 962
Australian Capital Territory, *Phthorimaea operculella,* pathogens 1885
Australian Northern Territory
Culicidae, integrated control 2322
Hydrilla verticillata, natural enemies 2391
Mimosa pigra, biological control 927, 1620, 1635
Pyralidae, integrated control 182
Salvinia molesta, biological control 1648
New South Wales
Acremonium strictum 1298
Cassinia, biolonical control 2388
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control 1624
Cosmopolites sordidus, biological control 752
Cytisus scoparius, biological control 963
Drosophila flavohirta, parasitoids 1497
Hydrilla verticillata, natural enemies 2391
Musca vetustissima, biological control 1586
Vitis vitifoliae, natural enemies 1393
Xanthium, pathogens 933
Queensland
Baccharis halimifolia, biological control 1621, 1641
cattle dung, Scarabaeidae 360
Chiroptera 2547
Coccinellidae 1429
Cochliobolus sativus, natural enemies 1286
Cryptostegia grandiflora, biological control 920
Culex halifaxii, pathogens 311
Culicidae
biological control 2319
microbial pesticides 2323
dung beetles 1602
Eriophyidae, biological control 1430
Lantana camara, natural enemies 1617
Mesocyclops 870
Mythimna, parasitoids 2193
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 1627
soil, nematophagous fungi 2484
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 826
Xanthium, pathogens 933
South Australia
Pyralidae, comb honey, microbial pesticides 2293
Sirex noctilio
biological control 241
microbial pesticides 1504
Uraba lugens, parasitoids 1486, 1797
wheat, plant pathogens, antagonists 471
Tasmania
Eucalyptus, forests, Carabidae 788
Gonipterus scutellatus, parasitoids 485
Oncopera, pathogens 2445
Victoria
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control 1624
Cruciferae, insect pests, integrated control 1346
Lepidoptera, integrated control 1345
Mus musculus, biological control 851
vineyards, weeds, biological control 396
Vitis vitifoliae, natural enemies 1393
Western Australia
Echium plantagineum, biological control 1636
Halotydeus destructor, biological control 1295, 1773
Onthophagus binodis 895

Australia *cont.*
Western Australia *cont.*
Opuntia stricta, biological control 1637
Austria
Cephalcia abietis, natural enemies 245
Neuroptera 1116
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 2266
Trypodendron lineatum, microbial pesticides 783
Austrocylindropuntia exaltata
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Austrocylindropuntia salmiana
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Austromalaya, parasitoids 1783
Austrotachardia, against, *Cassinia*, New South Wales 2388
Autographa californica
cell lines, pathogens 1911
crops, California 611
natural enemies 611
pathogens 1236, 1241, 1885, 1893, 2591-2592, 2598
Autographa falcifera (*see Syngrapha falcifera*)
Autographa gamma
natural enemies 2051
pathogens 2593
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Avena
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Avena fatua
Argentina 402
control, integrated control 402
Avermectins, nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 905
Averrhoa carambola, *Panonychus citri*, Taiwan 1428
Avocados, *Ascotis selenaria*, Israel 1412
Axinoscymnus
Indonesia 1237
prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1237
Axinoscymnus puttarudriahi, against, *Aleurodicus dispersus*, evaluation 2159
Azadirachta indica
extracts
effects
Cotesia glomerata 2404
entomogenous fungi 2412
Azadirachtin, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412
Azinphos-ethyl, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
Azinphos-methyl
nontarget effects
natural enemies 807
Phytoseiidae 1379
Trichogramma 143
resistance
Amblyseius andersoni 427
Aphytis holoxanthus 1680
Aphytis lingnanensis 1681-1682
Trioxys pallidus 172, 759
toxicity
beneficial insects 170
Deraeocoris brevis 423
Holcothorax testaceipes 1006
Pholetesor 1671
Trichogramma 1672
Azolla, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1560
Azotobacter chroococcum, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 138
Azotus perspeciosus
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2136
Italy 2136
Baccharis halimifolia
biological control agents, evaluation 372
control, biological control 1621, 1641
Queensland 1621, 1641
Baccharis pilularis, *Rhopalomyia californica*, California 372, 1002
Baccharis salicifolia, control, biological control 408
Bacillus
against
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 657
Bacillus *cont.*
against *cont.*
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 2124
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1533
biology, environmental factors 1372
hosts
Fusarium 1372
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 138
Fusarium udum 101
insects, surveys 479
Maruca testulalis 672
Phytophthora capsici 718
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Kenya 672
Korea Republic 718
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
screening 657
Bacillus cereus
against
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, evaluation 195
plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation 2220
biology, environmental factors 2034
hosts
insects 479
Phytophthora 23
wheat, colonization 2034
Bacillus cereus* var. *mycoides
hosts, *Thysanoplusia orichalcea* 281
India 281
Bacillus cinerea, control, integrated control 849
Bacillus firmus, hosts, insects 479
Bacillus licheniformis, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 619
Bacillus megaterium, against, plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation 2220
Bacillus popilliae
Connecticut 270
hosts
Costelytra zealandica 92
Popillia japonica 270
New Zealand 92
pest control 2661
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Anopheles, reviews 1573
Culex, evaluation 2314-2316
Culex quinquefasciatus, evaluation 2298
Culex tarsalis, evaluation 2307
Culicidae
California 2294
evaluation 863
Florida 1562
France 2329
India 2317
formulations 1562, 2317
hosts
Bibio marci 479
Culex quinquefasciatus 864
Lagenidium giganteum, compatibility 864
Malaysia 310
pathogenicity
Culex quinquefasciatus 868
Culicidae 300, 310, 1566
cyanobacteria 1561
pest control 2661
Bacillus subtilis
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, evaluation 2192
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 83
Clavibacter michiganensis, evaluation 721
Fusarium equiseti, evaluation 1364
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans*, Japan 1348
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*, evaluation 1404
Gibberella zeae, evaluation 2032
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 714
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 1403
Bacillus subtilis *cont.*
against *cont.*
plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation 1465, 2220, 2234
postharvest decay, evaluation 1537
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 208
root rots
Pakistan 16
Phaseolus, evaluation 1316
antifungal activity 2540
hosts
Corticium rolfsii 285, 2057
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Helicoverpa zea 1098, 1812
Macrophomina phaseolina 2057
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
India 2057
screening 208
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Alabama argillacea, evaluation 1458
Ascotis selenaria, evaluation 1412
Bupalus piniarius, Latvia 2257
Chilo partellus, evaluation 44
Choristoneura fumiferana, Canada, reviews 2682
Dalcera, Brazil 1474
Dioryctria schuetzeella, China 1506
Diptera, reviews 1952
Eupoecilia ambiguella, Australia 1392
forest pests
Canada, reviews 1471
UK 222
Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 4
Heliothis, evaluation 434
insect pests
cotton, evaluation 2222
Cruciferae, Victoria 1346
India 1554
USSR 1957
Lepidoptera
Belgium 2109
Spain 1259
Switzerland 2144
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, reviews 576
Lobesia botrana, Spain 1376
Lymantria dispar
California 233
USA 231
Mollusca, evaluation 2357
Ostrinia furnacalis, Taiwan 642
Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 51, 2023
Palpita quadristigmalis, Chile 2190
Palpita unionalis, Italy 2182
Pammene rhediella, Italy 1388
Phthorimaea operculella, Egypt 2072
plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation 2220
Plutella xylostella
evaluation 1342, 2089
Honduras 1333
Japan 1339
Taiwan 696
Prays oleae, USSR 761
Spodoptera exempta
evaluation 644
Kenya 632
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Albania 813
Thaumetopoea processionea, Spain 1490
Tortricidae
evaluation 1397, 1518
Spain 1517
Tortrix viridana, evaluation 792
Zeiraphera canadensis, New Brunswick 257
analysis 1971
biology 1217
chemical composition 557
conferences 1971
culture techniques 2205
developments, reviews 1198
formulations 1205
genetic engineering 576
genetics
biotechnology 435, 536

Bacillus thuringiensis *cont.*
genetics *cont.*
crystal proteins 2586
genes, toxins 1134
herbicides, toxicity 1677
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 1694
Lepidoptera 479
Plodia interpunctella 2511
Spodoptera littoralis 1134
Spodoptera litura 1335
India 1335
Kenya 2024
Malaysia 310
microbial pesticides, commercialization 2657
nontarget effects
Diadegma insularis 1333
parasitoids 792, 1353
pathogenicity
bioassays 1050
Chilo partellus 2024
Culicidae 310
determination 1694, 2423
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Eldana saccharina 2205
Helicoverpa armigera 1923
Heliothis virescens 1135
Lepidoptera 644
Lymantria dispar 557, 1480, 2423
Manduca sexta 2610
Musca domestica 557
natural enemies 2511
Plodia interpunctella 1050
screening 1019
Spodoptera frugiperda 2219
Spodoptera littoralis 1677
Spodoptera litura 1060
persistence 233
pest control 2661
Quercus, spray deposition 239
radiation protection agents 1688
resistance, *Plutella xylostella* 1339, 1344
reviews 1205
soil, persistence 1864
sprays, deposition 236
Taiwan 1060
toxins 1156, 1923, 2610
Bacillus thuringiensis **serotype H-14** *(see B. thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***aizawai***
against
Pyralidae, comb honey, evaluation 2293
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 1269
characterization 1829
genetics 1135
pathogenicity
Noctuidae 175
stored products pests 286
pest control 2661
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***berliner,*** genetics 1135
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***canadensis,*** pathogenicity, Noctuidae 175
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***dendrolimus***
genetics, genes, toxins 1882
nontarget effects, predatory insects 776
pathogenicity, stored products pests 286
spores, adhesion 2543
toxins, determination 437
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***entomocidus***
against
Chilo partellus, evaluation 44
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 1269
genetics 1135
pathogenicity
Chilo partellus 2024
Noctuidae 175
stored products pests 286
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***galleriae***
pathogenicity, stored products pests 286
spores, adhesion 2543
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***israelensis***
against
Aedes
evaluation 2297
Michigan 867
New Caledonia 1571
Aedes aegypti, Israel 2326
Aedes albopictus, evaluation 306
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***israelensis*** *cont.*
against *cont.*
Aedes detritus, UK 878-880
Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 2312
Anopheles, reviews 1573
Anopheles albimanus, evaluation 308
Anopheles farauti, Solomon Islands 2324
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Arkansas 1563
Anopheles sinensis, Korea Republic 875
Chironomidae, reviews 885
Chironomus riparius, Kentucky 2346
Cnephia pecuarum, evaluation 2345
Culex, evaluation 2327
Culex pseudovishnui, evaluation 2333
Culex quinquefasciatus, evaluation 2298
Culex tarsalis, evaluation 2307
Culicidae
Australian Northern Territory 2322
California 2294
evaluation 863, 1559, 2313, 2323, 2334
Louisiana 2296
reviews 1555
Utah 2299
Diptera, mushrooms, evaluation 837
Lycoriella mali, evaluation 839
Simuliidae, Newfoundland 2336
Simulium, Brazil 1589
Simulium vittatum, Utah 2337
application 2311
aquatic invertebrates, interactions 2326
bioassays 886
effects, rice, yields 2304
formulations 1559, 2299, 2327
freezing, effects 2421
genetics
proteins 1136
toxins 1139
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 864
Lagenidium giganteum, compatibility 864
nontarget effects, aquatic insects 2344
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 305, 862, 1559, 2327
Aedes atropalpus 2421
Culex quinquefasciatus 869
bioassays 2422
Culicidae 306, 1566
cyanobacteria 1561
Diptera 1136
Lepidoptera 1136
Simulium 886
tannins, inhibition 862
with insecticides, against, *Aedes aegypti*, synergism 422
with temephos, against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 1567
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***kenyae***
effects, cotton 2223
pathogenicity, *Chilo partellus* 2024
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***kurstaki***
against
Chilo partellus, evaluation 44
Cnephasia longana, California 2150
Lepidoptera
cabbages, New Zealand 2088
tomatoes, North Carolina 711
Victoria 1345
Lymantria dispar
evaluation 797
Maryland 794
Malacosoma disstria, evaluation 2241
Noctuidae, South Carolina 778
Ostrinia nubilalis
evaluation 2104
Italy 1355
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Spain 818
Tortricidae
evaluation 1397
Italy 1386
application 797
formulations 797
genetic engineering 1465
genetics 1135
biotechnology 1026, 1889
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1924
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***kurstaki*** *cont.*
hots, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1693
nontarget effects, predatory insects 776
pathogenicity
Chilo partellus 2024
Helicoverpa armigera 1923
Lepidoptera 1920, 1926
Lymantria dispar 1496
Noctuidae 175
Spodoptera litura 1060
stored products pests 286, 2284
Trichoplusia ni 495
pest control 2661
proteins, stress response 2609
radiation, effects 1693
resistance, *Heliothis virescens* 1171
toxins 1496, 1920, 1923-1924
effects, Lepidoptera 2242
Heliothis virescens, resistance 1020
with pyrethroid insecticides, against, *Zaprionus indica*, evaluation 2407
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***kyushuensis,*** pathogenicity, stored products pests 286
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***morrisoni***
pathogenicity, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1145
toxins 1145
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***san diego***
against
Chrysomela scripta, evaluation 2241
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Delaware 689
evaluation 690
pathogenicity
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 113
Paropsis charybdis 2251
pest control 2661
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***sotto,*** genetics 1135
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***tenebrionis,*** against, *Pyrrhalta luteola*, evaluation 237
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***thompsoni,*** pathogenicity, stored products pests 286
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***thuringiensis***
against
Lepidoptera, cabbages, New Zealand 2088
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
evaluation 1326
USSR 2064
Oulema oryzae, USSR 2013
characterization 1829
genetics, gene expression 1888
hosts, Lepidoptera 1888
nontarget effects, predatory insects 776
pathogenicity
Musca domestica 330
Noctuidae 175
pest control 2661
toxins, determination 2424
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***tolworthi,*** pathogenicity, stored products pests 286
Bacteria
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1317
Cyclamen, diseases, Japan 1527
Fusarium, Japan 1329
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 2673
plant pathogens, reviews 2678
postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1547
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1287
rice, diseases, evaluation 2033
biological control agents, evaluation 2220
cotton, Texas 2220
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 18-19
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 656
plant pathogens 700
Pythium aphanidermatum 1530, 2009
Bactimos *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Bactorodencide *(see Salmonella enteridis)*
Bactrocera cucurbitae
parasitoids 1418
pawpaws, Hawaii 1418

Bactrocera dorsalis
guavas, Hawaii 2157-2158
parasitoids 454, 1409, 1418, 2157-2158
pawpaws, Hawaii 1409, 1418
Bactrocera oleae
olives
Algeria 2177
Greece 2184
parasitoids 2177, 2184
Bactrocera rufomaculata
biological control agents, evaluation 2174
cashews, India 2174
Baculoviridae
against, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, models 179
genetic engineering 1697
prospects 1695
risk 566
proteins 1927
reviews 576
Baculovirus
against
Cerambycidae, evaluation 2174
Oryctes rhinoceros, Maldives 1438
biology 1217
hosts, *Oryctes* 2174
Baculovirus anticarsia
against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, Brazil 1299
culture techniques 1299, 1705-1706
hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1705
with insecticides, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, Brazil 1300
***Baculovirus heliothis*,** solar radiation, effects 2535
Bagous
against
Hydrilla verticillata, USA 2391
Salvinia cucullata, Thailand 989
Australia 2391
biology 2391
hosts, *Hydrilla verticillata* 2391
Bagous affinis
against
Hydrilla verticillata
Florida 981
reviews 418
biology 981
Bagous laevigatus
biology 981
hosts, aquatic weeds 981
***Bagous nodeiri*,** against, *Salvinia cucullata*, Thailand 989
Bahamas
Araneidae 2652
Pseudacteon grandis 2489
Balaustium kendalli
Maine 262
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 262
taxonomy, new species 262
Bamboos, *Mecistoscelis scirtetoides*, Taiwan 210
Bananas
Cosmopolites sordidus, New South Wales 752
Erionota thrax, Papua New Guinea 747
Pentalonia nigronervosa, India 2167
Bangasternus
hosts, Compositae 2373
morphology 2373
taxonomy 2373
***Bangasternus faustii*,** against, *Centaurea diffusa*, evaluation 2373
Bangasternus orientalis
against
Centaurea solstitialis
evaluation 376
North America 2373
biology 2368
California 376
Greece 925, 2368
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 925, 2368
Barbados, *Pseudacteon antiquensis* 2489
Barley
Aphididae
Egypt 633
Idaho 34
Diuraphis, Montana 2011
Diuraphis noxia
California 1275
resistance 635
Baryscapus bruchophagi
biology, development 1291
hosts, *Bruchophagus platypterus* 1291, 2041
insecticides, effects 2041
Wisconsin 1291, 2041
Bassania schreiteri
pathogens 1502
Pinus patula, Colombia 1502
***Bathyphantes gracilis*,** pesticides, toxicity 426
Batocera horsfieldi
control, microbial pesticides 1485
trees, China 1485
Batrisoplisus
Japan 2502
taxonomy 2502
Bayeria capitigena *(see Dasineura capitigena)*
***Bdellodes lapidaria*,** against, *Sminthurus viridis*, Australia 1294
Beauveria
against
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 657
Meloidogyne, evaluation 692
Phyllophaga, evaluation 621
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, USSR 2098
formulations 1205
hosts
Acridoidea 8
Hypsipyla grandella 2249
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 2529
Peru 2249
screening 657
USSR 8
Beauveria bassiana
against
Acrididae, evaluation 1246-1247
Acromyrmex, evaluation 1229
Cornitermes cumulans, Brazil 661
Cossus cossus, evaluation 786
Heteropsylla cubana, Taiwan 796
insect pests, trees, China 1485
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 1326
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, evaluation 646
Lymantria xylina, Taiwan 210
Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 51, 2023
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, New Zealand 2271
Phorodon humuli, Idaho 283
Sphenophorus levis, evaluation 1449
Tagosodes orizicolus, evaluation 645
Trypodendron lineatum, evaluation 783
Algeria 803
antagonists 1477
Benin 1248
biochemistry, enzymes 2621
biology 1038, 1217
environmental factors 1103
Bulgaria 1477
Colombia 1502
culture techniques 462, 1038-1039
effects, *Aporrectodea caliginosa* 1194
entomophilic nematodes, interactions 524, 526
enzymes 1903
formulations 1025, 1698
genetics
chromosomes 1138
genome analysis 2597
Georgia 757
germination 1157
hosts
Acromyrmex striatus 1854
Anacanthotermes ahngerianus 2512
Aphididae 34
Curculio caryae 757
Curculio elephas 1432
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1025
Diatraea saccharalis 1448
Eldana saccharina 2196
Galleria mellonella 524
Hypera postica 667
Hypothenemus hampei 192
Beauveria bassiana *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
insect pests 1021, 1138, 1157, 1881, 2621
Pinus patula 1502
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 686
Leptocorisa 1038
Lymantria dispar 803
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1160
Ostrinia nubilalis 2017
Phlebotominae 1582
Phyllophaga 610
Spodoptera exigua 526
Stereonychus fraxini 1477
Zonocerus variegatus 1248
Idaho 34
insect growth regulators, toxicity 2419
insecticides, effects 2412
Italy 1432
Ontario 667
pathogenicity
Anthonomus grandis 204, 1466
Atta sexdens 497
Blissus leucopterus 1103
Chilo partellus 56
Cylas formicarius 2071
Helicoverpa armigera 1999, 2528
Lepidoptera 2529
Nephotettix virescens 1039
Ostrinia nubilalis 1903
Otiorhynchus 733
Tibraca limbativentris 54
Pennsylvania 2017
physiology 1160
Quebec 610
radiation, effects 1881
soil, effects 2512
Solenopsis invicta, venoms, effects 1159
South Africa 2196
strains, characterization 1021
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 192
Beauveria brongniartii
against
Anoplophora malasiaca, Japan 2443
Psacothea hilaris, evaluation 2161
Semanotus japonicus, evaluation 1511
culture techniques 1721, 2443
germination 1157
hosts
insect pests 1157
Melolontha melolontha 1721
pathogenicity
Coleoptera 1541
Otiorhynchus 733
Beckerias
Australia 1788
taxonomy 1788
Belgium
Aphididae, natural enemies 59
apples, integrated pest management 2142
Cacopsylla pyricola, integrated control 2141
cereal grains, arthropod pests, biological control 1544
Charanyca trigammica, ectoparasites 1775
greenhouses, integrated pest management 2109
Laboulbeniales 2477
Syrphidae 2478
Belippa horrida
food plants, China 1768
parasitoids 1768
Bembidion
Poland 1727
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 33
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 33
***Bembidion femoratum*,** distribution, Canada 2462
Bembidion lampros
herbicides, effects 1274
insecticides, effects 647
pesticides, toxicity 426
physiology, digestion 1909
prey
Aphididae 1274
Sitobion avenae 1909
wheat, fields, UK 647, 1274
Bembidion obscurellum
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 33
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 33

Bembidion obtusum
biology 1238
distribution, North America 1238
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 33
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 33
Bemisia tabaci
biological control agents, evaluation 1523
control
biological control 275, 2270
microbial pesticides 828
cotton
Egypt 1462
India 2228, 2230, 2414
crops, USSR 1991
Euphorbia pulcherrima 275, 828
food plants
California 1523
Egypt 1233-1234
greenhouse crops, Italy 1349
natural enemies 1233, 2216, 2228, 2414
ornamental plants, Italy 2270
parasitoids 1234, 1239, 1991-1992, 2230
Phaseolus, Italy 1239
predators 1349, 1462, 2527
tobacco, India 2216
USSR 1992
Bendiocarb, nontarget effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 69
Beneficial arthropods
biodiversity, reviews 1735
Chile 1740
Citrus, orchards, China 1423
cultural methods, effects 2671
insecticides, effects 1423
pesticides, resistance 1669
Beneficial insects
pesticides, effects 2399
rearing techniques 2444
Benin, Acrididae, natural enemies 1248
Benomyl
tolerance
Trichoderma harzianum 431
Trichoderma koningii 1315
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
Teratosperma sclerotivora 1007
Bercaea cruentata
control, biological control 323
faeces, Easter Island 323
Berosus ingeminatus
California 1576
prey, *Cricotopus sylvestris* 1576
Berytidae, fields, Texas 1058
Bessa parallela
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Bethylidae
distribution, Nicaragua 2469
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 1350
India 1350
Betula, *Heterocampa guttivitta*, USA 1494
Betula papyrifera, *Scolioneura betuleti*, Ontario 234
Betula platyphylla, insect pests, Japan 209
Betulaphis quadrimaculata, predators 1094
Bibio marci, pathogens 479
Bibionidae
crops, UK 612
natural enemies 612
Bibliographies
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control, UK 2264
rice, stem borers 636
Bifenthrin
nontarget effects
Encarsia formosa 2269
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 199
toxicity, parasitoids 428
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Zaprionus indica*, evaluation 2407
Biodiversity
beneficial arthropods, reviews 1735
biological control, reviews 1956
conferences 1980
microorganisms 1955
pest management, reviews 1653
Biological control
Africa, conferences 1976
agents 1212, 1222
books 2690
Biological control *cont.*
agents *cont.*
control 1027
Australia 1213
biodiversity 1955
reviews 1956, 1980
books 1227
Brazil, reviews 2679
Canada, conferences 1965
conferences 1216-1217, 1974
diagnostic techniques 2426
documentation, USA 2662
environmental impact, reviews 1199, 1959
evaluation 1018
India, conferences 1966, 1969
Pacific Islands, guidelines 1208
quarantine, conferences 2686
reviews 577, 1201, 1203, 2665, 2670
social equilibrium, reviews 2664
Tropics 1203
animal pathogens
Escherichia coli 1608
Fasciola hepatica 902
Haemonchus contortus 903
Listeria monocytogenes 2288
Nematoda, reviews 2356
Salmonella infantis 1608
arthropods
agents 585, 1197, 1243, 1951, 1960, 1962, 1988, 2437, 2444, 2672, 2682
analysis 1202
books 2692
California 2671
Canada 2667
Cape Verde 1985
chemical ecology 575
China, reviews 1207
conferences 1970
developing countries 1961
directories 2467
Irish Republic 2660
Micronesia 1206
Oceania 2663
Poland, reviews 1954
reports 2680
reviews 11, 1200, 1250, 1952
USA
reports 1214
reviews 1195, 2659
USSR 605, 1957, 2658
Acari 1242, 1391
Acrididae 608, 1246-1247
Acromyrmex 1229
Aedes 867, 2297, 2320
Aedes aegypti 2326
Aedes albopictus 306, 2305, 2330
Aedes detritus 878-880
Aedes provocans 865
Aedes sollicitans 2312
Agromyza frontella 664
Agrotis segetum 57
Aleurodicus dispersus 2159
Aleyrodidae 828, 2441
Anopheles, reviews 1573
Anopheles albimanus 308
Anopheles farauti 2324
Anopheles freeborni 301
Anopheles gambiae 309
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 866
Anopheles sinensis 875
Anoplophora glabripennis 226
Anoplophora malasiaca 2443
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1299
Aonidiella aurantii 1010
Aphididae, greenhouse crops 134
Aphis gossypii 1526
Apriona germari 1485
Ascotis selenaria 1412
Aspidiotus destructor 2178
Batocera horsfieldi 1485
Bemisia tabaci 275, 1523
Blattaria 1601
Bruchidae 845
Bupalus piniarius 2257
butterfly houses 268
Cacopsylla pyricola 2138
Capsicum annuum 2104
Cargolia pruna 1503
Carposina sasakii 153
Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
cassava 687
reviews 680
Cephalcia abietis 251
Cerambycidae 2174
Ceratitis capitata 742
cereal grains 1544
Chilo 39, 41, 183
Chilo infuscatellus 767
Chilo partellus 44, 643
Chilo suppressalis 1260
Chilo terrenellus 182
Chironomus riparius 2346
Choristoneura fumiferana 816, 2682
Chromaphis juglandicola 172, 759
Cnephasia longana 2150
Cnephia pecuarum 2345
Coelaenomenodera minuta 2179
Coleophora laricella 256, 1501
Cornitermes cumulans 661
Cosmopolites sordidus 752
Cossus cossus 786
Costelytra zealandica 2045
cotton 2222
Crioceris 2080
crops 1654
Culex 2314-2316, 2327
Culex pipiens 2308
Culex pseudovishnui 2333
Culex quinquefasciatus 2298, 2325
Culex tarsalis 2303, 2307
Culicidae 863, 870, 881, 1559-1562, 2294, 2296, 2299-2300, 2309, 2313, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2328-2329, 2332, 2334
Curculionidae 2460
Cydia pomonella 755, 2133
Cylas formicarius 110, 2076
Dendroctonus micans 252, 259
Dendrolimus pini 817
Dendrolimus punctatus 246, 261
Deudorix epijarbas 745
Diaprepes famelicus 2172
Diatraea 189
Diatraea grandiosella 35
Dioryctria schuetzeella 1506
Diptera 323, 333, 596, 871, 2002
mushrooms 837, 2279
reviews 1555
Diuraphis noxia 2480
Eldana saccharina 186, 2209
Eriophyidae 1430
Eupoecilia ambiguella 1392
fodder plants 2047
forest pests 222, 2241
Madagascar 1215
Formicidae 1984
Frankliniella occidentalis 1995, 2096, 2101, 2111, 2143, 2523
greenhouse crops 278, 1352, 2100, 2108, 2119
Haematobia irritans 336, 1600
Halotydeus destructor 1295, 1773
Helicoverpa armigera 4, 1997, 2189, 2227
Heliothis 434
Helopeltis 2215
Hemiptera 762
Heteropsylla cubana 229, 796, 2253
Holcocerus insularis 226
Hypothenemus hampei 773
Icerya 743
Icerya aegyptiaca 748
Ips grandicollis 1508
Ixodidae 1597, 2355
Kalotermes flavicollis 787
Lepeophtheirus salmonis 349-350, 892
Lepidoptera 1259, 2195
cabbages 2088
sugarcane 2199
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 576, 685, 690, 1326-1327, 1356, 2063-2064
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris 646
livestock, pests 315
Lobesia botrana 147
Lycoriella mali 838-839
Lygus lineolaris 88

Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Lymantria dispar 213, 215, 219, 232-233, 238, 793-794, 797, 802
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 148
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 269
Musca domestica 1587, 2338, 2343
models 332, 1591
Musca vetustissima 1586
Muscidae 317-318, 325
Operophtera brumata 227
Orgyia pseudotsugata 248
ornamental plants 827, 2270
Oryctes rhinoceros 173, 1438
Ostrinia furnacalis 651
Ostrinia nubilalis 51, 62, 1258, 1355, 2023
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 151, 2271, 2273, 2275
Oulema oryzae 2013
Pachnaeus litus 2171
Palpita quadristigmalis 2190
Pammene rhediella 1388
Panonychus citri 1383
Panonychus ulmi 1378
Parabemisia myricae 1427
Parasa consocia 1232
pastures 1293-1294
Penicillaria jocosatrix 751
Phenacoccus manihoti 678, 1323, 1328
Phorodon humuli 283
Phthorimaea operculella 1543, 2072
Phyllophaga 621
Phyllophaga polyphylla 830
Phytonemus pallidus 2134
Pieris rapae 1334
Pineus pini 1500
Planococcus citri 2164
plantation crops 1218
Plutella xylostella 604, 696, 1342, 2086, 2089
Popillia japonica 276
potatoes 2075
Prays oleae 761
Prostephanus truncatus 1540, 2685
Psacothea hilaris 2161
Pyralidae, comb honey 2293
Pyrilla perpusilla 2201
Pyrrhalta luteola 237, 801
Rastrococcus invadens, economics 2160
Rhynchites foveipennis 1231
Scapteriscus 1031, 2277
Scarabaeidae 663, 1244
books 2691
Schizaphis graminum 457
Semanotus japonicus 1511
Simuliidae 2336
Simulium 1589, 2344
Simulium vittatum 2337
Siphoninus phillyreae 1522, 2250
Sirex noctilio 241, 1504
soil 1249
Solenopsis invicta 2267
Sphenophorus levis 1449
Spinotarsus caboverdus 681
Spodoptera exempta 632, 644, 1269
Spodoptera exigua 1241
Spodoptera frugiperda 1283
Spodoptera sunia 590
stored products pests 2283
strawberries 2140
Stromatium fulvum 787
sugarcane 768
Synanthedon myopaeformis 1400
Tagosodes orizicolus 645
Tetranychidae 1655, 2137, 2149
Tetranychus urticae 826, 1354, 1387, 1425-1426, 2115
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 813, 818
Thaumetopoea processionea 1490
Thrips simplex 273
Tortricidae 1397, 1518
Tortrix viridana 792
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1239, 1994, 2095, 2099, 2102, 2266
Trichoplusia ni 576
Trypodendron lineatum 783
Unaspis euonymi 823
vectors 1217

Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Zeiraphera canadensis 257
molluscs
directories 2467
Biomphalaria 354
Biomphalaria alexandrina 2357
Biomphalaria glabrata 356, 897
Biomphalaria peregrina 896
Bulinus truncatus 2357
Gastropoda 357
Lymnaea 898
Pomacea 2683
vectors 1217
nematodes
agents 626
books 1987
reviews 17, 1196, 2673
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 250
Globodera pallida 2073, 2434
Heterodera schachtii 442, 445
Meloidogyne 442, 624, 692, 715, 753
Meloidogyne arenaria 712
Meloidogyne incognita 103, 137, 619, 675, 714, 717, 723, 2122, 2130, 2218, 2233
Meloidogyne javanica 139, 670, 713, 804, 1359, 2004, 2121, 2453, 2457, 2484
Ostertagia ostertagi 353
Pratylenchus 624
Rotylenchulus reniformis 103
soyabeans 2055
Trichostrongylidae 358
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 2004
plant pathogens
agents 588-589, 2037
development, reviews 583-584, 1198
Irish Republic 2660
Japan 2007
models 1701
Oklahoma 2681
reviews 13, 24, 438, 578-581, 622, 999, 1209-1211, 1963-1964, 2006, 2674-2675, 2677-2678
soil solarization, interactions 419
Agrobacterium 441
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 152, 2151-2152, 2192
apples 1399, 1547
Aspergillus flavus 83
Bacillus cinerea 849
bacteria, cotton 2220
Botrytis cinerea 1317, 1361, 1402, 1406, 2154
Botrytis fabae 1319
cassava 1330
Ceratocystis coerulescens 224
Clavibacter michiganensis 721
Claviceps fusiformis 2035
Coprinus 842
Corticium rolfsii 107, 1441, 2191
cotton 206, 1469
Cryptocline cyclaminis 1527
damping off 1531
Erwinia carotovora 117
Fusarium 1329, 1358, 1527, 2123
Fusarium equiseti 1364
Fusarium oxysporum 267, 720, 2010, 2235-2236
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi* 127
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans* 1348
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum* 706, 1365
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 279, 833, 1534
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae* 1404, 2153
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 722
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* 168
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *orthoceras* 76
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *sesami* 1440
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi* 1545

Biological control *cont.*
plant pathogens *cont.*
Gaeumannomyces graminis 562, 657, 1284
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *graminis* 1253
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 82, 2030
Gibberella fujikuroi 80, 267
Gibberella zeae 2032
greenhouse crops 2108
Hemileia vastatrix 1455
Heterobasidion annosum, bibliographies 2264
Macrophomina phaseolina 675, 1314, 1320, 1442
maize 2036
ornamental plants 280, 827
peas 109, 1318
Penicillium digitatum 290, 1549
Phaseolus 1316
Phytophthora cactorum 154, 1403
Phytophthora capsici 2125-2126
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 195
plantation crops 1218
Plasmodiophora brassicae 126, 625
postharvest decay 1537, 1548, 2289-2290
reviews 848
potatoes 118, 2075, 2077-2078
Pseudomonas solanacearum 115-116, 1374, 2124
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola* 2059
Pseudomonas tolaasii 284, 841, 843
Puccinia arachidis 181
Pythium 27, 1029
Pythium aphanidermatum 194
Pythium graminicola 2207
Pythium indicum 2128
Pythium ultimum 205, 207, 674, 701, 705, 1044, 1254, 1366, 1450, 2091, 2129, 2211, 2433
Rhizoctonia solani 103, 106-107, 128-129, 208, 440, 625, 659, 1313, 1315, 1468, 1533, 2060, 2079, 2210
rice 2031, 2033
root rots 16
Sclerotinia 704
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 832
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 574, 1443, 2056, 2058
Sclerotium cepivorum 1347
soil 449, 1256
reviews 1958
soil fungi 1255
reviews 586-587
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 1360
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae* 2276
Thielaviopsis basicola 562, 1253, 1454
Tilletia tritici 625
tissue cultures 2455
Uncinula necator 736
Verticillium dahliae 142
wheat 84
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 28, 658
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola* 1312
vertebrate pests
reviews 293
USSR 1957
Mus musculus 293, 851, 2291
weeds
agents 399, 909-911, 915, 949, 956, 1613, 2359, 2437
allelopathy 1610
Australia 365, 392, 395, 958, 962
reviews 1612
books 1989, 2362
Canada 2667
conferences 1219
developments 2363
directories 2467
Irish Republic 2660
Malaysia 1652
Micronesia 1206

Biological control *cont.*
weeds *cont.*
New Zealand 2360
North America, reviews 367
Philippines 917
prediction 2365
reports 2680
reviews 363, 365-366, 408, 418, 906-907, 913-914, 916-917, 921, 1609, 2361
South East Asia 1614
theory 368, 908
UK 403
reviews 953
USA, reports 1214
Acacia 942
Ageratina adenophora 946
Albizia lophantha 1645
algae 417, 977
Amaranthus albus 1629
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 930, 2366
aquatic weeds 415-416, 418, 987-989, 991, 993, 2393
reviews 986, 2394
Baccharis halimifolia 372, 1621, 1641
Bromus tectorum 393
Cactaceae 938
Cannabis sativa 954
Carduus nutans 1642, 2384
Cassia obtusifolia 369
Cassinia 2388
Centaurea diffusa 390, 2373
Centaurea maculosa 377, 936, 1633
Centaurea solstitialis 376, 925, 2373
Chromolaena odorata 384, 947, 961, 965-967, 970-974, 1220, 1626
procedures 975
reviews 2377
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum 929, 1624
Cirsium vulgare 948
Cryptostegia grandiflora 920
Cuscuta 994
Cyperus esculentus 2378
Cytisus scoparius 963
Datura stramonium 378, 2374-2375
Echium plantagineum 1636
Egeria densa 1650
Eichhornia crassipes 414, 978, 980, 982, 992, 1649
Eleusine indica 1638
Emex 1639
Emex australis 394, 396-397
Eupatorium trapezoideum 1644
Euphorbia 951
Euphorbia esula 374, 952
Ficus 2369
fruit crops 395
grasses, reviews 2389
grasslands 400
Hakea sericea 941
Heliotropium europaeum 923
Hydrilla verticillata 981, 990
Hypericum perforatum 389, 940
Ipomoea 922
Lantana camara 939, 2376
Lupinus arboreus 959
Lythrum salicaria 405-406
Marrubium vulgare 1631
Mimosa pigra 927, 1620, 1635
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides 957
Opuntia aurantiaca 934
Opuntia ficus-indica 935
Opuntia stricta 1637
Parthenium hysterophorus 370, 937, 1627
Pistia stratiotes 984
plantation crops 1218
Potamogeton pectinatus 985
Prosopis 945
Prunus serotina 386
Pteridium aquilinum 387-388
Rumex japonicus 2367
Salvinia molesta 983, 1648
Senecio jacobaea 1643
Sesbania punicea 944
Sida acuta 926
Silene vulgaris 924
Solanum 943, 1616, 1632
Tribulus terrestris 396-397
Biological control *cont.*
weeds *cont.*
Ulex europaeus 931-932, 1640, 2386
Biomphalaria, biological control agents, reviews 354
Biomphalaria alexandrina
biological control agents, evaluation 2357
Egypt 2357
Biomphalaria glabrata
Ampullariidae, interactions 352
biological control agents, evaluation 356, 897
Guadeloupe 356, 897
Marisa cornuarietis, interactions 900
Biomphalaria peregrina
control, biological control 896
Cuba 896
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Kenya 899
predators 899
Biomphalaria tenagophila, predators 1595
Biosteres arisanus
biology, behaviour 1418
ecology 2157
Hawaii 1409, 1418, 2157-2158
hosts
Bactrocera dorsalis 454, 1418, 2157-2158
Tephritidae 1409
monitoring, traps 2158
rearing techniques 454
Biosteres longicaudatus
biology, behaviour 744, 1840
ecology 2157
Florida 450
Guatemala 737
Hawaii 2157-2158
hosts
Anastrepha ludens 744
Anastrepha suspensa 450, 1840
Bactrocera dorsalis 2157-2158
Tephritidae 737
monitoring, traps 2158
Biosteres vandenboschi
ecology 2157
Hawaii 2157-2158
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 2157-2158
monitoring, traps 2158
Bipolaris sorokiniana (*see Cochliobolus sativus)*
Birds
against
aquatic weeds, reviews 2394
Coleophora laricella, evaluation 1501
insects, China 1207
attraction 2292
encouragement 1013, 1501
forests, encouragement 1473
prey
Acrididae 2048
Amblyomma variegatum 894
Bolax palliatus 1479
Cepaea hortensis 1130
Cephalcia abietis 251
Deroceras reticulatum 665
insect pests 609, 1013, 1192
fruits 2132
insects 1112, 1603
Ixodidae 346
reviews 2353
Latrodectus revivensis 2354
Lymantria dispar 209
Pristophora erichsonii 216
Rattus 853-854
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 893
Birlane (*see* Chlorfenvinfos)
Bitertanol, toxicity, predatory mites 1679
Bitoxibacillin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Bjerkandera adusta, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Blaesoxipha filipjevi
Benin 1248
hosts, *Zonocerus variegatus* 1248
Blaesoxipha impar
Oklahoma 1579
predators 1579
Blaesoxipha kellyi
Oklahoma 1579
predators 1579
Blattaria, biological control agents, reviews 1601
Blepharella lateralis
against, *Penicillaria jocosatrix,* Guam 751
biology 751
Blepyrus insularis
hosts, Pseudococcidae 2397
insecticides, toxicity 2397
Blissus leucopterus leucopterus, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 1103
Boarmia selenaria (*see Ascotis selenaria)*
Boehmeria musae, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2233
Bolax palliatus
Inga, Venezuela 1479
predators 1479
Bolivia, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* natural enemies 678
Bombacopsis quinata, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Bombyliidae, taxonomy, books 1084
Bombyx mori, parasitoids 856
Books
Acari, biological control agents 1222
Anthonomus grandis, integrated pest management 774
Arachnida, Europe 600
Bacillus thuringiensis, analysis 1971
biodiversity 1653, 1735, 1955-1956, 1980
biological control 1227
Africa 1976
agents 2690
arthropods 2692
nematodes 1987
weeds 1989, 2362
Bombyliidae, taxonomy 1084
Braconidae, UK 2689
Carabidae 1224
Chalcidoidea, taxonomy 1785
Citrus, integrated pest management 1383, 1419-1424, 1673-1675, 1809-1810, 1908, 1941
conifers, pest control, Latvia 2257
Diaspididae, natural enemies 598
Diptera, biological control 315-333, 596
electrophoresis, insects 2688
entomophilic nematodes, biological control 1249-1250, 1702, 1723, 1753-1754, 1820, 1879, 1895, 1931-1933, 1950, 1960-1962, 1988
Formica, ecology 1979
Formicidae 1984
plants, interactions 1982
grapes, pest control 592
Hemiptera, UK 1981
horticultural crops, insect pests, Cape Verde 1985
host parasite relationships, molecular biology 601
Ichneumonidae, USSR 1978
integrated pest management 1226
medical entomology, nomenclature 1975
microbial pesticides, safety 1223
nematology 1986
Oscinella, USSR 1273
pest management 599
predators, ecology 1225
rhizosphere 13, 578-579
rice, stem borers 636
Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 2691
slugs 1983
sustainability 921, 1654
Thysanoptera, South East Asia 1967
Tortricidae 1977
weeds, grasses, tropics 2389-2390, 2693
Boophilus annulatus, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1598
Boophilus decoloratus
biological control agents, evaluation 2355
cattle, Kenya 2355
Namibia 346
predators 346
Boophilus microplus
cattle, Brazil 1584
control, integrated control 1584
predators 345
Boophthora erythrocephala (*see Simulium erythrocephalum)*

Botanophila jacobaeae, against, *Senecio jacobaea,* New Zealand 2360
Bothynoderes punctiventris
predators 609
USSR 609
Botrytis, biological control agents, evaluation 2455
Botrytis allii, antagonists 558
Botrytis cinerea
antagonists 12, 26, 469, 847, 2625
apples
commodities 847, 1547-1548
Norway 849
biological control agents, evaluation 1317, 1361, 1402, 1537, 1547-1548
control
biological control 1406, 2154, 2289
integrated control 1362, 1401, 1663
cucumbers, Israel 1406, 1663
fruits, commodities 1537
grapes
Israel 1406, 1663
Romania 2154
Greece 1361
pears, commodities, West Virginia 2289
strawberries
Massachusetts 1401
Ontario 1402
tomatoes, Italy 1362
Vicia faba 1317
Botrytis fabae
biological control agents, evaluation 1319
Vicia faba 1319
Bourletiella hortensis
forest trees, British Columbia 782
predators 782
Bovicola bovis
Namibia 346
predators 346
Bracanastrepha anastrephae *(see Opius anastrephae)*
Brachiaria decumbens, *Deois flavopicta,* Brazil 1289
Brachipus schaefferi
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 2326
Israel 2326
Brachmia macroscopa
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731
Brachycaudus helichrysi, predators 1094
Brachycerinae, pathogens 2490
Brachymeria
hosts, *Alabama argillacea* 2221
Nicaragua 2221
Brachymeria excarinata
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Brachymeria intermedia
biology 1715
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1715
Lymantria dispar 1375
rearing techniques 1715
USSR 1375
Brachymeria lasus
biology 1799
behaviour 1863
China 1799
hosts
Homona magnanima 2213
Hyphantria cunea 1863
Ivela ochropoda 1799
Japan 2213
Brachymeria marmonti
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2176
India 2176
Brachymeria ovata
biology, behaviour 519
hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 519
Brachymeria wittei *(see B. marmonti)*
Brachyomus histrio
pathogens 2490
Venezuela 2490
Bracon
hosts
Aproaerema modicella 2176
Helicoverpa armigera 606
Hypsipyla grandella 2249
Leucinodes orbonalis 2094
Scrobipalpa concreta 1616
India 606, 2094, 2176
Bracon *cont.*
Peru 2249
South Africa 1616
Bracon brevicornis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2511
Egypt 2655
hosts
Lepidoptera 2655
Plodia interpunctella 2511
insect viruses, interactions 2655
Bracon chinensis *(see Myosoma chinensis)*
Bracon hebetor
biology 627
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 2450
Ostrinia nubilalis 627
Italy 627
Bracon phylacteophagus
biology 1796
hosts, *Phylacteophaga froggatti* 1796
Braconidae
biology 2689
books 2689
distribution
Lithuania 478
USSR 480
hosts
Aphididae 1340
Cecidomyiidae 1616
Diaphania indica 1350
Drosophila 1185
Minthea rugicollis 1539
Prays oleae 178
Sinoxylon conigerum 1539
India 1350, 1539
Irish Republic 1062
Italy 178
Netherlands 1185
South Africa 1616
taxonomy 2689
Turkey 1340
Bradysia
control, integrated control 2274
Ohio 2274
Bradysia tritici
mushrooms, India 835
predators 835
Brasixenos
Brazil 1604
hosts, *Polybia fastidiosuscula* 1604
Brassica
Mamestra brassicae, Yugoslavia 699
Pieris brassicae, India 695
Brassica chinensis
Erysiphe communis 2092
Myzus persicae 2092
Brazil
Acromyrmex, microbial pesticides 1229
Aedes aegypti, integrated control 1567
Alabama argillacea
integrated control 1458
parasitoids 1456-1457
Anacraga citrinopsis, parasitoids 176
Anthonomus grandis, integrated control 774
Anticarsia gemmatalis
integrated control 1300
microbial pesticides 1299
Aspisoma 1595
biological control, reviews 2679
Bufo paracnemis 345
cattle, ectoparasites, integrated control 1584
Conotrachelus, predators 2156
Cornitermes cumulans, microbial pesticides 661
Dalcera, pathogens 1474
Deois flavopicta, predators 1289
Diaspis echinocacti, predators 1535
Diatraea saccharalis, microbial pesticides 1448
Empoasca kraemeri, pathogens 1309
Eupastranaia fenestrata, parasitoids 1521
Eustema sericea, parasitoids 790
Haematobia irritans
biological control 336
integrated control 1585
natural enemies 337
Hemileia vastatrix, biological control 1455
Mahanarva posticata, parasitoids 1447
Brazil *cont.*
Mononychellus tanajoa, pathogens 2066, 2069
Musca domestica, natural enemies 338
Myzus persicae, parasitoids 1353
Neviamyrmex legionis, ectoparasites 1070
Noctuidae, natural enemies 98
Phelypera schuppeli, parasitoids 789
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 678
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 483
Polybia fastidiosuscula, natural enemies 1604
root crops, integrated pest management 682
Schizaphis graminum, biological control 55, 457
Simulium
microbial pesticides 1589
predators 313
soyabeans, fields, beneficial insects 1301
Sphenophorus levis, microbial pesticides 1449
Triatominae, parasitoids 1606
Brevicoryne brassicae
cauliflowers, India 121
control, integrated control 1346
Cruciferae
India 2081
Victoria 1346
predators 121, 2081
Brevipalpus phoenicis, predators 2217
Brevipalpus pulcher *(see Cenopalpus pulcher)*
Brinckochrysa scelestes
biology 2518
prey, insect pests 2518
Broccoli, *Plutella xylostella,* Japan 123
Bromopropylate
nontarget effects
Orius 1357
Typhlodromus pyri 1394
toxicity, *Amblyseius addoensis* 1684
Bromoxynil, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1274
Bromus
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Bromus tectorum
biological control agents, evaluation 393
wheat, fields, Washington 393
Brontispa longissima
coconuts, Taiwan 210
control, integrated control 210
Bruchidae
control, biological control 845
legumes, commodities, Tropics 845
predators 2576
Bruchidius atrolineatus
parasitoids 844, 1542
Vigna unguiculata
commodities
Niger 1542
West Africa 844
Bruchidius fulvus
hosts, *Alhagi graecorum* 1615
Iraq 1615
Bruchophagus mutabilis
hosts, *Alhagi graecorum* 1615
Iraq 1615
Bruchophagus platypterus
Lotus corniculatus, Wisconsin 1291, 2041
parasitoids 1291, 2041
Brumoides suturalis
biology, behaviour 2014
prey
Atherigona soccata 2014
insect pests 461
rearing techniques 461
sorghum, fields, Pakistan 2014
Brumus
India 1304
prey, *Empoasca kerri* 1304
Brussels sprouts, *Pieris brassicae* 2642
Bryobia rubrioculus
fruits, USSR 727
natural enemies 727
Bubas bison
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904

Bubas bison *cont.*
monitoring, traps 904
Bubas bubalus
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904
monitoring, traps 904
pastures 362
physiology, reproductive organs 362
Bubulcus ibis
Guadeloupe 894
prey, *Amblyomma variegatum* 894
Bucculatrix
Australasia 1787
parasitoids 1787
Buffalo dung, Diptera, Egypt 326
Bufo paracnemis
biology 345
Brazil 345
prey, Ixodidae 345
Bulgaria
Chondrilla juncea, pathogens 2387
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64
Microterys lunatus 2474
Stereonychus fraxini, pathogens 1477
Bulinus truncatus
biological control agents, evaluation 2357
Egypt 2357
Bulldock (*see* Beta-cyfluthrin)
Bupalus piniarius
conifers, Latvia 2257
control, microbial pesticides 2257
Buphagus africanus
biology, behaviour 346
Namibia 346
prey, Ixodidae 346
Buphagus erythrorhynchus
biology, behaviour 346
Namibia 346
prey, Ixodidae 346
Buprestidae, predators 1859, 2576
Buprofezin
nontarget effects
Encarsia formosa 1662
Orius 1357
toxicity
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Trichogramma chilonis 2403
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
control, biological control 250
Pinus densiflora, Japan 250
Busseola fusca, parasitoids 452, 1801
Butterfly houses, biological control 268
Cabbages
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1234
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans,* Japan 1348
integrated pest management, USA 1665
Lepidoptera
New Zealand 2088
USSR 2082
Victoria 1345
Lipaphis erysimi 2569
Liriomyza bryoniae, Taiwan 1338
Pieris brassicae 2574
Pieris rapae
China 2090
New York 1334
Plutella xylostella
Cape Verde 604
Honduras 1333
Indonesia 124
Japan 1342
Pakistan 122
Spodoptera litura, India 1335
Syngrapha falcifera, Missouri 694
Cacoecimorpha pronubana
carnations, Spain 1517-1518
control
integrated control 1517
microbial pesticides 1518
Cacopsylla mali
apples, USSR 2135
predators 2135
Cacopsylla pyri
pears, Italy 1386
predators 1386
Cacopsylla pyricola
control
biological control 2138
integrated control 2141
Cacopsylla pyricola *cont.*
pears
Belgium 2141
Washington 731, 2138
predators 423, 731
Cactoblastis, against, *Opuntia,* reviews 365
Cactoblastis cactorum
against
Opuntia aurantiaca, South Africa, reviews 934
Opuntia ficus-indica, South Africa, reviews 935
Opuntia stricta, Western Australia 1637
distribution, Florida 2372
hosts, *Opuntia stricta* 2372
Cactodera betulae, Hyphomycetes, pathogenicity 15
Cadmium
effects
Pimpla turionellae 544
Streptomyces 1934
Cadra cautella (*see Ephestia cautella*)
Caenocrepis bothynoderis (*see Xenocrepis bothynoderis*)
Cajanus cajan
Aphis craccivora, India 1305
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1234
Fusarium udum 101
Helicoverpa armigera, India 673
Calathus ingratus, forests, Alberta 2640
Cales noacki
California 159
ecology, population dynamics 159
hosts, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 159
Caliroa annulipes
parasitoids 2245
Quercus, Germany 2245
Caliroa cinxia
parasitoids 2245
Quercus, Germany 2245
Calleida
insecticides, toxicity 1301
soyabeans, fields, Brazil 1301
Calligrapha pantherina
against, *Sida acuta,* Australia 926
Mexico 926
Callimerismus
North America 2501
taxonomy 2501
Calliptamus italicus
pastures, USSR 2039
pathogens 7-8, 1251
predators 2039
Spain 1251
USSR 7-8
Calliteara pudibunda
Germany 784
pathogens 784, 1101
Calloeneis
Brazil 1535
prey, *Diaspis echinocacti* 1535
Callosobruchus maculatus
grain legumes, commodities, Turkey 1538
parasitoids 844, 1538, 1542
Vigna unguiculata
commodities
Niger 1542
West Africa 844
Caloptilia azaleella
parasitoids 2265
Rhododendron, Florida 2265
Calosoma
Galapagos Islands 1784
morphology 1784
taxonomy 1784
Calosoma affine
biology, behaviour 2040
lucerne, fields, California 2040
prey, Lepidoptera 2040
Calosoma alternans
herbicides, effects 1303
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1303
soyabeans, fields, Florida 1303
Cameroon, *Coelaenomenodera minuta,* biological control 2179
Campoletis chlorideae
biology, behaviour 606
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 606
India 606
Campoletis sonorensis
Chile 125
ecology, population dynamics 1972
hosts
Copitarsia consueta 125
Heliothis virescens 1972
Noctuidae 1453
Tennessee 1453
venoms, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 505
Camponotus compressus, predators 2448
Camponotus japonicus
Japan 1940
predators 1940
Camponotus novaeboracensis
Microdon albicomatus, interactions 567
Minnesota 567
Campoplex alkae
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 61
Yugoslavia 61
Campoplex collinus
hosts, Lepidoptera 1990
India 1990
Campylomma verbasci
biology 504
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 504
Canada
biological control 2667
conferences 1965
conifers, forests, Araneae 2263
Crioceris asparagi, biological control 2080
Dacnusa dryas 664
Diabrotica, integrated control 629
Entomophthora chromaphidis 2479
forest pests, microbial pesticides, reviews 1471
Gnaphosidae 2483
Lymantria dispar, integrated control 211
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 406
weeds, biological control, reviews 367
Alberta
forests, Carabidae 2640
lucerne, insect pests, predators 87
Nephelopsis obscura, predators 2348
British Columbia
Aphis pomi, predators 145
Bourletiella hortensis, predators 782
Centaurea diffusa, biological control 390
Coccinellidae 2531
Curculionidae, parasitoids 809
Dendroctonus ponderosae
competitors 805
natural enemies 815
Ips latidens, predators 263
Operophtera brumata, biological control 227
Orgyia pseudotsugata, microbial pesticides 248
Phytophthora cactorum, biological control 1403
Manitoba
Coccinella septempunctata 668
enomology, conferences 2682
forests, Carabidae 2239
Silene vulgaris, biological control 924
New Brunswick
Carabidae 2462
Zeiraphera canadensis, microbial pesticides 257
Newfoundland, Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 2336
Nova Scotia
Carabidae 2462
Hypericum perforatum, biological control 389
Operophtera brumata, biological control 227
Ontario
apples
orchards
Pholetesor 1671
predatory mites 2145
Bembidion obtusum 1238
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1402
Cydia pomonella, parasitoids 143
Dasineura rachiphaga, parasitoids 254
Eurosta solidaginis, natural enemies 2648

Canada *cont.*
Ontario *cont.*
Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis, parasitoids 1948
greenhouses, integrated pest management 1371
Hypera postica, natural enemies 89
lucerne
diseases, integrated control 660
insect pests, pathogens 667
Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 238, 797, 802
Malacosoma disstria, predators 2252
Phyllonorycter blancardella, parasitoids 144
Phyllophaga anxia, ectoparasites 2001
Scolioneura betuleti, parasitoids 234
weeds, integrated control 1634
Quebec
Aedes provocans, biological control 865
Agromyza frontella, biological control 664
Bembidion obtusum 1238
Carabidae 795
Choristoneura fumiferana, microbial pesticides 816
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, parasitoids 2068
Phyllophaga, pathogens 610
Phyllophaga anxia
ectoparasites 2001
pathogens 2000
Saskatchewan
forest pests, microbial pesticides 2241
Sitodiplosis mosellana, predators 33
Canary Islands
Acizzia uncatoides, predators 1520
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 1995
***Candida guilliermondii*,** against, postharvest decay, fruits, evaluation 1548
***Cannabis sativa*,** biological control agents, evaluation 954
Cantheconidea furcellata
biology 1092
prey, *Spilosoma obliqua* 1092
Canthonella baorucensis
Dominican Republic 2347
morphology 2347
taxonomy, new species 2347
Canthonella howdeni
Dominican Republic 2347
morphology 2347
taxonomy, new species 2347
Canthonella isabellae
Dominican Republic 2347
morphology 2347
Cape Verde
horticultural crops, insect pests, books 1985
Phytoseiidae 2494
Plutella xylostella, biological control 604
Spinotarsus caboverdus, microbial pesticides 681
***Capillaria hepatica*,** against, *Mus musculus*, evaluation 293, 851
Capsicum
Aphididae
Algeria 2113
India 135
Poland 2097
arthropod pests
Belgium 2109
Poland 1352
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1234
Corticium rolfsii 1373
Frankliniella occidentalis
Canary Islands 1995
Italy 2112
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*, Jordan 720
integrated pest management
Italy 2108
reviews 1371
Phytophthora capsici, Korea Republic 718
plant pathogens, Korea Republic 700
fields, predatory insects, India 135
Capsicum annuum
arthropod pests, Italy 2104
Frankliniella occidentalis 133
Ostrinia nubilalis, Italy 1355
Phytophthora capsici, Korea Republic 2125-2126
Captafol, toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
Captan
nontarget effects, *Trichogramma* 143
with *Trichoderma viride*, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, Nigeria 719
Carabidae
Acer, forests, Quebec 795
biology, behaviour 1131
books 1224
cereals, fields, UK 43
conferences 1224
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1733
ecology 68, 1224
environmental factors 795, 2239
habitats 43, 71, 1056, 1290
fields, Texas 1058
forests
Japan 2238
Manitoba 2239
grasslands, South Dakota 1290
groundnuts
fields
Alabama 177
Florida 180
insecticides, effects 180, 1290
Mexico 691, 1322
Minnesota 2175
monitoring, traps 68, 2238
pesticides, effects 1224
Poland 1727
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey
Aphididae 43, 71, 2208
Cochylis hospes 2175
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 691, 1322, 2070
Switzerland 2208
USSR 1056
wheat
fields
Germany 68
UK 71
Carabus dehaanii dehaanii
forests, Japan 2238
monitoring, traps 2238
Carabus japonicus japonicus
forests, Japan 2238
monitoring, traps 2238
Carabus taedatus
ecology, environmental factors 2239
forests, Manitoba 2239
Carbamate acaricides, nontarget effects, Chrysopidae 1428
Carbamate insecticides
toxicity
beneficial insects 170
entomophilic nematodes 2418
Carbamates, resistance, *Amblyseius andersoni* 1667
Carbaryl
nontarget effects
Carabidae 1290
Coleoptera 1001
predatory insects 50
resistance, *Amblyseius andersoni* 427
toxicity
beneficial insects 2413
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Euborellia annulata 2416
Trichogramma 1672
Carbofuran
nontarget effects
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2229
predatory arthropods 780
predatory insects 50
toxicity, *Euborellia annulata* 2416
Carbosulfan
nontarget effects
natural enemies 2186
Orius 1357
predatory insects 1462
Carcelia
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 607
Carcelia *cont.*
India 607
Carcinops
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Carcinops pumilio
against, *Musca domestica*, models 1591
prey, *Musca domestica* 328
USA 328
Carcinops troglodytes
Brazil 338
prey, *Musca domestica* 338
***Cardamine hirsuta*,** *Plutella xylostella*, Indonesia 124
Cardiochiles nigriceps
hosts
Heliothis virescens 198, 1245, 1916
Noctuidae 1453
Mississippi 198
South Carolina 1245
Tennessee 1453
venoms, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 505
Cardiochiles philippinensis
biology, life history 1257
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1257
Philippines 1257
***Carduncellus*,** natural enemies 2373
Carduus
biological control agents, evaluation 400
control, biological control 395, 408
grasslands, UK 400
Carduus nutans
control
biological control 1642, 2360, 2384
integrated control 1625
natural enemies 401
New Zealand 401, 1625, 1642, 2384
Carduus pycnocephalus
control, biological control 2384
Europe 2380
natural enemies 2380
New Zealand 2384
Carduus tenuiflorus
control, biological control 2384
New Zealand 2384
Carduus thoermeri
control
biological control 367
integrated control 1628
Maryland 1628
North America 367
Cargolia arana
pathogens 1502
Pinus patula, Colombia 1502
Cargolia pruna
control 1503
Pinus radiata, Colombia 1503
Carnations
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 279, 833, 1534
Italy 834
Tortricidae, Spain 1517-1518
Carpocoris
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
***Carposina autologa*,** against, *Hakea sericea*, South Africa, reviews 941
Carposina sasakii
biological control agents, evaluation 153
pathogens 1881
peaches, China 153
Carrion, arthropods, ecology, food webs 2350
Cartap, nontarget effects, parasitoids 1230, 1353, 1436
***Carthamus*,** natural enemies 2373
***Carthamus lanatus*,** control, biological control 395
Cashews
Cerambycidae, India 2174
Helopeltis antonii, India 171
Casinaria arjuna
biology 2246
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 2246
Casinaria micra
biology 1486
hosts, *Uraba lugens* 1486
South Australia 1486
Cassava
Aleyrodidae, Colombia 683

Cassava *cont.*
arthropod pests
Africa 680
Nigeria 687
insect pests, Cape Verde, books 1985
Mononychellus tanajoa, Brazil 2066, 2069
pest control, Africa, reviews 677
Phenacoccus herreni, Colombia 679
Phenacoccus manihoti 684, 2573
Africa 1328
Gabon 1323
Togo 1181
plant pathogens 1330
Tetranychidae 1321
commodities
Prostephanus truncatus
Africa 2685
Tanzania 1540
Cassia obtusifolia
control, biological control 369
pathogens 976
Cassia sericea
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* evaluation 370
seed dormancy 370
Cassia uniflora, against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* evaluation 937
Cassida, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum,* evaluation 1624
Cassinia arcuata
control, biological control 2388
New South Wales 2388
Cassinia longifolia
control, biological control 2388
New South Wales 2388
Castianeira
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
prey, *Labops hesperius* 1297
Casuarina cunninghamiana, insect pests, Egypt 787
Casuarina equisetifolia
insect pests, Egypt 787
Lymantria xylina, Taiwan 210
Casuarina glauca, insect pests, Egypt 787
Cataloipus cymbiferus
biological control agents, evaluation 1246
Mali 1246
Catenaria anguillulae
biology 2539
chemotaxis 2628
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2539
Cattle
ectoparasites, Brazil 1584
Haematobia irritans, Brazil 1585
Ixodidae, Kenya 2355
Muscidae, USA 317
Cattle dung
arthropods, ecology, food webs 2350
Coleoptera, Spain 359
Copris, USA 2349
Diptera
Easter Island 323
Egypt 326
dung beetles, France 904
fauna, avermectins, nontarget effects 1607
Musca vetustissima, New South Wales 1586
Muscidae, USA 325
Onthophagus binodis, Western Australia 895
Onthophagus gazella, burial 1600
Onthophagus medorensis, USA 2352
Sarcophagula, Argentina 335
Scarabaeidae
Australia 905
Niger 890
Queensland 360, 1602
South Africa 1602
Cattle housing
Diptera
biological control, books 596
management 333
Musca domestica 1591
Muscidae
California 888
New York 2339-2341
Cauliflowers
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1234
Cauliflowers *cont.*
Brevicoryne brassicae, India 121
Pieris brassicae, India 697
Plutella xylostella
India 2089
Pakistan 122
Spodoptera litura, India 1335
fields, *Coccinella septempunctata,* India 121
Cavariella aegopodii, parasitoids 2575
Cecidomyiidae
hosts, *Solanum* 1616
parasitoids 1616, 1761
South Africa 1616
Cedrela fissilis, *Hypsipyla grandella,* Peru 2249
Cedrela odorata, *Hypsipyla grandella,* Peru 2249
Celaena leucostigma, pathogens 2593
Celama sorghiella
parasitoids 1278
sorghum, Georgia 1278
Cenchrus, control, biological control 395
Cenopalpus pulcher
apricots, Egypt 1380
predators 506, 1380
Centaurea
biological control agents, reviews 367
natural enemies 2373
North America 367
Centaurea diffusa
biological control agents, evaluation 390, 2373
North America 2373
Centaurea maculosa
biological control agents, evaluation 936, 1633
control, biological control 366, 377
Montana 377, 936
pathogens 955
Switzerland 1633
Centaurea solstitialis
biological control agents, evaluation 376
California 376
control, biological control 925, 2373
Europe 373
Greece 925, 2368
natural enemies 373, 925, 2368, 2371
North America 2373
USA 925
Central America
Diabrotica, integrated control 629
Phytoseiidae 1953
Sarcophaginae 1777
Centrodora
checklists, Australia 1082
hosts, insects, eggs 1082
taxonomy 1082
Centrodora darwini
hosts, insects, eggs 1082
taxonomy 1082
Centrodora grotiusi
hosts, insects, eggs 1082
taxonomy, from *Aphytis* 1082
Cepaea hortensis, predators 1130
Cephalcia abietis
biological control agents, evaluation 251
natural enemies 245
Picea abies
Austria 245
Germany 251
Cephaloglypta murinanae
Europe 2261
hosts, *Choristoneura murinana* 2261
Cephalonomia waterstoni
ecology 569
hosts, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 569
Cephalops
Australia 1788
taxonomy 1788
Cephalosporium, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* USSR 2098
Cephenemyia trompe, pathogens 2465
Ceraeochrysa cubana
prey, *Sitotroga cerealella* 2440
rearing techniques, diets 2440
Cerambycidae
California 1774
ectoparasites 1774
parasitoids 1510
Pinus, Japan 1510
Cerambyx cardo, parasitoids 2488
Ceranisus menes
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* evaluation 2523
biology, development 2523
hosts, *Megalurothrips usitatus* 671
Taiwan 671
Ceraphron flaviventris
Czechoslovakia 2050
hosts, *Contarinia lentis* 2050
Ceraphronoidea, forests, Malaysia 472
Ceratitis capitata
control, biological control 742
fruits
Guatemala 737
Hawaii 742
parasitoids 459, 1409
surveys 737
pawpaws, Hawaii 1409
predators 2582
Ceratocystis coerulescens, biological control agents, evaluation 224
Ceratophyllum dermersum
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
Ceratosmicra argentina
Brazil 176
hosts, *Apanteles dalosoma* 176
Cerceris binodis
biology, behaviour 2576
prey, Clytrinae 2576
Trinidad and Tobago 2576
Cerceris callani
biology, behaviour 2576
prey, Coleoptera 2576
Trinidad and Tobago 2576
Cerceris chiriquensis
biology, behaviour 2576
prey, Coleoptera 2576
Trinidad and Tobago 2576
Cerceris cribrosa
biology, behaviour 2576
prey, Coleoptera 2576
Trinidad and Tobago 2576
Cerceris dilatata
biology, behaviour 2576
prey, Buprestidae 2576
Trinidad and Tobago 2576
Cerceris fumipennis
parasitoids 1859
prey, Coleoptera 1859
Cerceris rufipes evecta (*see C. tuberculata evecta*)
Cerceris tuberculata evecta, hosts, Curculionidae 2
Cercospora arachidicola (*see Mycosphaerella arachidis*)
Cercospora rodmanii, against, *Eichhornia crassipes,* reviews 418
Cereal grains, arthropod pests, Belgium 1544
Cereals
Aphididae
Europe 73
Germany 58
Montana 1272
South Africa 648
UK 43
Bibionidae, UK 612
Chilo
East Africa 36
South Asia 37
Cochliobolus sativus, Queensland 1286
diseases, Europe 85
Diuraphis noxia
California 1275
North America 2480
Oscinella, USSR 1273
pest control, conferences 597
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 632
Tipula, UK 2016
fields
Coccinellidae, South Dakota 31
predatory arthropods, UK 43
Staphylinidae, Irish Republic 1061, 1292
Syrphidae, UK 72
Cereus peruvianus
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938

Cerura menciana
China 1767
parasitoids 1767
Ceutorhynchus larvatus, against, *Echium,* reviews 365
Chad, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1459
Chaetomium, against, *Plasmodiophora brassicae,* evaluation 126
Chaetomium globosum
against
plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation 1469
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 1450, 2211
metabolites 1450
Chaetomium trilaterale
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1252
Japan 1252
Chaetorellia australis
against, *Centaurea solstitialis,* USA 925
biology, behaviour 2371
Greece 925
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 925, 2371
Chalcedectini
Nearctic Region 1083
taxonomy 1083
Chalcididae
hosts
Diaphania indica 1350
Prays oleae 178
India 1350
Italy 178
Chalcidoidea
distribution
Lithuania 477
UK 1068
forests, Malaysia 472
morphology 1785
North America 1785
taxonomy
books 1785
computer software 2481
Chamaecyparis obtusa, forests, *Epipomponia nawai,* Japan 1857
Chara
biological control agents, evaluation 2393
California 2393
Chara flexilis
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
Charanyca trigammica
Belgium 1775
ectoparasites 1775
Charletonia taiwanensis
hosts, *Patanga succincta* 1240
Taiwan 1240
Charops
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 1435
India 1435
Chartocerus
hosts, Encyrtidae 1181
Togo 1181
Cheilomenes lunata, prey, *Aphis craccivora* 2638
Cheilomenes sexmaculata
biology, behaviour 2014, 2447
cotton, fields, India 779, 2229
cypermethrin, effects 779
groundnuts, fields, India 2188
India 2228, 2405
Indonesia 1237
insecticides
effects 2228-2229
toxicity 2397, 2405
intercropping, effects 2188
prey
Aleurodicus dispersus 1237
Atherigona soccata 2014
Bemisia tabaci 2228
Hemiptera 2229, 2447
Pseudococcidae 2397
sorghum, fields, Pakistan 2014
Cheiropachus quadrum
biology, behaviour 2248
China 1765
hosts
Hylesinus varius 2248
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides 464, 2183
Scolytus japonicus 1765
rearing techniques 464
Spain 464, 2183
Cheiropachus quadrum *cont.*
Switzerland 2248
Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum, figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Chelonus
groundnuts, fields, India 2188
hosts
Aproaerema modicella 2176, 2187
Trichoplusia ni 1906
India 2176, 2187
intercropping, effects 2188
Chelonus annulipes
biology 627
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 627
Italy 627
Chelonus blackburni
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 2406
Phthorimaea operculella 1324
insecticides, toxicity 2406
plant oils, toxicity 1324
Chelonus curvimaculatus, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 1906
Chelonus hadrogaster
biology, behaviour 1850
Wyoming 1850
Chelonus insularis
California 611
hosts
Spodoptera exigua 611
Spodoptera frugiperda 1282
South Carolina 1282
Cherries
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
Cyprus 152
Poland 2152
Chestnuts
Curculio elephas, Italy 1432
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Japan 758
insect pests, Turkey 1433
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
Chile 1551
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1551
Cheyletus
Egypt 326
prey, Diptera 326
Cheyletus eruditus
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1538
Turkey 1538
Chile
Noctuidae, parasitoids 125
Oryctolagus cuniculus, ectoparasites 1551
Palpita quadristigmalis, microbial pesticides 2190
pests, natural enemies 1740
Chilo
Asia 183
cereals, South Asia 37
control
biological control 39, 183
integrated control 421
microbial pesticides 41
Gramineae, Africa 39
natural enemies 37
sugarcane 183
Chilo agamemnon
cereals 38
control, integrated control 45
Egypt 2655
natural enemies 38, 2655
rice, Africa 45
Chilo auricilius
control, biological control 768
sugarcane, Indonesia 768
Chilo diffusilineus
cereals 38
control, integrated control 45
natural enemies 38
rice, Africa 45
Chilo infuscatellus
Beauveria, pathogenicity 2529
biological control agents, evaluation 767
control
biological control 768, 2199
microbial pesticides 41
pathogens 2202
sugarcane 41
India 767
Pakistan 768
Philippines 2199
Chilo **iridescent virus,** antigens, immunotaxonomy 1141
Chilo orichalcociliellus
cereals 38
East Africa 36
natural enemies 36, 38
Chilo partellus
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 644, 2024
Beauveria, pathogenicity 2529
biological control agents, evaluation 643
cereals 38
East Africa 36
Kenya 40
control
biological control 768
integrated control 45
microbial pesticides 41, 44
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 56
India 1990
natural enemies 36, 38
parasitoids 40, 452, 1801, 1990
rice, Africa 45
sorghum 41
Kenya 44, 643
sugarcane, Pakistan 768
Chilo polychrysus
control, integrated control 182
rice, Oceania 182
Chilo sacchariphagus
cereals 38
East Africa 36
control
biological control 768
microbial pesticides 41
natural enemies 36, 38
rearing techniques 451
sugarcane 41
Indonesia 768
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
Beauveria, pathogenicity 2529
pathogens 2202
Chilo suppressalis
biological control agents, evaluation 1260
cereals 38
control
integrated control 182
microbial pesticides 41
natural enemies 38
rearing techniques 451
rice 41, 1260
Oceania 182
Chilo terrenellus
control, biological control 182
sugarcane, Oceania 182
Chilo zacconius
control
integrated control 45
microbial pesticides 41
rearing techniques 451
rice 41
Africa 45
Chiloconis bijugus
China 1411
prey, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1411
Chiloconis hupehanus
China 1411
prey, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1411
Chilocorus bipustulatus
against, *Aonidiella aurantii,* evaluation 1010
Greece 2181
insecticides, effects 2181
Italy 2136
prey
Aspidiotus nerii 2181
Asterolecanium 1010
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2136
release techniques 1010
Chilocorus circumdatus
prey, Diaspididae 1429
Queensland 1429
Chilocorus infernalis
against, *Aonidiella aurantii,* evaluation 1010
prey, *Asterolecanium* 1010
release techniques 1010
Chilocorus kuwanae, against, *Unaspis euonymi,* USA 823

Chilocorus nigrita
against
Aonidiella aurantii, evaluation 1010
Aspidiotus destructor, Oman 2178
ecology, population dynamics 2178
prey, *Asterolecanium* 1010
release techniques 1010
Chilocorus renipustulatus
biology, behaviour 258
ecology, population dynamics 258
Pinus halepensis, forests, Argentina 258
prey, Aphididae 258
Chilotraea infuscatella (*see Chilo infuscatellus*)
China
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 2151
Anoplophora glabripennis, microbial pesticides 226
Aonidiella aurantii, parasitoids 1424
Aphididae, predators 2139
Aphis gossypii, integrated control 1460
Araneae 2475
Belippa horrida, parasitoids 1768
biological control, reviews 1207
Carposina sasakii, microbial pesticides 153
Chrysopidae 1065, 2473
Citrus, integrated pest management 1423
Clostera anachoreta, parasitoids 1484
Coleophora dahurica, parasitoids 221
Culicidae
biological control 1560
predators 874
Dendroctonus armandi, parasitoids 1077
Dendrolimus punctatus, biological control 261
Diaphorina citri, parasitoids 1422
Dioryctria schuetzeella, microbial pesticides 1506
Episomus kwanhsiensis, parasitoids 725
Eumeta variegata, parasitoids 1461
forest pests, parasitoids 2243
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*, biological control 168
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 2030
Gibberella zeae, biological control 2032
Hemiberlesia pitysophila, natural enemies 260
Holcocerus insularis, microbial pesticides 226
Hyphantria cunea, parasitoids 1475
Ivela ochropoda, parasitoids 1799
Kurisakia querciphila, parasitoids 1766
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1767
Lepidosaphes salicina, predators 1487
Malacosoma neustria, parasitoids 1476
Mantidae, parasitoids 1798
Misumenops tricuspidotus 2185
Mythimna separata, pathogens 1262
Neuroptera 2472
Ostrinia furnacalis
biological control 651
parasitoids 1769, 1804
Panonychus citri
biological control 1383
predators 1419
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 1378
Parasa consocia, microbial pesticides 1232
Phyllocnistis citrella, natural enemies 749, 1421
Pieris rapae
integrated control 2090
microbial pesticides 693
Polygraphus poligraphus, parasitoids 1076
Pristophora erichsonii, natural enemies 216
Rhynchites foveipennis, microbial pesticides 1231
rice
diseases, biological control 2033
fields, Araneae 1267
Rumex japonicus, natural enemies 2367
Scolytidae, parasitoids 1765
Simura albovenosa, parasitoids 1074
Tarsonemus fuzhouensis, predators 1264
trees, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1485
China *cont.*
Triphragmiopsis laricinum, antagonists 266, 808
Unaspis yanonensis, natural enemies 1411
Chinese cabbages, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 625
Chironomidae
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 2344
pest management, reviews 885
Chironomus, predators 1583
Chironomus riparius
control, microbial pesticides 2346
predators 339
sewage, Kentucky 2346
Chiroptera
biology, environmental factors 2547
prey
Cephalcia abietis 251
insects 2547
Queensland 2547
Chlaenius
India 174
prey, *Aproaerema modicella* 174
Chlaenius micans
forests, Japan 2238
monitoring, traps 2238
Chlaenius naeviger
forests, Japan 2238
monitoring, traps 2238
Chlaenius tomentosus
ecology, habitats 1290
grasslands, South Dakota 1290
insecticides, effects 1290
Chlorfenvinphos, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1462
Chlorfluazuron
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2419
Trichoderma viride 2419
2-Chloro-ethyl phosphonic acid, effects, Chrysopidae 1437
Chloropicrin, with antagonists, against, wood destroying fungi, evaluation 225
Chloropidae
insecticides, effects 1259
maize, fields, Spain 1259
Chlorothalonil
toxicity
Perillus bioculatus 689
Teratosperma sclerotivora 1007
Chlorpyrifos
nontarget effects
natural enemies 1259, 2186
parasitoids 1353
Phytoseiidae 1379
predatory arthropods 180
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 2415
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Euborellia annulata 2416
Microctonus aethiopoides 2409
predatory insects 1301
Trichogramma pretiosum 429
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, against, *Aedes aegypti*, synergism 422
Chlorpyrifos-methyl, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
Choanephora cucurbitarum, antagonists 2623
Choetospila elegans (*see Theocolax elegans*)
Chondrilla juncea
control, biological control 365-367, 395
Mediterranean countries 2387
North America 367
pathogens 2387
Chondrostereum orbiculare, against, *Xanthium spinosum*, reviews 365
Chondrostereum purpureum
against
Prunus serotina
Netherlands 386
reviews 365
spores, spread, models 386
Chorebus nigricapitis
hosts, *Hydrellia* 2497
taxonomy, new species 2497
Choristoneura fumiferana
Abies balsamea, Quebec 816
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, effects 2242
biological control agents, evaluation 816
control
biological control 2659
microbial pesticides 2682
forest trees, Maine 262
natural enemies 262
parasitoids 255, 543
pathogens 1079, 1694, 1924
Choristoneura jezoensis
Abies sachalinensis, Japan 209
natural enemies 209
Choristoneura lafauryana
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Choristoneura murinana
conifers, Europe 2261
parasitoids 2261
Choristoneura occidentalis
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, effects 2242
pathogens 816
Choristoneura pinus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, effects 2242
Choristoneura rosaceana, *Nosema fumiferanae*, pathogenicity 220
Chorthippus albomarginatus
biological control agents, evaluation 608
pathogens 7
USSR 7, 608
Chortophila laricicola (*see Strobilomyia laricicola*)
Chouioia, taxonomy, new genus 1767
Chouioia cunea
China 1475, 1767
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 1475
Lepidoptera 1767
taxonomy, new species 1767
Christiansenia pallida
biology 559
hosts, *Phanerochaete cremea* 559
Chromaphis juglandicola
control, biological control 172, 759
walnuts, California 172, 759
Chromatomyia horticola
Cicer arietinum, Spain 2052
parasitoids 1731, 2052
Chromatomyia syngenesiae
chrysanthemums, Italy 2270
control, biological control 2270
Chromolaena odorata
Africa 384, 2377
Asia 971, 2377
biological control agents, evaluation 961, 970
control
biological control 384, 947, 965-967, 971-974, 1206, 1220, 1626
procedures 975
reviews 2377
Ghana 967
Guam 384, 972, 974, 1619
Ivory Coast 961
Micronesia 966, 2377
natural enemies 960, 968, 1619
Neotropics 960
South Africa 947
Sri lanka 384
Thailand 965
Chrotogonus, predators 2448
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum
Australia 929, 958, 1624
control
biological control 929, 1624
integrated control 958
South Africa 929, 1624
Chrysanthemums
Aphididae, California 1526
Chromatomyia syngenesiae, Italy 2270
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 269
Rhizoctonia solani, Taiwan 1533
Thysanoptera, Italy 2270
Chrysaster hagicola
Lespedeza bicolor, Japan 1772
parasitoids 1772
Chrysididae, distribution, Nicaragua 2469

Chrysocharis
Costa Rica 1230
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 1230
Chrysocharis laricinellae
against, *Coleophora laricella*, Oregon 256
hosts, *Scolioneura betuleti* 234
Ontario 234
Chrysodeixis agnata
pathogens 1310
soyabeans, Japan 1310
Chrysodeixis chalcites
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Chrysodeixis includens
natural enemies 98, 1097
parasitoids 550, 556, 1153, 1311, 1846, 1905
soyabeans
Brazil 98
resistance 1311
Chrysolampus schwarzi
biology 1806
hosts, *Tychius lineellus* 1806
morphology 1806
USA 1806
Chrysolampus sisymbrii
biology 1806
hosts, *Tychius tectus* 1806
morphology 1806
USA 1806
Chrysolina
against
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum
Australia 929
evaluation 1624
biology 929
South Africa 929
Chrysolina hyperici
against, *Hypericum perforatum*, New Zealand 2360
biology 375
hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 375
Idaho 375
Chrysolina progressa, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, Victoria 1624
Chrysolina quadrigemina
against, *Hypericum perforatum*, South Africa, reviews 940
biology 375
hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 375
Idaho 375
Chrysomela scripta
biological control agents, evaluation 2241
forest trees, Saskatchewan 2241
Chrysomelidae, predators 1859, 2576
Chrysomphalus aonidum
Citrus, Israel 1680
parasitoids 1680
Chrysomya megacephala
natural enemies 324
poultry housing, Philippines 324
Chrysonotomiya
Florida 2103
hosts, *Diglyphus intermedius* 2103
Chrysonotomya punctiventris
Florida 708
hosts, Agromyzidae 708
Chrysopa
biology, environmental factors 1917
Costa Rica 746
Cuba 1444
evolution 1917
prey
Aleurocanthus woglumi 746
Saccharosydne saccharivora 1444
Schizaphis graminum 1276
tillage, effects 1276
wheat, fields, Kansas 1276
Chrysopa abbreviata, distribution, China 2473
Chrysopa altaica, distribution, China 2472
Chrysopa boninensis (*see Mallada boninensis*)
Chrysopa carnea (*see Chrysoperla carnea*)
Chrysopa commata, distribution, China 2472
Chrysopa hummeli, distribution, China 2473
Chrysopa scelestes (*see Brinckochrysa scelestes*)
Chrysopa viridana, distribution, Germany 1729
Chrysopa vulgaris (*see Chrysoperla carnea*)
Chrysoperla
biology, environmental factors 1917
evolution 1917
Chrysoperla carnea
against
Aphididae, Italy 2140
insect pests, USA, reviews 2659
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 776
biology 1464
environmental factors 2522
overwintering 1022
cotton
fields
Egypt 1462, 2231
India 779, 2414
Turkey 1464
USSR 776
cypermethrin, effects 779
ecology 564
Egypt 564, 1233
Eurasia 64
Germany 1022
India 2228
insecticides, effects 1462, 2228, 2231, 2414
maize, fields, Romania 69
parasitoids 564
pesticides, effects 69
prey
Bemisia tabaci 1233, 1462, 2228, 2414
Diuraphis noxia 64
Ephestia kuehniella 2522
Helicoverpa armigera 1464
Mamestra brassicae 699
Pectinophora gossypiella 2231
Spodoptera littoralis 564
Yugoslavia 699
Chrysoperla externa, biology, reproduction 2513
Chrysoperla plorabunda
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2070
Chrysoperla rufilabris
against
insect pests, USA, reviews 2659
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 1327
herbicides, effects 1303
pesticides, toxicity 170
prey, Aphididae 170
soyabeans, fields, Florida 1303
Chrysopidae
acaricides, effects 1428
China 1065, 2473
ecology 1737
Egypt 633
Europe 73
growth regulators, effects 1437
Indonesia 1237
Italy 1737
olives, orchards, Spain 1437
orchards, Taiwan 1428
prey
Aleurodicus dispersus 1237
Aphididae 73, 633, 1340
Panonychus citri 1428
Prays oleae 1437
rearing techniques 1970
Turkey 1340
Chrysotoxum intermedium
Citrus, orchards, Italy 738
monitoring, traps 738
Cicadellidae
Australia 2487
control, biological control 827
ornamental plants 827
parasitoids 2487
Cicer arietinum
Agromyzidae, Spain 2052
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Helicoverpa armigera, Tanzania 196
Liriomyza cicerina, Syria 2053
Macrophomina phaseolina 675
Meloidogyne incognita 675
commodities, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, Turkey 1538
Cinara pini
Pinus halepensis, Argentina 258
predators 258
Cionothrix praelonga, against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation 970
Cirrospilus quadristriatus
biology 1810
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1810
Cirsium
biological control agents, evaluation 400
control, biological control 408
grasslands, UK 400
Cirsium arvense
pathogens 2379
Yugoslavia 2379
Cirsium heterophyllum, *Tephritis conura*, Germany 1944
Cirsium palustre
control, biological control 2384
New Zealand 2384
Cirsium vulgare
control, biological control 395, 948, 2384
New Zealand 2384
South Africa 948
Citrons, *Aonidiella aurantii*, Israel 1681
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides
biology 1810
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1810
Citrus
Aleurocanthus woglumi
Costa Rica 746
Nicaragua 750
Aleurothrixus floccosus, California 159
Aleyrodidae, Pakistan 1417
Aonidiella aurantii, South Africa 1010
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Israel 1680
Diaphorina citri, China 1422
Diaprepes famelicus, Dominica 2172
Eriophyidae, Queensland 1430
Icerya, Israel 743
Lepidosaphes, Cuba 1408
Nematoda, Florida 158
Panonychus citri
China 1383, 1419
Taiwan 1428
Papilio demoleus, India 2165
Parabemisia myricae, Sicily 1427
Phyllocnistis citrella, China 1421
Rastrococcus invadens 164
Togo 1181
West Africa 2160
Trioza erytreae, South Africa 1410
Unaspis yanonensis, China 1411
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 165-167
commodities, postharvest decay 1550
orchards
Acari
Florida 158
Italy 2163
beneficial arthropods, China 1423
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, Cuba 2170
Syrphidae, Italy 738
Cladophora
biological control agents, evaluation 2393
California 2393
Cladosporium, against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, evaluation 1360
Cladosporium lignicolum
ethephon, toxicity 1685
hosts, *Fusarium culmorum* 1685
Cladosporium uredinicola
Alabama 1499
hosts, *Cronartium fusiforme* 1499
taxonomy 1499
Clania variegata (*see Eumeta variegata*)
Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis
antagonists 2634
biological control agents, evaluation 721
tomatoes, hydroponics 721
Claviceps fusiformis
antagonists 74
biological control agents, evaluation 2035
Pennisetum americanum 74, 2035
Clearcutting, effects, predatory insects, lucerne 87
Cleome, *Helicoverpa armigera*, Tanzania 196
Cleonis pigra, parasitoids 2
Cleothera (*see Hyperaspis*)
Clitostethus arcuatus, against, *Siphoninus phillyreae*, California 1522

Clofentezine, nontarget effects, Chrysopidae 1428
Clopyralid, with grazing, against, *Carduus nutans,* New Zealand 1625
Clostera anachoreta
China 1767
parasitoids 1484, 1767
Populus, China 1484
Clostridium bifermentans
Malaysia 310
pathogenicity, Culicidae 310
Clovers, habitats, Hymenoptera, USSR 1011
Clubiona
distribution, USSR 1781
Korea Republic 1746, 1748
Clubiona caerulescens, USSR 2495
Clubiona hummeli, Korea Republic 1746
Clubiona japonica, Korea Republic 1748
Clubiona jucunda
Korea Republic 1748
Pinus koraiensis, habitats, Korea Republic 1514
Clubiona kurilensis, Korea Republic 1748
Clubiona rostrata
Korea Republic 1748
USSR 1747
Clubionidae
cotton, fields, South Africa 200
insecticides, effects 200
Korea Republic 1736, 1743
ornamental plants, South Africa 272
Clytrinae, predators 2576
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
natural enemies 30
parasitoids 1257
rice, Philippines 30, 1257
Cnephasia longana
control, microbial pesticides 2150
grapes, California 2150
Cnephia pecuarum
Arkansas 2345
biological control agents, evaluation 2345
Coccidae
control, biological control 2659
pathogens 2170
Coccidoxenoides peregrina
hosts, Pseudococcidae 2397
insecticides, toxicity 2397
Coccinella
groundnuts, fields, India 2188
intercropping, effects 2188
lucerne, fields, New Zealand 2459
sampling 2459
Coccinella californica
biology, environmental factors 2531
British Columbia 2531
Coccinella distincta
biology, behaviour 1858
Formica rufa, interactions 1858
UK 1858
Coccinella magnifica *(see C. distincta)*
Coccinella septempunctata
against, *Diuraphis noxia,* North America 2480
apples, orchards, Hungary 730
biology
behaviour 2014, 2429
development 1102
environmental factors 498, 2531
migration 2550
British Columbia 2531
cauliflowers, fields, India 121
cotton, fields, Egypt 1462
ecology 668, 730
biological competition 2651
Eurasia 64
growth regulators, effects 547
habitats, South Carolina 498
India 2228
insecticides, effects 647, 730, 1462, 2228
Manitoba 668
morphology, digestive system 2544
oats, fields, Finland 66
physiology
ovaries 1150
reproduction 547
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2651
Aphididae 2550
Atherigona soccata 2014
Bemisia tabaci 1462, 2228
Coccinella septempunctata *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Brevicoryne brassicae 121
Diuraphis noxia 64
Rhopalosiphum padi 66
Schizaphis graminum 1102, 1276
Sitobion avenae 2429
sorghum, fields, Pakistan 2014
tillage, effects 1276
UK 1858
USSR 2550
wheat
fields
Kansas 1276
UK 647
Yugoslavia 1094
Coccinella transversalis
biology, reproduction 2525
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 2525
Coccinella transversoguttata
cereals, fields, South Dakota 31
ecology, population dynamics 31
Coccinella trifasciata
biology, environmental factors 2531
British Columbia 2531
Coccinella undecimpunctata
biology
behaviour 2014
environmental factors 2531
British Columbia 2531
cotton, fields, Egypt 2231
Egypt 1233
insecticides, effects 2231
prey
Atherigona soccata 2014
Bemisia tabaci 1233
Pectinophora gossypiella 2231
Queensland 1429
sorghum, fields, Pakistan 2014
Coccinellidae
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 776
biology
behaviour 2042
reproduction 1095
Capsicum, fields, India 135
cotton
fields
India 2414
USSR 776
cover crops, effects 754
cropping systems, effects 637
ecology, population dynamics 258
Egypt 633
Europe 73
fields, Texas 1058
Germany 1054
insecticides, effects 135, 2414
lucerne
fields
Alberta 87
Utah 2042
maize, fields, Ohio 637
Mexico 691, 1322
Mississippi 274
monitoring, traps 274
Nebraska 1277
pecans, orchards, Georgia 754
physiology, ovaries 1150
plant extracts, attractants 274
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2042
Aphididae 73, 258, 633, 754, 1340
Bemisia tabaci 2414
Hyadaphis tataricae 274
insects pests, lucerne 87
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 691, 1322, 2070
Ostrinia nubilalis 1277
Schizaphis graminum 1276
taxonomy 2480
tillage, effects 1276
Turkey 1340
wheat, fields, Kansas 1276
Coccinellinae, physiology, ovaries 1150
Coccinia grandis
Coridius brunneus 2605
Diaphania indica, India 1351, 2093, 2116
Coccobius fulvus
biology, behaviour 1865
Coccobius fulvus *cont.*
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1865
Coccus viridis
coffee, India 1451
natural enemies 1451
Coccygomimus disparis *(see Pimpla disparis)*
Coccygomimus luctuosus *(see Pimpla luctuosus)*
Coccygomimus nipponicus *(see Pimpla nipponicus)*
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, antagonists 2625
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
antagonists 2625
biological control agents, evaluation 2037
Cochliobolus sativus
antagonists 1298
natural enemies 1286
soil, Queensland 1286
Cochylis hospes
natural enemies 2175
sunflowers, Minnesota 2175
Cocoa
Helopeltis, Indonesia 2215
Helopeltis theivora theobromae, Malaysia 771-772
plantations, Formicidae, Malaysia 772
Coconuts
Aspidiotus destructor, Oman 2178
Brontispa longissima, Taiwan 210
Oryctes rhinoceros 179
India 173
Maldives 1438
Coelaenomenodera minuta
control, biological control 2179
oil palms, Cameroon 2179
Coelinius, taxonomy, synonyms 2497
Coelinius niger, taxonomy 2497
Coeloides dendroctoni *(see C. rufovariegatus)*
Coeloides filiformis
biology, behaviour 2248
hosts, *Hylesinus varius* 2248
Switzerland 2248
Coeloides melanotus
biology, behaviour 2248
hosts, *Hylesinus varius* 2248
Switzerland 2248
Coeloides qinlinensis
China 1077
hosts, *Dendroctonus armandi* 1077
taxonomy, new species 1077
Coeloides rufovariegatus
British Columbia 815
hosts, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 815
Coelomomyces
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2294
hosts, *Culex dolosus* 303
South America 303
Coelomomyces irani
hosts, *Anopheles maculipennis* 1564
Iran 1564
taxonomy, new species 1564
Coelomycidium simulii
hosts, Simuliidae 882
Nigeria 882
Coelophora inaequalis
Indonesia 1237
prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1237
Coenosia attenuata
Italy 1349
prey, Aleyrodidae 1349
Coenosia tigrina
biology, behaviour 1872
oviposition attractants 1872
prey, invertebrates 1872
Coffee
Hemileia vastatrix, Brazil 1455
Hemiptera, India 1451
Hypothenemus hampei
Ecuador 773
Kenya 773
Mexico 773
Tephritidae, Guatemala 737
Colastes flavitarsis
hosts, *Liriomyza cyclaminis* 2268
Italy 2268
Coleomegilla
Cuba 1444
prey, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* 1444

Coleomegilla maculata
biology
behaviour 112
environmental factors 498
cereals, fields, South Dakota 31
cropping systems, effects 637
ecology, population dynamics 31, 65
habitats, South Carolina 498
insecticides, effects 50
maize
fields
Maryland 65
Nebraska 50
Ohio 637
South Dakota 29
potatoes, fields, Massachusetts 114
prey
insect pests 112
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 114
Ostrinia nubilalis 65
Coleomegilla maculata lengi
insecticides, effects 1001
maize, fields, Nebraska 1001
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2070
Schizaphis graminum 1276
tillage, effects 1276
wheat, fields, Kansas 1276
Coleophora dahurica
China 221
parasitoids 221
Coleophora laricella
biological control agents, evaluation 1501
control, biological control 256
Larix, Oregon 256
Larix leptolepis, Germany 1501
Coleoptera
cattle dung, Queensland 360
control
biological control 1202
microbial pesticides 1250
cotton, Mississippi 197
Europe 373
fruits, commodities, Pakistan 288
grasslands, UK 669
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 373
Lithuania 1055
natural enemies 288
directories 2467
parasitoids 603, 1055, 1761
pathogens 479, 1178
predators 197, 669, 1937
prey
Nephelopsis obscura 2348
Sogatella furcifera 638
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
rice, fields, India 638
trees, Korea Republic 1493
Coleoscirus simplex
biology 1100
Florida 1100
prey, soil invertebrates 1100
Coleosoma blandum
potatoes, fields, Philippines 1325
prey, Thysanoptera 1325
Colias eurytheme
lucerne, California 2040
predators 2040
Collembola, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 1363
Colletotrichum
control, integrated control 660
lucerne, Ontario 660
Colletotrichum acutatum
Australia 933
hosts, *Xanthium* 933
taxonomy 933
Colletotrichum coccodes
against, *Solanum*, evaluation 1632
Australia 933
hosts, *Xanthium* 933
taxonomy 933
Colletotrichum demiatum
Australia 933
hosts, *Xanthium* 933
taxonomy 933
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides
against
Cuscuta, reviews 365
Hakea sericea, South Africa 949
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides *cont.*
against *cont.*
Hypericum perforatum, evaluation 389
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene, against, *Aeschynomene virginica*, reviews 365-366
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae, against, *Malva pusilla*, reviews 365
Colletotrichum orbiculare
Australia 933
biology, environmental factors 2381
hosts
Xanthium 933
Xanthium spinosum 2381
taxonomy 933
Colletotrichum truncatum
culture techniques 379, 919
hosts, *Sesbania exaltata* 379, 919, 2383
ultrastructure 2383
Collops
cotton, fields, Arizona 780
insecticides, effects 780
Collops vittatus
cotton
fields, USA 2225
pest resistance, effects 2225
Colocasia esculenta, *Theretra pinastrina*, Japan 2067
Colombia
Cargolia pruna, biological control 1503
cassava, Aleyrodidae 683
Diatraea, biological control 189
forest trees, insect pests, parasitoids 1472
Liriomyza sativae, natural enemies 97
Lutzomyia, pathogens 1582
Phenacoccus herreni, predators 679
Pinus patula, insect pests, pathogens 1502
Pseudacteon grandis 2489
rice, integrated pest management 79
root crops, integrated pest management 682
Trichoplusia ni, microbial pesticides 576
Colomerus vitis, predators 1816
Colubrina rufa, *Eustema sericea*, Brazil 790
Comb honey, Pyralidae, South Australia 2293
Commelina diffusa, *Liriomyza commelinae*, Jamaica 1942
Comoros, *Anopheles gambiae*, biological control 309
Comostolopsis germana, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, New South Wales 1624
Comperia merceti, against, *Supella longipalpa*, reviews 1601
Comperiella bifasciata
Comperiella lemniscata, differentiation 1108
morphology 1108
Comperiella lemniscata
Comperiella bifasciata, differentiation 1108
morphology 1108
Compositae
Amicta tedaldii, Italy 602
Liriomyza bryoniae, Taiwan 1338
Compsilura concinnata
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 2237
Mamestra brassicae 699
USSR 2237
Yugoslavia 699
Conferences
American Chemical Society 909-916, 955-956, 986, 1405, 1665
Analytical chemistry of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1971
Annual Congress of the South African Sugar Technologists' Association 186-187, 458
Arbovirus research in Australia 2319-2324
Asian-Pacific Weed Science Society 1614, 1652
Australian weeds conference 958-959, 962, 1612, 1624, 1626-1627, 1631, 1635-1639, 1641, 1648-1649
Beltwide cotton prodution research 999
Conferences *cont.*
Biocontrol and biotechnological methods for controlling cotton pests 1465
Biological control of locusts and grasshoppers 1246-1248
Biological Control of Pests and Diseases 2016, 2660
Biological control quarantine 2686
Biology and control of invasive plants 401, 403
Biotechnology of fungi for improving plant growth 11, 17, 363, 438-439, 507, 580-583
Bracken 89 387-388, 594
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 1198
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Weeds 907, 953
British Grassland Society 400
California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 2301-2310, 2338
Caribbean meetings on biological control 1217, 2076, 2170-2172, 2277, 2418, 2456, 2460, 2585, 2629, 2656, 2676
Central Congress on Entomology 1802
Chaos and insect ecology 1972
Computer modelling in fruit research and orchard management 424
Control of *Emex*, *Tribulus* and *Cenchrus* in vineyards 396-397
Cotton Research Meeting, Pine Bluff 2234
Crop protection in organic and low input agriculture 42-43
Entomological Society of Ontario 667, 688, 1006
Entomology in Virginia 839, 1508
European Carabidologists' Meeting 1224
First International Weed Control Congress 2365, 2387-2388
Future of weed science 2363
German Plant Protection Conference 721
German Tropical Pediatrics Association 871
Global status of and prospects for integrated pest management of root and tuber crops in the tropics 682
Horticulture in zoos 268
Implementation of and further research on biological control of the larger grain borer 2685
Indo-USSR Joint Workshop on Problems and Potentials of Biocontrol of Pests and Diseases 1969
Insect behavioural ecology 2369
Integrated control and its application in agriculture and crop production 595
Integrated control in cereal crops 58-60, 63-64, 66-68, 426, 523, 597
Integrated control in protected crops under Mediterranean climate 1360-1362, 1529, 1663, 2108-2115, 2143, 2270, 2522-2523
Integrated pest management for tropical root and tuber crops 1330
Integrated pest management (IPM) in the vineyard 1391-1393
International *Casuarina* Workshop 787
International conference on biological control 1974
International Conference on Tropical Entomology 643-644, 672, 687, 768, 773, 845, 1057, 1203-1204
International Congress of Plant Protection: Focus on the developing world 1216
International Congress on Medical and Applied Malacology 355-357
International Congress on the Science and Cultivation of Edible Fungi 838, 843, 1536
International Institute for Sugar Beet Research 2208
International Organization for Mycoplasmology 872-873, 887, 997, 1178
International Seminar on the Use of Parasitoids and Predators to Control Agricultural Pests 1970
International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds 1219

Conferences *cont.*
International Symposium on Crop Protection 1287, 1316, 1369-1370, 1431, 1534, 1547, 1687
International Symposium on Flower Bulbs 273
International Symposium on Olive Growing 2181-2184, 2571
International Symposium on the Cereal Stem Borer *Chilo* 36-41, 44-45, 182-183, 421, 451-452
International *Trichoderma* and *Gliocladium* workshop 1221
International workshop on temperate zone fruits in the tropics and subtropics 1407
International workshop on the biological control of *Chromolaena odorata* 960-961, 965-975, 1220
Manitoba Entomological Society 2682
Microbes and microbial products as herbicides 909-916, 955-956, 986
Microbial Control of Pests 1968
Molecular strategies of pathogens and host plants 601
National seminar on biological control in plantation crops 1218
National Symposium on Emerging Trends in the Biological Control of Phytophagous Insects 1966
National symposium on phytobacteriology 21, 105
National Workshop on Redlegged Earth Mite, Lucerne Flea and Blue Oat Mite 1242-1243, 1293-1295
Natural Areas Association 367-368, 405-406
Natural products as a source for new agricultural chemicals 1537
New directions in biological control 1196
New Zealand applied entomology: future challenges 2047, 2360, 2665-2666
New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Society 1625, 1640, 1642-1643, 1664, 1973, 1997, 2045, 2088, 2251, 2271, 2384, 2386, 2409-2411, 2459, 2687
Organic farming, Taiwan 622
Pakistan Congress of Zoology 2168
Pests and diseases of horticultural field crops and methods of their control 698, 733, 1382
Pests, pathogens and plant communities 382-383, 573, 593
Philippine Sugar Technologists Association 2199
Plant protection problems and prospects of integrated control in viticulture 592
Polish Institute of Plant Protection 1326, 1352, 1662, 1669-1670, 1954
Practical applications of agrometeorology in plant protection 1659
Proceedings of the Workshop on Biological Control of Pests in Canada 1965
Production and protection of legumes 1317
Recent advances in mycoplasmology 872-873, 887, 997, 1178
Rencontres caraibes en lutte biologique 1217, 2076, 2170-2172, 2277, 2418, 2456, 2460, 2585, 2629, 2656, 2676
Review of progress in the Biotechnology-Microbial Pest Control Agent Risk Assessment Program 2684
Risk assessment in agricultural biotechnology 1609, 1929, 1959
Rodents and rice 293
Scandinavian Society for Veterinary Pathology 1575
Search for sustainable solutions to crop pest problems in Africa 1976
Selected issues in the application of biological control in Africa 1976
Society of Chemical Industry Pesticides Group 2155
Soil solarization 419
South African Sugar Technologists' Association 2205

Conferences *cont.*
Sustainable agriculture and forestry: an entomological perspective 667, 688, 1006
Sustainable agriculture research and education in the field 2147, 2669
Symposium on aquatic weed management 987-993
Symposium on Emerging Trends in Biological Control of Insects 2692
Symposium on Interactions between Ants and Plants 1982
The equilibrium of forest ecosystems in Madagascar 1215
The exploitation of micro-organisms in applied biology 4, 222, 278, 442, 509, 536, 566
The rhizosphere and plant growth 23, 25, 80-81, 106-107, 117-118, 141, 190, 431, 447-448, 471, 561, 587-589
Thrips in Southeast Asia 1967
Towards integrated pest management of forest defoliators 209-213, 227-228, 231, 243-249, 591
Weed Science Society of America 2363
Working Group on Interdisciplinary Research in Tropical Medicine 871
Workshop on Exotic Pests in the Pacific — Problems and Solutions 747
Workshop on the Ecological Foundations of Sustainable Agriculture 1653, 1735, 1955-1956, 1980
Workshop on the Environmental Impact of the Golden Snail (*Pomacea* sp.) on Rice Farming Systems in the Philippines 2683
Yugoslav Symposium on Biophysics 2435
Zoological Society of Israel 301-302
Conidiobolus
hosts
Aphididae 652
insect pests, lucerne 667
Idaho 652
Ontario 667
Conidiobolus coronatus
hosts, Aphididae 34, 652
Idaho 34, 652
pathogenicity, Aphididae 49
Conidiobolus obscurus
Eurasia 64
hosts
Aphididae 34, 652, 1272
Diuraphis noxia 64
Idaho 34, 652
Montana 1272
Conidiobolus osmodes
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2420
microscopy 2420
Conidiobolus thromboides
hosts, Aphididae 34, 652
Idaho 34, 652
pathogenicity, Aphididae 49
Conifers
Choristoneura murinana, Europe 2261
Dendrolimus pini 817
insect pests, USSR 2260
Coniocleonus excoriatus
hosts, *Emex spinosa* 1639
Mediterranean countries 1639
Coniophora puteana, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Coniopterygidae
biology 1789
ecology 1737
Italy 1737
taxonomy 1789
UK 1789
Coniothyrium minitans
commercialization 1958
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2541
Coniothyrium phyllachorae, hosts, *Phyllachora maydis* 2038
Conium maculatum, control, biological control 408
Conotrachelus myrcariae
fruits, Brazil 2156
predators 2156
Conotrachelus psidii
fruits, Brazil 2156
predators 2156

Conservula cinisigna, against, *Pteridium aquilinum,* evaluation 388, 400
Contarinia lentis
lentils, Czechoslovakia 2050
parasitoids 2050
Contarinia sorghicola
parasitoids 90
Sorghum halepense, Texas 90
Convolvulus arvensis, pathogens 385, 409
Cooperia oncophora
biological control agents, evaluation 358
Pleurotus pulmonarius, pathogenicity 901
Copidosoma boucheanum, distribution, UK 1068
Copidosoma floridanum
biochemistry 1168
distribution, UK 1068
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 513
physiology, embryonic development 513
Copidosoma gelechiae
biology 1948
hosts, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* 1948
Ontario 1948
Copidosoma koehleri
biology, environmental factors 111
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 111
Copidosoma maculata
biology, development 1817
hosts, *Thysanoplusia intermixta* 1817
Copidosoma truncatellum
California 611
hosts, Noctuidae 611
Copidosomopsis tanytmemus
biology, polymorphism 512
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 512
Copitarsia consueta
artichokes, Chile 125
parasitoids 125
Copper oxychloride, toxicity, *Amblyseius victoriensis* 1430
Coprinus cinereus
control, biological control 842
Volvariella volvacea, India 842
Coprinus patouillardii
control, biological control 842
Volvariella volvacea, India 842
Copris arizonenesis, USA 2349
Copris hispanus
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904
monitoring, traps 904
Copris igualensis
Mexico 2349
taxonomy, new species 2349
Copris lecontei, cattle dung, USA 2349
Copris lunaris
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904
monitoring, traps 904
Copris macclevei
Mexico 2349
taxonomy, new species 2349
Copris mexicanus, taxonomy 2349
Coptotermes curvignathus, pathogens 1819
Coquillettida richiardii
control, microbial pesticides 1561
salt marshes, France 1561
Coquillettidia perturbans
Massachusetts 2318
pathogens 2318
Coquillettidia xanthogaster
Australian Northern Territory 2322
control, integrated control 2322
Corcyra cephalonica
parasitoids 490, 1003, 2403, 2406, 2450, 2519, 2568, 2659
predators 2527
rearing techniques 2450
Cordia alliodora, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Cordyceps
Argentina 765
Colombia 1502
hosts
insect pests, *Pinus patula* 1502
Phyllophaga 610
Proarna bergi 765
Quebec 610
Cordyceps brongniartii *(see Beauveria brongniartii)*

Coridius brunneus
Cucurbitaceae 2605
parasitoids 2605
Coridius obscurus *(see C. brunneus)*
Coriolus versicolor
against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
control, integrated control 225
Cornitermes cumulans
control, microbial pesticides 661
pastures, Brazil 661
Cornuaspis beckii *(see Lepidosaphes beckii)*
Corticium rolfsii
antagonists 21, 157, 285, 676, 1175, 1373, 1878, 2057, 2634
biological control agents, evaluation 107, 449, 1256, 1441, 2123, 2681
Capsicum 1373
control
biological control 1255
integrated control 716, 719, 2191
groundnuts
India 1441, 2191
Oklahoma 2681
Phaseolus vulgaris 107, 1175
Piper betle 285
soil 157, 449
Taiwan 1255
soyabeans 676
India 2057
tomatoes
Argentina 2123
Nigeria 719
North Carolina 716
Corynebacterium, against, plant pathogens, peas, evaluation 109
Corythucha, predators 824
Corythucha cydoniae, predators 824
Cosmetophilus, taxonomy, new genus 1757
Cosmetophilus vonones
hosts, *Vonones sayi* 1757
taxonomy, new species 1757
USA 1757
Cosmophila flava *(see Anomis flava)*
Cosmopolites sordidus
bananas, New South Wales 752
control
integrated control 2418
microbial pesticides 752
Cossus cossus
biological control agents, evaluation 786
Italy 786
Costa Rica
Aleurocanthus woglumi, natural enemies 746
Liriomyza huidobrensis, parasitoids 1230
Prodecatoma, parasitoids 741
Pseudacteon browni 2489
Costelytra zealandica
biological control agents, evaluation 2045
control, microbial pesticides, books 2691
New Zealand 2045
pastures, New Zealand 92
pathogens 92, 666
Cotesia chilonis, rearing techniques 451
Cotesia congregata
biology, behaviour 2558, 2563
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 2558, 2563
Cotesia flavipes
against
Chilo
Indonesia 768
Pakistan 768
Chilo terrenellus, Papua New Guinea 182
Diatraea grandiosella, Texas 35
biology 1445
hosts, Lepidoptera 1990
India 1990
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1445
rearing techniques 451
Cotesia glomerata
biology, behaviour 2574
hosts
Lepidoptera 1990
Pieris brassicae 695, 697, 2082, 2404, 2574, 2642
Thysanoplusia orichalcea 281
India 281, 695, 697, 1990
parasitoids 695
Cotesia glomerata *cont.*
plant extracts, effects 2404
USSR 2082
Cotesia kazak
against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* New Zealand 1997
biology, environmental factors 491
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 491
Cotesia marginiventris
against, *Plutella xylostella,* Cape Verde 604
biology 2451
behaviour 1873
development 1311
reproduction 493
California 611
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1311
Helicoverpa zea 1245
Heliothis virescens 198
Plathypena scabra 493
Spodoptera exigua 611
Spodoptera frugiperda 1873, 2451
Mississippi 198
plant extracts, attractants 1873
South Carolina 1245
Cotesia melanoscelus
against, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 215
Apanteles flavicoxis, interactions 215
biology, survival 2255
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1375, 2255
USSR 1375
Cotesia plutellae
enzymes 1902
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 123, 425, 1902
insecticides
resistance 425, 1902
toxicity 1902
Japan 123
Cotesia rubecula
attractants 2560
biology, behaviour 2560
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 2083, 2560
USA 2083
Cotesia ruficrus
hosts
Dinoderus minutus 287
Thysanoplusia orichalcea 281
India 281, 287
Cotesia urabae
biology 1486
behaviour 1838
phenology 1797
hosts, *Uraba lugens* 1486, 1797, 1838
South Australia 1486, 1797
Cotton
Alabama argillacea
Brazil 1456-1458
Nicaragua 2221
Anomis flava 777
Anthonomus grandis
Brazil 774
Texas 203
Aphis gossypii
Arkansas 775
China 1460
arthropod pests, Italy 1463
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kenyae,* effects 2223
bacteria, Texas 2220
Bemisia tabaci
Egypt 1233-1234, 1462
India 2228, 2230, 2414
USSR 1991
Eumeta variegata, China 1461
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 1175, 2235
Helicoverpa armigera 2227
India 606
Tanzania 196
Turkey 1464
Heliothis virescens, Mississippi 198
Hemiptera, India 2229
insect pests
India 781, 2222
Mississippi 197
South Carolina 778
USSR 1957
integrated pest management 1467
Egypt 2232
USA 1665
Cotton *cont.*
Lepidoptera, Chad 1459
Noctuidae
California 611
South Carolina 1245
Ostrinia furnacalis, China 1804
Pectinophora gossypiella
Egypt 2231
USA 2226
pest control, conferences 1465
pest resistance, effects, beneficial insects 2225
plant pathogens 1469
Arkansas 2234
Pythium ultimum 205-207
Rhizoctonia solani 107, 206, 208, 1175
Maryland 1468
Spodoptera frugiperda 2219
Tetranychus, California 202, 2224
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, South Africa 201
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 1239
Trichoplusia ni, Colombia 576
byproducts
Minthea rugicollis, India 1539
Sinoxylon conigerum, India 1539
fields
Araneae, South Africa 200-201
beneficial arthropods, India 2414
beneficial insects
Texas 203
USA 2225
Cheilomenes sexmaculata, India 2229
Chrysoperla carnea, Turkey 1464
Glabromicroplitis croceipes, Mississippi 199
Lycosidae, Mississippi 197
predatory arthropods
Arizona 780
Egypt 2231
India 779, 2549
predatory insects
California 202
Egypt 1462
Texas 1058
USSR 776
Cover crops, effects, Coccinellidae 754
Cranberries, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* Washington 151
Cratacanthus dubius
ecology, habitats 1290
grasslands, South Dakota 1290
insecticides, effects 1290
Crematogaster, against, *Coelaenomenodera minuta,* Cameroon 2179
Crematogaster brevispinosa
Jamaica 1942
prey, *Liriomyza commelinae* 1942
Creophilus erythrocephalus, against, Diptera, Easter Island 323
Creophilus maxillosus, against, Diptera, Easter Island 323
Cress, *Pythium ultimum* 1254, 2091
Cricetopareis
biology 1782
morphology 1782
South America 1782
taxonomy 1782
Cricetopareis brasiliensis
South America 1782
taxonomy, new species 1782
Cricotopus sylvestris
California 1576
predators 1576
Crioceris
hosts, *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides* 957
South Africa 957
Crioceris asparagi
asparagus, North America 2080
control, biological control 2080
Crioceris duodecimpunctata
asparagus, North America 2080
control, biological control 2080
Crocidolomia binotalis, predators 2518
Crocidura nigrofusca
Kenya 893
prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 893
Cronartium fusiforme
antagonists 1499
Quercus, Alabama 1499

Cronartium quercuum* f.sp. *fusiforme (*see C. fusiforme*)
Cropping systems, effects, predatory arthropods 637
Crops, Bibionidae, UK 612
Crotalaria mucronata, *Utetheisa ornatrix,* Florida 1855
Crotoxyphos, toxicity, Pteromalidae 331, 340
Cruciferae
Aphididae, India 2081
insect pests, Victoria 1346
Liriomyza bryoniae, Taiwan 1338
Plasmodiophora brassicae, Indonesia 126
Cryptochetum iceryae, against, *Icerya,* evaluation 743
Cryptocline cyclaminis
control, biological control 1527
Cyclamen, Japan 1527
Cryptogorus, physiology, ovaries 1150
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
against
Hemiptera, USA, reviews 2659
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, evaluation 148
India 2166
insecticides, toxicity 2397
pesticides, toxicity 2413
prey
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 2413
Planococcus lilacinus 2166
Pseudococcidae 2397
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, parasitoids 569
Cryptomeria japonica, *Semanotus japonicus,* Japan 1511
Cryptostegia grandiflora
control, biological control 920
Queensland 920
Ctenidae, Korea Republic 1736
Ctenognathus bidens
New Zealand 665
prey, *Deroceras reticulatum* 665
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against
aquatic weeds, evaluation 416, 2393
Eichhornia crassipes, evaluation 992
Hydrilla verticillata, Indonesia 990
Potamogeton pectinatus, South Africa, reviews 985
Cuba
Aedes taeniorhynchus, predators 295
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 896
Culex quinquefasciatus, predators 294, 858
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 2170
Keiferia lycopersicella, parasitoids 131
Lepidosaphes, natural enemies 1408
Mythimna, parasitoids 188
Pachnaeus litus, microbial pesticides 2171
Pinus tropicalis, forests, *Aleochara* 811
Puccinia melanocephala, antagonists 770
Rivulus insulaepinorum 307
Saccharosydne saccharivora, natural enemies 1444
Cucumbers
Aphididae, Algeria 2113
arthropod pests, Poland 1352
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1233-1234
Botrytis cinerea, Israel 1406, 1663
Diaphania indica, India 1351
Frankliniella occidentalis 130, 133
Canary Islands 1995
France 2111
UK 2101
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum* 706, 1365
integrated pest management
Italy 2108
reviews 1371
Meloidogyne javanica 713
Pythium 1029
Pythium ultimum 140-141, 1044, 1254, 1366, 2129
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Czechoslovakia 2102
Poland 1662
USSR 709, 2095
Cucurbitaceae
Bemisia tabaci, USSR 1991
Cucurbitaceae *cont.*
Diaphania indica, India 1350
Liriomyza bryoniae, Taiwan 1338
Culex
biological control agents, evaluation 1559, 2314-2316
control, microbial pesticides 2327
Mexico 2327
New Jersey 2315-2316
pathogens 297
predators 874
water containers, Nigeria 1559
Culex annulirostris
Australian Northern Territory 2322
breeding places, French Polynesia 2328
control
biological control 2328
integrated control 2322
Culex annulus
pathogens 1569
Taiwan 1569
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Culex dolosus
Argentina 304
pathogens 303-304
South America 303
Culex fatigans (*see C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex halifaxii
pathogens 311
Queensland 311
Culex maxi
Argentina 304
pathogens 304
Culex mimeticus
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Culex nigripalpus
control, microbial pesticides 1562
Florida 1562
Culex perexiguus
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Culex pipiens
Argentina 1572
biological control agents, evaluation 2308
control, microbial pesticides 2299, 2329
Egypt 1568
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1566
pathogens 1568, 1572
predators 1558, 1583
Utah 2299
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (*see C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex pseudovishnui
biological control agents, evaluation 2333
control, microbial pesticides 2317
Malaysia 2333
rice, fields, India 2317
Culex quinquefasciatus
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 300, 868
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
pathogenicity 306, 869
bioassays 2422
biological control agents, evaluation 863, 870, 2298, 2319, 2332
breeding places, French Polynesia 2328
control
biological control 1217, 2325, 2328
microbial pesticides 1562, 2296
Cuba 294, 858
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 310
Florida 1562
Lagenidium, pathogenicity 2438
Louisiana 2296, 2298
pathogens 864
predators 294, 857-860, 877, 1836, 2295, 2302
Queensland 2319
Zaire 863
Culex restuans
control, microbial pesticides 1562
Florida 1562
Culex salinarius
control, microbial pesticides 1562, 2296
Florida 1562
Louisiana 2296
Culex sitiens
biological control agents, evaluation 2323
salt marshes, Queensland 2323
Culex tarsalis
biological control agents, evaluation 2303
California 2303
control, microbial pesticides 2299, 2307
tyres, California 2307
Utah 2299
Culex territans
control, microbial pesticides 1562
Florida 1562
Culex theileri
control, microbial pesticides 2334
Iran 2334
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biological control agents, evaluation 1560
China 1560
control, microbial pesticides 2317, 2334
Iran 2334
rice, fields, India 2317
Culex urichii
predators 2335
tyres, Trinidad and Tobago 2335
Culex vishnui
control, microbial pesticides 2317
rice, fields, India 2317
Culicidae
biological control agents
evaluation 2294, 2309, 2313
reviews 881
California 2294, 2309
control
biological control 1555, 2300, 2321
integrated control 861, 876
microbial pesticides 871, 1952, 2294
cyanobacteria, pathogenicity 1575
India 876
New Jersey 2313
pathogens 2170
predators 302, 307, 1557
rice, fields, California 302
salt marshes, reviews 861
Utah 2300
Culicospora damnosi
hosts, Simuliidae 882
Nigeria 882
Culiseta, pathogens 297
Culiseta inornata
control, microbial pesticides 2299
Utah 2299
Cultural methods
effects
beneficial arthropods 2671
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1657
predatory arthropods, soyabeans 1308
Culture techniques
antagonists 469, 1009
Aspergillus 166
Bacillus thuringiensis 2205
Baculovirus anticarsia 1299, 1705-1706
Beauveria bassiana 1038-1039
Beauveria brongniartii 1721, 2443
Colletotrichum truncatum 379, 919
Dendryphion papaveris 1630
entomogenous fungi 462
Entomophaga aulicae 1722
entomophilic nematodes 1197, 1723-1724, 2456
Erynia radicans 1036
Gliocladium 1726
Lagenidium 2438
Metarhizium anisopliae 1042, 1711
Microphilum oncoperae 2445
nematophagous fungi 715, 2457
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1716, 1720, 2446
Paecilomyces cicadae 1712
Paecilomyces farinosus 467
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2453
Pasteuria penetrans 1043
Sphaerellopsis filum 808
Steinernematidae, mass production 1952
Trichoderma 2454
Trichoderma harzianum 1044
Verticillium lecanii 463
Cunaxa, prey, soil invertebrates 1100
Cunaxa setirostris, aubergines, fields, India 2106

Cunninghamella elegans
against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 137
pathogenicity, plant parasitic nematodes 137
Cuphocera javana
hosts, *Mythimna* 2193
Queensland 2193
***Cupiennius coccineus*,** biology, behaviour 520, 2567
***Cupiennius getazi*,** biology, behaviour 520, 2567
Cupiennius salei
biology, behaviour 520
morphology, eyes 1830
***Cupiennius saleim*,** biology, behaviour 2567
Curculio caryae
parasitoids 756
pathogens 757
pecans, Georgia 756-757
Curculio elephas
chestnuts
Italy 1432
Turkey 1433
pathogens 1432-1433
Curculionidae
against, *Emex australis*, evaluation 394
control, microbial pesticides 1249
natural enemies 474
Nicaragua 474
parasitoids 1510
pathogens 2170
Pinus, Japan 1510
predators 2576
Rhododendron 2273
soil 1249
Curinus coeruleus
against
Heteropsylla cubana
evaluation 1488
India 2253
ecology, population dynamics 2253
forecasting 2253
Hawaii 229, 1489
prey, *Heteropsylla cubana* 229, 1489
Cuscuta
biological control agents, reviews 994
control, biological control 365
Pakistan 994
***Cuscuta odorata*,** pathogens 997
Cyanobacteria, pathogenicity, Culicidae 1575
Cyanophos, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1462
Cyanopica cyana
China 216
prey, *Pristophora erichsonii* 216
Cyanox (*see* Cyanophos)
***Cyathostoma*,** *Pleurotus pulmonarius*, pathogenicity 901
Cybocephalus
Indonesia 1237
prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1237
Cybocephalus nipponicus
China 1411
prey, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1411
Cybocephalus rufifrons
Italy 2136
prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2136
***Cyclamen*,** plant pathogens, Japan 1527
***Cyclamen repandum*,** *Liriomyza cyclaminis*, Italy 2268
Cyclocephala parallela
pathogens 2197
sugarcane, Florida 2197
Cycloneda
Cuba 1444
prey, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* 1444
***Cycloneda limbifer*,** against, arthropod pests, Poland 1954
Cycloneda munda
cereals, fields, South Dakota 31
ecology, population dynamics 31
Cycloneda polita
biology, environmental factors 2531
British Columbia 2531
Cycloneda sanguinea
pesticides, toxicity 170
prey, Aphididae 170
Cyclopoida, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2321
Cyclops venustoides
Connecticut 2331
prey, *Aedes* 2331
Cyclorrhapha
parasitoids 1512
Picea, forests, Germany 1512
Cyclosa mulmeinensis
Philippines 230
prey, *Heteropsylla cubana* 230
Cycloxydim, toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1677
Cydia leucostoma
pathogens 2214
tea, India 2214
Cydia pomonella
apples
Ontario 143
USSR 728, 2133
biological control agents, evaluation 755
control
biological control 2133
integrated control 1386, 1405
fruits, USSR 727
natural enemies 727
parasitoids 143
pears, Italy 1386
predators 728
walnuts, California 755
***Cydmaea binotata*,** against, *Hakea sericea*, South Africa, reviews 941
Cyfluthrin, toxicity, *Trissolcus basalis* 1301
Beta-cyfluthrin, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1462
Cyhalothrin, nontarget effects, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 199
Lambda-cyhalothrin
toxicity, *Chelonus blackburni* 2406
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 67
predatory mites 2145
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Zaprionus indica*, evaluation 2407
Cyhexatin, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma* 143
Cylas formicarius
biological control agents, evaluation 2076, 2460
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2071
sweet potatoes, Florida 2076
Cylas formicarius elegantulus
biological control agents, evaluation 110
sweet potatoes 110
Cylindrocarpon olidum
antibiotics 1370
hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 1370
Nematoda 1370
Rhizoctonia solani 1370
Cylindrocopturus
parasitoids 809
Pinus contorta, British Columbia 809
Cylindropuntia imbricata
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Cylindropuntia leptocaulis
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Cylindropuntia rosa
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Cynipidae
Guatemala 737
hosts, Tephritidae 737
parasitoids 1731
Quercus, Korea Republic 1731
***Cynodon*,** *Spodoptera exempta*, Kenya 632, 1269
Cynodon dactylon
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Cypermethrin
nontarget effects
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 199
parasitoids 1353
predatory arthropods 779
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 2415
toxicity
Araneus diadematus 1683
beneficial insects 170, 2397
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Cypermethrin *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Euborellia annulata 2416
Metarhizium anisopliae 2396
Trichogramma 1672
Trichogramma chilonis 1003
Alpha-cypermethrin
nontarget effects
Araneae 200
predatory arthropods 201
Cyperus esculentus
biological control agents, evaluation 2378
Netherlands 2378
***Cyperus papyrus*,** *Eldana saccharina*, South Africa 1071, 2196
Cyperus rotundus
control, biological control, reviews 2389
India 411
pathogens 411, 2385
***Cyphomandra betacea*,** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Italy 1239
Cyprex (*see* Dodine)
Cypridopsis vidua
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 2326
Israel 2326
***Cyprinodon macularius*,** against, Culicidae, evaluation 2309
***Cyprinus carpio*,** against, aquatic weeds, evaluation 415
Cyprus, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, biological control 152
Cyromazine
nontarget effects, parasitoids 1230, 1436, 1581
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2419
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Encarsia tricolor 1668
parasitoids 1302
Trichoderma viride 2419
with *Spalangia endius*, against, *Musca domestica*, evaluation 320
Cyrtobagous salviniae
against
Salvinia molesta
Australian Northern Territory 1648
Malaysia 991
reviews 418
South Africa, reviews 983
Cyrtopeltis tenuis
Italy 2117
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2117
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
biology, behaviour 2015
insecticides, effects 2019
predators 1876
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2015, 2019-2020
rice
fields
India 2019
Philippines 2022
Sri Lanka 2020
habitats 2015
***Cyta latirostris*,** figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Cytisus scoparius
control, biological control 963, 2360
New South Wales 963
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
hosts
Calliteara pudibunda 784
Helicoverpa assulta 1831
Helicoverpa zea 613, 1812
Heliothis 1998
Homona magnanima 2213
Lymantriidae 1101
Phlebotominae 1582
morphology 1831
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 1101
reviews 576
***Cyzenis albicans*,** against, *Operophtera brumata*, Canada 227
Czechoslovakia
Acari, predators 1395
Aedes punctor, pathogens 312
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 271
Contarinia lentis, parasitoids 2050
Dermacentor reticulatus, pathogens 1605

Czechoslovakia *cont.*
fungi, soil 1755
Lymantria dispar
microbial pesticides 232
pathogens 2247
Pityogenes chalcographus, predators 242
potatoes, diseases, biological control 2077-2078
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 2102
vineyards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
Zeiraphera diniana, parasitoids 1505
2,4-D
nontarget effects, natural enemies 978
toxicity, *Zygogramma bicolorata* 1646
Dacnusa areolaris, distribution, Australia 2497
Dacnusa dryas
against, *Agromyza frontella,* Quebec 664
distribution, Canada 664
Dacnusa sibirica
against, *Liriomyza,* Belgium 2109
attractants 1849
biology, behaviour 1849
greenhouses, Austria 2266
hosts
Agromyzidae 1110
Chromatomyia horticola 2052
Liriomyza bryoniae 1849
morphology 1110
Spain 2052
Dacnusini
Australia 2497
taxonomy 2497
Dactylella megalospora
biology 1821
hosts, Nematoda 1821
Dactylopiidae
against, weeds, reviews 1792
natural enemies 1792
taxonomy 1792
Dactylopius
natural enemies 1792
taxonomy 1792
Dactylopius austrinus
against
Opuntia aurantiaca
reviews 365
South Africa, reviews 934
Dactylopius ceylonicus, against, *Opuntia vulgaris,* South Africa, reviews 938
Dactylopius coccus
biology, life cycle 1792
natural enemies 1792
taxonomy 1792
Dactylopius opuntiae
against
Opuntia ficus-indica, South Africa, reviews 935
Opuntia lindheimeri, South Africa, reviews 938
Opuntia stricta, Western Australia 1637
natural enemies 1792
taxonomy 1792
Dactylopius tomentosus
against, *Cylindropuntia,* South Africa, reviews 938
natural enemies 1792
taxonomy 1792
Dactyloscirus, prey, soil invertebrates 1100
Dactyloscirus inermis, prey, soil invertebrates 1100
Dactylosternum abdominale
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Dacus cucurbitae *(see Bactrocera cucurbitae)*
Dacus dorsalis *(see Bactrocera dorsalis)*
Dacus oleae *(see Bactrocera oleae)*
Dagger G *(see Pseudomonas fluorescens)*
Dairies
Musca domestica
New York 331
USA 319
Muscidae
California 888
New York 2339-2341
Dalbulus maidis
maize, Nicaragua 2027
predators 2027
Dalcera
forest trees, Brazil 1474
pathogens 1474
Damalinia bovis *(see Bovicola bovis)*
Darluca filum *(see Eudarluca caricis)*
Dasineura capitigena
against, *Euphorbia esula,* North America 374
Italy 374
Dasineura rachiphaga
parasitoids 254
Picea mariana, Ontario 254
Dasineura rozhkovi
parasitoids 253
USSR 253
Dasychira pudibunda *(see Calliteara pudibunda)*
Dasymutilla scaevola
biology, behaviour 1859
hosts, *Cerceris fumipennis* 1859
morphology 1859
Texas 1859
Dates
arthropod pests, Arab countries 740
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis,* Tunisia 1431
Datura stramonium
biological control agents, evaluation 378, 2374-2375
Texas 378
USA 2375
Debaryomyces hansenii, against, postharvest decay, fruits, evaluation 1550
Decamethrin *(see* Deltamethrin)
Decis *(see* Deltamethrin)
Deinacrida
New Zealand 1762
pathogens 1762
Deladenus siricidicola, against, *Sirex noctilio,* South Australia 1504
Delia antiqua
parasitoids 120
predators 1872
Delia platura
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Delia radicum
control, microbial pesticides 9
USA 9
Delias aganippe
Australasia 1787
parasitoids 1787
Delphacodes kuscheli
Argentina 3
parasitoids 3
Delphastus
Costa Rica 746
prey, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 746
Delphastus pusillus
against
Bemisia tabaci, evaluation 1523
Hemiptera, USA, reviews 2659
Deltamethrin
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2414
parasitoids 1353, 1436
predatory insects 647
toxicity
beneficial insects 2397
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Euborellia annulata 2416
Trichogramma 1672
Trichogramma chilonis 1003
Trichogramma pretiosum 429
Trissolcus basalis 1301
Demeton-S-methyl, toxicity, *Trichogramma* 1672
Demetrias atricapillus
cereals, fields, UK 43
ecology, habitats 43
herbicides, effects 1274
prey, Aphididae 43, 1274
wheat, fields, UK 1274
Dendrobacillin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus)*
Dendrocalamus giganteus, *Asterolecanium,* South Africa 1010
Dendrocerus carpenteri
biology, behaviour 2562
Dendrocerus laticeps, interactions 2562
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 2562
Dendrocerus laticeps
biology, behaviour 2562
Dendrocerus carpenteri, interactions 2562
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 2562
Dendroctonus armandi
China 1077
parasitoids 1077
Dendroctonus frontalis, parasitoids 1515
Dendroctonus micans
control, biological control 252, 259
Picea abies, UK 259
Picea sitchensis, UK 252
predators 1513
Dendroctonus ponderosae
Ips pini, interactions 805
natural enemies 815
pathogens 1021
Pinus contorta, British Columbia 805, 815
Dendroctonus valens, predators 1513
Dendrolimus pini
conifers 817
control, biological control 817
Dendrolimus punctatus
control
biological control 261
integrated control 210, 246
pathogens 1021
Pinus
Taiwan 210
Vietnam 246
Pinus massoniana, China 261
Dendrolimus superans
forest trees, Japan 209
natural enemies 209
Dendrosoter labdacus
hosts, *Orthotomicus erosus* 2256
South Africa 2256
Dendryphion papaveris
culture techniques 1630
hosts, *Papaver rhoeas* 1630
Denmark
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests, biological control 277
Lymantria monacha, integrated control 244
Densovirus
genetics, DNA, nucleotide sequences 297
hosts
Acheta domesticus 615
Culicidae 297
Dentichasmias busseolae
ecology, population dynamics 40
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 40
Kenya 40
Deois flavopicta
Brachiaria decumbens, Brazil 1289
predators 1289
Deraeocoris brevis
insecticides, toxicity 423
prey, *Cacopsylla pyricola* 423
Deraeocoris indianus
India 2228
insecticides, effects 2228
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2228
Dermacentor reticulatus
Czechoslovakia 1605
pathogens 1605
Dermaptera, trees, Korea Republic 1493
Dermatobia hominis
cattle, Brazil 1584
control, integrated control 1584
Dermatophagoides farinae, predators 465
Deroceras reticulatum
pastures, New Zealand 665
predators 665
Deroplax
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
South Africa 391
Descarpentriesina cyanipes
predators 1859
Texas 1859
Desmodium racemosum, *Liocrobyla desmodiella,* Japan 1772
Deudorix epijarbas
control, biological control 745
pomegranates, India 745
Deuterixys anica
Australasia 1787
hosts, *Bucculatrix* 1787

Deuterixys anica *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 1787
Developing countries, microbial pesticides 1961
Diabrotica barberi
control, integrated control 629
maize, North America 629
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, pathogens 1025
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera
control
integrated control 629
microbial pesticides 9
maize, North America 629
pathogens 1228
USA 9
Diabrotica virgifera zeae
control, integrated control 629
maize, North America 629
Diachasmimorpha longicaudata *(see Biosteres longicaudatus)*
Diachasmimorpha tryoni, against, *Ceratitis capitata,* Hawaii 742
Diacyclops navus, against, *Aedes albopictus,* evaluation 2330
Diadegma
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 697
India 697
Diadegma eucerophaga
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 124
Indonesia 124
Diadegma insularis
Honduras 1333
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1333, 2083
insecticides, effects 1333
USA 2083
Diadegma molliplum
biology, environmental factors 2510
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 2510
Diadegma semiclausum
enzymes 1902
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1902
insecticides
resistance 1902
toxicity 1902
Diadegma terebrans
biology 627
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 61, 627, 1277, 2017
Italy 627
Nebraska 1277
Pennsylvania 2017
Yugoslavia 61
Diadromus pulchellus, genetics, genomes 2589
Diadromus subtilicornis
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 123
Japan 123
Diaea dorsata
apples, orchards, USSR 728
prey, *Cydia pomonella* 728
Diaeretiella rapae
biology, behaviour 2569, 2575
Brazil 55
Eurasia 64
hosts
Diuraphis noxia 64, 635, 652, 1275
Lipaphis erysimi 2569
Myzus persicae 428
Schizaphis graminum 55
Idaho 652
insecticides, toxicity 428
Dialectica scalariella
against
Echium, reviews 365
Echium plantagineum, Western Australia 1636
Dialeurodes citri
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
natural enemies 1417, 1992
USSR 1992
Dialeurolonga elongata
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
parasitoids 1417
Diallyl disulfide, with allyl methyl disulfide, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412
Diaphania indica
Coccinia grandis, India 2093, 2116
Cucurbitaceae, India 1350-1351
natural enemies 1350
parasitoids 1351, 1839, 2093, 2116, 2533
Diaphania nitidalis, pathogens 5
Diaphania perspectalis, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1478
Diaphorina citri
Citrus, China 1422
natural enemies 1941
parasitoids 1169, 1422
Diaprepes abbreviatus, pathogens 766
Diaprepes famelicus
biological control agents, evaluation 2172
Citrus, Dominica 2172
Diaspididae, natural enemies, books 598
Diaspis echinocacti
Opuntia cochonillifera, Brazil 1535
predators 1535
Diatraea
control, biological control 189
sugarcane, Colombia 189
Diatraea grandiosella
control, biological control 35
maize, Texas 35
Diatraea muellerella
maize, Mexico 1280
parasitoids 1280
Diatraea saccharalis
crops, Brazil 554
parasitoids 531, 554
pathogens 1138, 1448
predators 184
sugarcane
Brazil 1448
Louisiana 184
Diatraeophaga striatalis, rearing techniques 451
Diazinon
nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
resistance, *Amblyseius andersoni* 427
Dibrachys cavus
hosts, Muscidae 2339
New York 2339
Dicamba, effects, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1628
Dichlofluanid, toxicity, predatory mites 1679
Dichlorvos
resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1673
toxicity
Amblyseius addoensis 1684
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Pteromalidae 331, 340
Dicloran, tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1347
Dicofol
nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
beneficial insects 170
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Dicondylus indianus
biology 1261
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1261
Dicrotophos, nontarget effects, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 199
Dictynidae
conifers, forests, North America 2263
Korea Republic 1736
Dicyma pulvinata
hosts, *Fulvia fulva* 1369
toxins 1369
Dicyphus errans
Italy 2117-2118
prey
Hemiptera 2118
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2117
Dicyphus tamaninii
against
arthropod pests, greenhouse crops, evaluation 2100
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Spain 2110
Diflubenzuron
nontarget effects
Coleoptera 347
parasitoids 792
Trichogramma 143
toxicity
Trichogramma 1672
Trichogramma chilonis 2403
with *Baculovirus anticarsia,* against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis,* Brazil 1300
Diglyphus begini
biology, reproduction 829
Colombia 97
Florida 708
hosts
Agromyzidae 708
Liriomyza sativae 97
Liriomyza trifolii 829
Diglyphus intermedius
biology, life cycle 1230
Costa Rica 1230
Florida 708, 2103
hosts
Agromyzidae 708
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1230
Liriomyza trifolii 2103
insecticides, effects 1230
parasitoids 2103
Diglyphus isaea
against
Chromatomyia syngenesiae, Italy 2270
Liriomyza, Belgium 2109
greenhouses, Austria 2266
hosts
Chromatomyia horticola 2052
Liriomyza cicerina 2053
Liriomyza trifolii 1678
insecticides, toxicity 1678
Spain 2052
Syria 2053
Digonogastra kimballi, against, *Diatraea grandiosella,* Texas 35
DIMBOA, effects, *Eriopis connexa* 2018
Dimehypo, resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1675
Dimethoate
nontarget effects
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2229
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 199
parasitoids 1353
predatory insects 647
Staphylinidae 1292
resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1673
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 426
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2405
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Encarsia perniciosi 430
predatory insects 1301
Pteromalidae 331, 340
Trichogramma chilonis 1003
Dimilin *(see* Diflubenzuron)
Dinarmus basalis
biology, population dynamics 1542
hosts, Bruchidae 1542
Niger 1542
Dineutes longimanus, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 859
Dinobuton, toxicity, beneficial insects 2413
Dinocap, toxicity, beneficial insects 2413
Dinoderus minutus
parasitoids 287
rice, commodities, India 287
Dinoseb, toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
Diodontus fuscipennis, biology, behaviour 1114
Diolcogaster facetosa
biology
diapause 492
reproduction 493
hosts, *Plathypena scabra* 492-493
Kentucky 492
Diomus
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* evaluation 678
South America 678
Dioryctria abietella
conifers, USSR 2260
pathogens 467, 2260
Dioryctria schuetzeella
control, microbial pesticides 1506
Picea crassifolia, China 1506
Diospyros, control, biological control 365
Dipel *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Diplodia manihotis
biological control agents, evaluation 1330
cassava 1330

Diplogaster
against
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 2004
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, evaluation 2004
biology, behaviour 2582
prey
insects 2582
plant parasitic nematodes 2582
Diplogasteridae, against, *Phyllophaga*, evaluation 621
Diplonychus indicus
biology, behaviour 860, 1836, 2295
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 860, 1836, 2295
Diprionidae, pathogens 2170
Diptera
against, *Chilo*, reviews 183
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1136
biological control agents, evaluation 2002
cattle dung, Queensland 360
China 1461
control, microbial pesticides 278, 1250
cotton, Mississippi 197
Europe 373
faeces, Egypt 326
hosts
Centaurea solstitialis 373
Eumeta variegata 1461
Lithuania 1055
lucerne, Ontario 667
mushrooms 278
natural enemies, directories 2467
parasitoids 1055
pathogens 479, 1178
predators 197, 326, 1937
prey, Aphididae 1340
rearing techniques, reviews 1714
rice, bibliographies 636
trees, Korea Republic 1493
Turkey 1340
Directories, natural enemies 2467
Dirhinus himalayanus
hosts, Diptera 324
Philippines 324
Dirhinus pachycerus
biology 316
hosts, Diptera 316
India 316
Pakistan 316
Dirhinus wohlfahrtiae
biology 1794
Egypt 1794
hosts, *Sarcophaga aegyptica* 1794
Dirophanes maculicornis
Europe 2261
hosts, *Choristoneura murinana* 2261
Discoderus parallelus
ecology, habitats 1290
grasslands, South Dakota 1290
insecticides, effects 1290
Dithianon, toxicity, predatory mites 1679
Ditremamermis, taxonomy, new genus 314
Ditremamermis simuliae
Argentina 314
hosts, *Simulium bonaerense* 314
taxonomy, new species 314
Ditylenchus dipsaci, *Cunninghamella elegans*, pathogenicity 137
Diuraphis muehlei, parasitoids 1265
Diuraphis noxia
cereals
California 1275
Idaho 34
North America 2480
resistance 635
South Africa 648
control, biological control 2480
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 49
Gramineae, Montana 2011
natural enemies 64, 652
parasitoids 635, 1275, 2011
pathogens 34, 648
wheat, Idaho 652
Diuraphis tritici
Gramineae, Montana 2011
parasitoids 2011
Diuron, toxicity, *Zygogramma bicolorata* 1646
Dociostaurus genei
pathogens 1251
Spain 1251
Dociostaurus maroccanus
pathogens 7-8, 1251
Spain 1251
USSR 7-8
Dodine, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma* 143
Dogs, against, vertebrate pests, evaluation 1552
Dolichoderus bituberculatus, against, *Helopeltis*, Indonesia 2215
Dolichoderus thoracicus
biology, behaviour 772
cocoa, plantations, Malaysia 772
prey, *Helopeltis theivora theobromae* 772
Dolichogenidea eucalypti
biology 1486
behaviour 1838
phenology 1797
hosts, *Uraba lugens* 1486, 1797, 1838
South Australia 1486, 1797
Dolichogenidea lacteicolor
hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1375
USSR 1375
Dolichogenidea laevigatus
hosts, Lymantriidae 1375
USSR 1375
Dolichogenidea petrovae
Europe 2261
hosts, *Choristoneura murinana* 2261
Dolichonabis limbatus (*see Nabicula limbata)*
Dolichovespula arenaria
California 891
predators 891
Dolichovespula maculata
biology, behaviour 1491
Maine 1491
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1491
Dolycoris baccarum
natural enemies 2051
predators 1710
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Dominica, *Diaprepes famelicus*, microbial pesticides 2172
Dominican Republic
Aedes aegypti, integrated control 1570
Canthonella 2347
Pseudacteon grandis 2489
Doru
Cuba 1444
prey, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* 1444
Doryctes parvus
hosts
Minthea rugicollis 1539
Sinoxylon conigerum 1539
India 1539
Doryctobracon areolatus
Guatemala 737
hosts, Tephritidae 737
Doryctobracon crawfordi
Guatemala 737
hosts, Tephritidae 737
Drapetis
Colombia 97
prey, *Liriomyza sativae* 97
Drazoxolon, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Ganoderma*, Malaysia 840
Drechmeria coniospora
biology 2537-2538
hosts, *Panagrellus redivivus* 2537-2538
Drechslera sorokiniana (*see Cochliobolus sativus)*
Drosicha stebbingi
mangoes, Pakistan 2168
predators 2168
Drosophila, parasitoids 1117, 1818
Drosophila falleni
mushrooms, New York 2281
pathogens 2281
Drosophila flavohirta
Eucalyptus, New South Wales 1497
parasitoids 1497
Drosophila kuntzei
parasitoids 1185
Phallus impudicus, Netherlands 1185
Drosophila melanogaster
parasitoids 1140, 1154, 1837, 2559
coevolution 563
Drosophila melanogaster *cont.*
predators 1034, 1113, 1124, 1127
Drosophila phalerata
parasitoids 1185, 2650
Phallus impudicus, Netherlands 1185, 2650
Drosophila simulans, parasitoids, coevolution 563
Drosophila subobscura
parasitoids 1185
Phallus impudicus, Netherlands 1185
Drosophila testacea
mushrooms, New York 2281
pathogens 2281
Drosophila transversa
parasitoids 1185
Phallus impudicus, Netherlands 1185
Drosophila tripunctata
mushrooms, South Carolina 2282
predators 2282
Dryinidae, distribution, Nicaragua 2469
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
chestnuts, Japan 758
Japan 2162, 2173
parasitoids 758, 2162, 2173, 2613
Duddingtonia, against, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, evaluation 353
Dugesia dorotocephala
against, Chironomidae, reviews 885
biology, behaviour 1588
prey, *Simulium vittatum* 1588
Durians, *Asterolecanium ungulatum*, Malaysia 1416
Duta
ecology, environmental factors 1086
hosts, Nemobiinae 1086
Nearctic Region 1086
taxonomy 1086
Dyneutes longimanus, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 857
Dysdercus, pathogens 2621
Dysdercus koenigii
control, integrated control 1656
Pakistan 1656
predators 2578
Dysgonia absentimacula (*see Parallelia absentimacula)*
Dysmicoccus multivorus
parasitoids 1
USSR 1
Dytiscidae, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 857
Earias, predators 2518
Earias insulana, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1868
Earthworms, predators 1872
East Africa, *Chilo* 36
Easter Island, Diptera, biological control 323
Echinochloa
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Echinochloa crus-galli, control, biological control, reviews 2389
Echium, control, biological control 365, 395
Echium plantagineum
control, biological control 1636
Western Australia 1636
Eciton hamatum
ectoparasites 1070
Mexico 1070
Economics, *Rastrococcus invadens*, biological control 2160
Ectatomma planidens
Brazil 2156
prey, *Conotrachelus* 2156
Ectemnius kriechbaumeri, prey, *Zygaena filipendulae* 1180
Ectomyelois ceratoniae
pathogens 1434
walnuts, Argentina 1434
Ecuador
Calosoma 1784
Carabidae 1733
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 773
Neviamyrmex legionis, ectoparasites 1070
Salticidae 1734
Edhazardia aedis, against, Culicidae, reviews 881

Edovum puttleri
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
evaluation 1356
USSR 685
biology 488, 685, 688, 1096
hosts
Leptinotarsa 488
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 688, 1096, 1322
Mexico 1322
Edwardsiana rosae
natural enemies 825
roses, Hungary 825
Egeria densa
biological control agents, evaluation 416
control, biological control 1650
North Carolina 416, 1650
Egypt
Acari, predators 1380
Aceria ficus, predators 1415
Aphididae, predators 633
Bemisia tabaci
natural enemies 1233
parasitoids 1234
predators 1462
Chrysoperla carnea 564
cotton, integrated pest management 2232
Culex pipiens, pathogens 1568
Diptera, predators 326
Dirhinus wohlfahrtiae 1794
figs
orchards
Androlaelaps orientalis 1763
Phytoseiidae 1776
predatory mites 1414
Kalotermes flavicollis, microbial pesticides 787
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2655
Mollusca, microbial pesticides 2357
Pectinophora gossypiella, predators 2231
Phthorimaea operculella, microbial pesticides 2072
Sclerotium cepivorum, antagonists 703
Sitobion avenae, parasitoids 634
Stromatium fulvum, microbial pesticides 787
Tetranychus arabicus, predators 1413
Eichhornia crassipes
Australia 1649
biological control agents, evaluation 416, 986, 992, 1649
control, biological control 367, 414, 418, 978, 980, 982, 989, 991
Florida 412
Indonesia 992
Malaysia 991
natural enemies 412-413, 2392
North America 367
North Carolina 416
South Africa 982
Texas 414
Thailand 989
Ekalux (*see* Quinalphos)
Elasmidae
hosts
Diaphania indica 1350
Prays oleae 178
India 1350
Italy 178
Elasmus brevicornis
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 2093
India 2093
Elasmus zehntneri
biology, reproduction 2203
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 2203
India 2203
rearing techniques 2203
Elatophilus
evolution 1509
Pinus, forests 1509
prey, *Matsucoccus* 1509
Eldana saccharina
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2205
biological control agents, evaluation 186, 2209
Cyperus papyrus, South Africa 1071, 2196
natural enemies 2196
parasitoids 452, 458, 1071, 1801
predators 187
Eldana saccharina *cont.*
rearing techniques 458
sugarcane, South Africa 186-187, 458, 2209
Eleocharis acicularis
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
Eleusine indica
Africa 1638
Australia 392, 1638
biological control agents, evaluation 1638
control, biological control 392
India 1638
Eleusis kraatzi
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Elodea nuttallii
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
EMA-2748, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1462
Ematurga atomaria
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Emex, control, biological control 395
Emex australis
Australia 394, 397, 1639
biological control agents, evaluation 394, 397, 1639
control, biological control 395-396
South Africa 394, 397, 1639
vineyards, Victoria 396
Emex spinosa
Australia 1639
biological control agents, evaluation 1639
Mediterranean countries 1639
Empoasca fabae, pathogens 1036
Empoasca kerri
predators 1304
Vigna unguiculata, India 1304
Empoasca kraemeri
pathogens 1105, 1309
Phaseolus vulgaris, Brazil 1309
Encarsia
against
Aleyrodidae, USSR 2441
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, USSR 709, 2098
hosts, Aleyrodidae 1992
rearing techniques 2441
storage 1012
USSR 1992
Encarsia berlesei
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2136
Italy 2136
Encarsia citrina
China 1424
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1424
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2136
Italy 2136
Encarsia deserti, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 1523
Encarsia formosa
against
Aleyrodidae
Italy 2270
Poland 1352
USA, reviews 2659
Bemisia tabaci
evaluation 1523
greenhouses 275
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Belgium 2109
development 2099
evaluation 2102, 2266
Italy 1239
Poland 1662
USSR 1994
biology 2506
hosts
Aleyrodidae 1239, 1670
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2120, 2269, 2506
models 2641
insecticides, effects 1662, 2269
parasitoids 521
pesticides, toxicity 1670
sampling 2120
Encarsia inaron, parasitoids 1121
Encarsia lahorensis, hosts, *Dialeurodes citri* 1417
Encarsia leucaspidis
hosts, *Leucaspis pusilla* 810
Italy 810
Encarsia lutea
distribution, UK 1068
Egypt 1233-1234
greenhouses, Italy 1239
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1233-1234, 1239
Encarsia opulenta
biology, environmental factors 750
Costa Rica 746
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 746, 750
Nicaragua 750
Encarsia partenopea
against
Siphoninus phillyreae, California 1522, 2250
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, USSR 2095
greenhouses, Italy 1239
hosts
Aleyrodidae 1035
Bemisia tabaci 1991
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1239
rearing techniques 1035
Encarsia perniciosi
biology 1381
environmental factors 146
reproduction 538
hosts
Diaspididae 538
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 146, 430, 1381
India 430
insecticides, toxicity 430
Italy 1381
North Carolina 146
Encarsia shafeei *(see E. transvena)*
Encarsia smithi
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1417
Pakistan 1417
Encarsia tabacivora, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 1523
Encarsia transvena
against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 1523
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 2228, 2230
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1992
India 2228, 2230
insecticides, effects 2228
USSR 1992
Encarsia tricolor
biology, behaviour 521, 1121
greenhouses, Italy 1239
growth regulators, toxicity 1668
hosts 1121
Aleyrodidae 1239
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 521
parasitoids 521, 1121
Encyrtidae
biology, reviews 1601
hosts
Blattaria 1601
Prays oleae 178
Italy 178
taxonomy 1068
Endoclyta excrescens
Japan 1780
parasitoids 1780
Endoreticulatus, taxonomy, new genus 1079
Endoreticulatus schubergi
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1079
taxonomy, from *Pleistophora* 1079
Endosulfan
nontarget effects
Araneae 200
beneficial arthropods 2228
Phytoseiidae 1379
predatory arthropods 201
Typhlodromus pyri 1394
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 2415
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
beneficial insects 170, 2413
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2405
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Encarsia perniciosi 430

Endosulfan *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
Euborellia annulata 2416
parasitoids 428
Peribaea orbata 1005
Perillus bioculatus 689
Trichogramma 1672
Trichogramma pretiosum 429
Enicospilus merdarius
hosts, *Panolis flammea* 1069
parasitoids 1069
Enoclerus spegeus
attractants 263
British Columbia 263
prey, *Ips latidens* 263
Enterobacter, mycorrhizas, interactions 25
Enterobacter aerogenes
against
Phytophthora, evaluation 1399
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 1403
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 1399
Enterobacter cloacae, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 701
Entoderma, taxonomy, new genus 1524
Entoderma colletosporium
Connecticut 1524
hosts, *Popillia japonica* 1524
taxonomy, new species 1524
Entomogenous fungi
against
arthropod pests, reviews 11
insect pests
reviews 1204, 2669
USSR 1957
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, *Rhododendron* 2273
biochemistry, reviews 541
biology 507, 2669
behaviour 1968
Czechoslovaka 1755
hosts
Aphididae 59, 73, 1340, 2208
insects, immune response 2603
Ixodidae, reviews 2353
reviews 507
toxins 1170
Entomopathogenic bacteria
biology 1107
behaviour 1968
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 196
insects, immune response 2603
Ixodidae, reviews 2353
Pieris brassicae 697
Tipula 2016
pest control 2661
Entomopathogenic protozoa, hosts, insects, immune response 2603
Entomophaga
hosts, *Heterocampa guttivitta* 1494
USA 1494
Entomophaga aulicae
culture techniques 1722
detection 1048
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 1866
Entomophaga grylli
Benin 1248
hosts, *Zonocerus variegatus* 1248
Entomophaga maimaiga
against, *Lymantria dispar*, evaluation 793
biology, environmental factors 2254
detection 1048
distribution, USA 800
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 800, 1048, 1494-1495, 2254
New York 2254
USA 1494
Entomophilic nematodes
against
insects
developing countries 1961
reviews 1250, 1962, 1988, 2672, 2682
soil 1249
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, *Rhododendron* 2273
application 1702
biology 1931
behaviour 1879, 1968
Entomophilic nematodes *cont.*
books 1249-1250, 1702, 1723, 1753-1754, 1820, 1879, 1895, 1931-1933, 1950, 1960-1962, 1986, 1988
culture techniques 1197, 1723
ecology 1950
reviews 2656
formulations 1702
genetics 1754
hosts
Hypsipyla grandella 2249
insects, immune response 2603
reviews 1197
surveys, Puerto Rico 2460
taxonomy 1754
Xenorhabdus, interactions 1820
Entomophthora
Brazil 55
Colombia 1502
fungicides, effects 169
Georgia 169
hosts
Aphididae 169
Heteropsylla cubana 230
insect pests
lucerne 667
Pinus patula 1502
Pyrilla perpusilla 2204
Schizaphis graminum 55
Simuliidae 882
Spodoptera litura 1335
India 1335, 2204
Nigeria 882
Ontario 667
Philippines 230
Entomophthora chromaphidis
hosts, Aphididae 34, 2479
Idaho 34
North America 2479
Entomophthora muscae, against, Muscidae, evaluation 318
Entomophthora planchoniana
Eurasia 64
Europe 2479
hosts
Aphididae 1272, 2479
Diuraphis noxia 64
Israelaphis lamberis 1266
Montana 1272
Spain 1266
Entomophthorales, hosts, Phlebotominae 1582
Entomopoxvirinae
genetics, genes 1890
hosts
Amsacta moorei 1890
Homona magnanima 2213
reviews 576
Entomopoxvirus
enzymes 1163
formulations 1024
hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 653, 1024, 1163
Entyloma ageratinae, against, *Ageratina*, South Africa 949
Eotetranychus carpini
biological control agents, evaluation 2137
grapes, Italy 2137
predators 1816
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, predators 160
Eotetranychus willamettei
grapes 729
predators 729
Ephedrus californicus
biology, behaviour 1842
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1842
Ephedrus plagiator
against, *Schizaphis graminum*, Brazil 457
biology, behaviour 2570
Eurasia 64
hosts
Aphididae 2570
Diuraphis noxia 64
rearing techniques 457
release techniques 457
Ephestia cautella, control, biological control 2659
Ephestia kuehniella
natural enemies 2655
parasitoids 429, 512, 1456-1457, 1717
predators 2522
Ephestia kuehniella *cont.*
rearing techniques 460
Ephysteris subdiminutella
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
India 391
Epiblema strenuana, against, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, evaluation 2366
Epicerura pergrisea
pathogens 228
Terminalia, Ivory Coast 228
Epichoristodes acerbella
carnations, Spain 1517-1518
control
integrated control 1517
microbial pesticides 1518
Epiclerus nomocerus
biology 2114
greenhouses, France 2114
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 2114
Epicoccum nigrum
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1402
plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation 1469
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 2056, 2058
fungicide tolerance 2417
hosts
Monilinia laxa 734
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 108, 2417
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Spain 734
Epicoccum purpurascens *(see E. nigrum)*
Epidinocarsis diversicornis
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 678
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 678
South America 678
Epidinocarsis lopezi
against
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 680, 1328
evaluation 678
Gabon 1323
reviews 1328
biology
behaviour 2573
life cycle 684
ecology, population dynamics 1328
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 684, 1181, 2573
parasitoids 1181
South America 678
Togo 1181
Epilachna varivestis
parasitoids 2565
predators 525
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731
Epinotia lantana, against, *Lantana camara*, Micronesia, reviews 2376
Epinysson mellipes
biology, behaviour 1859
hosts, *Cerceris fumipennis* 1859
Texas 1859
Epiphyas postvittana
control, integrated control 1391
grapes, Australia 1391
Epipomponia nawai
biology, behaviour 1857
Chamaecyparis obtusa, forests, Japan 1857
Epipsammia pectinicornis, against, *Pistia stratiotes*, Thailand 989
Epipyrops fuliginosa *(see Fulgoraecia fuliginosa)*
Epiricania melanoleuca
against
Pyrilla perpusilla
India 2201
Pakistan 763, 768
biology 764
environmental factors 1901, 2520
ecology, population dynamics 2198
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 1901, 2198, 2200, 2520

Epiricania melanoleuca *cont.*
India 2198
sugarcane, plantations, India 764
Episomus kwanhsiensis
mulberries, China 725
parasitoids 725
Epistrophe cincta *(see E. griseocincta)*
Epistrophe griseocincta
Poland 1483
prey, *Phyllaphis fagi* 1483
Episyrphus balteatus
biology, behaviour 72
cereals, fields, UK 72
Citrus, orchards, Italy 738
ecology, habitats 72
Germany 58
India 2081
Italy 698
monitoring, traps 738
prey, Aphididae 58, 72, 476, 698, 2081
Yugoslavia 476
Eptoria ekmaninana, against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation 970
Equipment
applicators
microbial pesticides 1485
Trichogramma 2425
olfactometers 322
sprayers, microbial pesticides 690
tanks, *Gambusia* 2301
Eremochares dives
prey, Acrididae 2039
USSR 2039
Eretmocerus
California 159
cotton, fields, India 2414
ecology, population dynamics 159
hosts
Aleurothrixus floccosus 159
Aleyrodidae 1992
Bemisia tabaci 2414
insecticides, effects 2414
USSR 1992
Eretmocerus californicus, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 1523
Eretmocerus haldemani
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1992
USSR 1992
Eretmocerus mundus
Egypt 1233-1234
greenhouses, Italy 1239
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1233-1234, 1239, 2228, 2230
India 2228, 2230
insecticides, effects 2228
Eretmocerus serius
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1417
Pakistan 1417
Eriborus achalicus
hosts, *Euproctis kargalika* 482
taxonomy, new species 482
USSR 482
Eriborus terebrans *(see Diadegma terebrans)*
Ericydnus robustior
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 1
USSR 1
Erigone atra, pesticides, toxicity 426
Erigonidum graminicolum, rice, fields, China 1267
Eriocereus martinii
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Erionota thrax
bananas, Papua New Guinea 747
parasitoids 747
Eriophyes dioscoridis, predators 506
Eriophyes ficus *(see Aceria ficus)*
Eriophyes tribuli
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
India 391
Eriophyidae
grapes, Czechoslovakia 1395
predators 1395
Eriopis connexa
biology 2018
DIMBOA, effects 2018
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 2018
Eriosoma lanigerum
apples, Belgium 2142
control, integrated control 2142
Eristalis
India 1603
predators 1603
Ernestia consobrina *(see Eurithia consobrina)*
Erwinia carotovora
biological control agents, evaluation 117
potatoes 117
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***carotovora,*** antagonists 1934, 2634
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***citrullis,*** antagonists 1934
Erwinia herbicola
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*, evaluation 1312
genetic engineering 1027
hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Erwinia toxica, antagonists 1934
Erynia
fungicides, effects 169
Georgia 169
hosts
Aphididae 169, 652
insect pests, lucerne 667
Idaho 652
Ontario 667
Erynia montana, against, *Lycoriella mali*, evaluation 838
Erynia occidentalis
hosts, Aphididae 34
Idaho 34
Erynia phalloides, biology 1104
Erynia phytonomi
biology 1104
hosts, *Hypera postica* 89, 667
Ontario 89, 667
Erynia radicans
biology 1036, 1104
Brazil 1309
culture techniques 1036
Eurasia 64
germination 1105
hosts
Aphididae 34, 1272
Diuraphis noxia 64
Empoasca fabae 1036
Empoasca kraemeri 1105, 1309
Homona magnanima 2213
Idaho 34
Japan 2213
Montana 1272
pathogenicity, Aphididae 49
Erysiphales
antagonists 22
Hungary 22
Erysiphe cichoracearum
hosts, *Euphorbia* 964
Yugoslavia 964
Erysiphe cichoracearum **var.** ***fischeri,*** hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 383
Erysiphe communis
Brassica chinensis 2092
hosts, *Verticillium lecanii* 2092
Erysiphe fischeri *(see E. cichoracearum* var. *fischeri)*
Erysiphe graminis
biological control agents, evaluation 2681
wheat, Oklahoma 2681
Erysiphe mayorii
hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 2379
Yugoslavia 2379
Erytenna consputa, against, *Hakea sericea*, South Africa, reviews 941
Erythrapion miniatum
hosts, *Emex spinosa* 1639
Mediterranean countries 1639
Erythroneura elegantula
grapes, California 1389
parasitoids 1389
Erythroneura variabilis
grapes, California 1389
parasitoids 1389
Escherichia coli
biological control agents, evaluation 1608
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 1098, 1812
tempeh, Ethiopia 1608
Esfenvalerate
nontarget effects
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 199
Trichogramma 711
Esfenvalerate *cont.*
nontarget effects *cont.*
Typhlodromus pyri 1394
toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
Esomus danrica, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, India 2325
Esters, attractants, *Microgaster demolitor* 556
Estonia, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, integrated control 709
Ethephon, toxicity, antagonists 1685
Ethion, toxicity, beneficial insects 170
Ethiopia
beneficial arthropods 1066
Escherichia coli, biological control 1608
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *orthoceras*, biological control 76
Salmonella infantis, biological control 1608
Striga hermonthica, integrated control 996
Etofenprox, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2019
Euborellia annulata
insecticides, toxicity 2416
prey, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 2416
Euboriellia philippinensis
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Eucallipterus tiliae
parasitoids 1666
predators 1094
Eucalyptus
Drosophila flavohirta, New South Wales 1497
Uraba lugens, South Australia 1486
Eucalyptus globulus
forests, Carabidae, Tasmania 788
insect pests, Colombia 1472
Eucalyptus grandis, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Eucalyptus leucoxylon, *Uraba lugens* 1838
Eucalyptus nitens, forests, Carabidae, Tasmania 788
Eucalyptus obliqua, forests, Carabidae, Tasmania 788
Eucalyptus regnans, forests, Carabidae, Tasmania 788
Eucalyptus saligna, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Eucalyptus tereticornis, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Eucelatoria bryani
biology, behaviour 533, 2105
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 2105
Heliothis 533
2-Tridecanone, effects 2105
2-Undecanone, effects 2105
Eucheyletia taurica, figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Euchordodes nigromaculatus
hosts, Orthoptera 1762
New Zealand 1762
taxonomy, new species 1762
Euclasta whalleyi, against, *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, Queensland 920
Eucoilidae
hosts
Drosophila 1185
Drosophila flavohirta 1497
Netherlands 1185
New South Wales 1497
Eudarluca caricis
against, *Uromyces*, evaluation 1330
Cuba 770
hosts
Puccinia melanocephala 770
Uromyces appendiculatus 100
India 100
Euglandina rosea
Japan 617
prey, *Achatina fulica* 617
Eulophidae
biology, reviews 1601
hosts
Blattaria 1601
Microrhopala vittata 568
Prays oleae 178
Italy 178
Korea Republic 1731

Eulophidae *cont.*
morphology 1731
New York 568
Eulophus
China 1484
hosts, *Clostera anachoreta* 1484
Eumenidae
biology, behaviour 2476
Sri Lanka 2476
Eumerus amoenus, predators 1034
Eumerus annulatus (*see E. grandis*)
Eumerus grandis, distribution, Spain 1745
Eumerus olivaceus, distribution, Spain 1745
Eumerus ornatus, distribution, Spain 1745
Eumeta variegata
China 1767
cotton, China 1461
parasitoids 1461, 1767
Euoniticellus intermedius (*see Oniticellus intermedius*)
Euonymus fortunei, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* Pennsylvania 2275
Eupastranaia fenestrata
parasitoids 1521
Philodendron corcovadense, Brazil 1521
Eupatorium adenophorum (*see E. trapezoideum*)
Eupatorium odoratum (*see Chromolaena odorata*)
Eupatorium trapezoideum
control, biological control 1644
India 1644
Eupelmella vesicularis (*see Macroneura vesicularis*)
Eupelmidae
biology, reviews 1601
hosts, Blattaria 1601
Eupelmus
hosts, *Torymus sinensis* 2162
Japan 2162
Eupelmus australiensis
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 90
Texas 90
Eupelmus inyoensis
California 1002
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 1002
insecticides, effects 1002
Eupelmus popa (*see E. australiensis*)
Eupelmus urozonus
Greece 2184
hosts
Bactrocera oleae 2184
Torymus sinensis 2162
Japan 2162
Eupelmus vuilleti
biology, population dynamics 1542
genetics, genomes 2589
hosts, Bruchidae 1542
Niger 1542
Eupeodes confrater
India 2081
prey, Aphididae 2081
Eupeodes corollae
Citrus, orchards, Italy 738
cotton, fields, Egypt 1462
insecticides, effects 1462
Italy 698
monitoring, traps 738
prey
Aphididae 698
Bemisia tabaci 1462
Eupeodes nitens
Poland 1483
prey, *Phyllaphis fagi* 1483
Euphasiopteryx depleta
against, *Scapteriscus,* Florida 1031
biology 1031
hosts, *Acheta domesticus* 1031
rearing techniques 1031
Euphasiopteryx ochracea
biology 1031
hosts, *Gryllus* 1031
rearing techniques 1031
Euphorbia cyparissias
biological control agents, evaluation 951
Europe 2370
natural enemies 2370
Euphorbia esula
biological control agents
evaluation 374, 951-952
reviews 367
Euphorbia esula *cont.*
Italy 374
North America 367, 374
pathogens 964
Yugoslavia 964
Euphorbia pseudovirgata
Europe 371
natural enemies 371
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Aleyrodidae 828
Bemisia tabaci 275
Pythium, Ohio 2274
Pythium ultimum 1532
Euphorbia virgata
pathogens 964
Yugoslavia 964
Euphoria sepulchralis
pathogens 2197
sugarcane, Florida 2197
Euphorinae
ecology, habitats 1186
hosts, *Lygus lineolaris* 1186
Mississippi 1186
Eupithecia abietaria
conifers, USSR 2260
pathogens 2260
Eupithecia pini (*see E. abietaria*)
Euplectrus
against, *Penicillaria jocosatrix,* Guam 751
biology 751, 1486
hosts
Alabama argillacea 2221
Uraba lugens 1486
Nicaragua 2221
South Australia 1486
Eupoecilia ambiguella
biological control agents, evaluation 1397
control
integrated control 2144
microbial pesticides 1392
grapes
Australia 1392
Germany 453
Switzerland 1397, 2144
parasitoids 453
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
control, microbial pesticides 222
forest trees, UK 222
fruits, USSR 1375
natural enemies 1470
parasitoids 1375
Switzerland 1470
Euproctis kargalika
parasitoids 482
USSR 482
Eupteromalus parnarae
hosts, *Tetrastichus schoenobii* 2021
India 2021
Eurithia consobrina
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 2082
USSR 2082
Europe
Aphididae, natural enemies 73
Arachnida, books 600
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 373
cereals, diseases 85
Choristoneura murinana, parasitoids 2261
Entomophthora planchoniana 2479
Euphorbia cyparissias, natural enemies 2370
Euphorbia pseudovirgata, natural enemies 371
forest trees, Lepidoptera 785
Mallada picteti 1835
Sciomyzidae 1067
Eurosta solidaginis
predators 2648
Solidago altissima, Ontario 2648
Eurygaster integriceps
predators 609
USSR 609
Euryproctus sinister
Germany 2245
hosts, *Caliroa* 2245
Eurytoma
British Columbia 809
California 1516
Eurytoma *cont.*
hosts
Cecidomyiidae 1616
Curculionidae 809
Gelechiidae 1616
Mesepiola specca 1516
South Africa 1616
Eurytoma bolteri
biology 1948
hosts, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* 1948
Ontario 1948
Eurytoma braconidis
hosts, Pyralidae 30
Philippines 30
Eurytoma morio
biology, behaviour 2248
hosts
Hylesinus varius 2248
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides 2183
Spain 2183
Switzerland 2248
Eurytoma pini
California 1516
hosts
Acanthoscelides perforatus 1093
Mesepiola specca 1516
South Dakota 1093
Eurytoma tibialis
biology, behaviour 1944
Germany 1944
hosts, *Tephritis conura* 1944
Eurytoma tylodermatis (*see E. pini*)
Eurytomidae
ecology, communities 2647
Ficus, Africa 2647
hosts, *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides* 957
Euscepes postfaciatus, biological control agents, evaluation 2460
Euschistus heros, pathogens 1138
Euseius finlandicus
apples
orchards
Finland 732
Italy 2146
biology, reviews 2146
Euseius gossipi
Egypt 1233
prey
Bemisia tabaci 1233
Tetranychus urticae 1183
Euseius scutalis
biology, life cycle 2516
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2516
Eusphalerum, North Africa 2482
Euspilotus arrogans
Brazil 338
prey, *Musca domestica* 338
Eustema sericea
forest trees, Brazil 790
parasitoids 790
Eustenogaster eximia
biology, behaviour 2476
Sri Lanka 2476
Eustenopus villosus
against, *Centaurea solstitialis,* USA 925
Greece 925
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 925
Eutetranychus banksi, predators 160
Eutetranychus orientalis
mandarins, India 163
predators 163
Eutetrastichus galactopus (*see Acanthocerus galeator*)
Evaniidae
biology, reviews 1601
hosts, Blattaria 1601
Eviphididae
Canada 2001
hosts, *Phyllophaga anxia* 2001
Evisect (*see* Thiocyclam)
Exeristes roborator
biology 530
behaviour 532
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 530
Exetastes atrator
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 2082
USSR 2082
Exetastes cinctipes (*see E. atrator*)
Exobasidiellum, against, seedborne fungi, maize, evaluation 2036

Exochomus
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 678
South America 678
Exochomus quadripustulatus
Albania 760
apples, orchards, Hungary 730
ecology 730
insecticides, effects 730
Italy 2136
prey
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2136
Saissetia oleae 760
Exorista bombycis (*see E. sorbillans*)
Exorista rossica
China 1484
hosts, *Clostera anachoreta* 1484
Exorista sorbillans
hosts, *Bombyx mori* 856
parasitoids 856
Exoristobia philippinensis
biology 856
hosts, *Exorista sorbillans* 856
Exoryza schoenobii
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2025
India 2025
Expert systems, beneficial arthropods, pesticides, effects 424
Eyprepocnemis plorans ornatipes
Benin 1248
pathogens 1248
Fabrictilis australis, control, biological control 1206
Faeces
arthropods, ecology, food webs 2350
Sarcophagula, Argentina 335
Fagus, *Heterocampa guttivitta*, USA 1494
Fagus sylvatica
Hylesinus varius, Switzerland 2248
Phyllaphis fagi, Poland 1483
Rhynchaenus fagi, Italy 2496
forests
Araneae, Germany 1482
Formica polyctena, Germany 1482
Fannia
control, biological control 323
faeces, Easter Island 323
Fasciola hepatica
biological control agents, evaluation 902
USSR 902
Fenbutatin oxide
nontarget effects, predators 132
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Fenitrothion
nontarget effects
natural enemies 1259
predators 132
Typhlodromus pyri 1394
resistance, *Cotesia plutellae* 425
toxicity
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Microctonus aethiopoides 2409
predatory insects 1301
Fenobucarb, toxicity, *Euborellia annulata* 2416
Fenoxycarb
nontarget effects, *Stethorus punctum* 149
toxicity
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Gambusia affinis 1000
Fenpropathrin
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2414
predators 132
toxicity, *Chelonus blackburni* 2406
Fenthion
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1379
toxicity
beneficial insects 2413
Gambusia affinis 1000
Fenvalerate
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 67
Leptomastix dactylopii 2164
natural enemies 807
predators 132
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 2415
Fenvalerate *cont.*
resistance, parasitoids 1902
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 426
beneficial insects 170, 2397
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2405
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Deraeocoris brevis 423
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Peribaea orbata 1005
Pteromalidae 331, 340
Trichogramma brasiliensis 1004
Trichogramma chilonis 1003
Ferrisia virgata
coffee, India 1451
natural enemies 1451
predators 461, 2447, 2530
Ficus, Hymenoptera, Africa 2647
Ficus altissima
biological control agents, evaluation 2369
Florida 2369
Ficus benghalensis
biological control agents, evaluation 2369
Florida 2369
Ficus microcarpa
biological control agents, evaluation 2369
Florida 2369
Field crops, pest control, USSR 605
Figs
Aceria ficus, Egypt 1415
Psacothea hilaris, Japan 2161
Tetranychus arabicus, Egypt 1413
orchards
Androlaelaps orientalis, Egypt 1763
Phytoseiidae, Egypt 1776
Phytoseius finitimus, Egypt 1413, 1415
predatory mites, Egypt 1414
Finland
apples
orchards
Phytoseiidae 732
predatory mites 1679
Rhopalosiphum padi, predators 66
Fiorinia theae, predators 193
Fish oils, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2228
Fishes
against
algae, evaluation 977
aquatic weeds
evaluation 415-416, 993, 2393
reviews 2394
Chironomidae, reviews 885
Culex quinquefasciatus, India 2325
Culicidae
evaluation 2332
reviews 1555
Utah 2300
Egeria densa, North Carolina 1650
Eichhornia crassipes, evaluation 992
Hydrilla verticillata, Indonesia 990
prey
Aedes taeniorhynchus 295
Culex 874
Culex quinquefasciatus 294, 858
Culicidae 307
Simulium 1580
tanks, design 2301
Flax, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* 2236
Fluazifop, toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1677
Flucycloxuron, toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 2403
Flucythrinate, toxicity, *Chelonus blackburni* 2406
Focus (*see* Cycloxydim)
Foeniculum vulgare, Ichneumonidae, Massachusetts 2280
Folimate (*see* Omethoate)
Foods, yeasts 2287
Forecasting, *Curinus coeruleus* 2253
Forest trees
arthropod pests, Saskatchewan 2241
Choristoneura fumiferana, Maine 262
Dalcera, Brazil 1474
insect pests
China 1207
UK 222
Lepidoptera
Europe 785
Forest trees *cont.*
Lepidoptera *cont.*
North America 785
Lymantria dispar
Maine 1491
Maryland 219
New York 793
USA 215
Morrisonia confusa, West Virginia 2244
pest control, Pennsylvania 236
Phyllonorycter, Connecticut 2148
Pristophora erichsonii, China 216
Stereonychus fraxini, Bulgaria 1477
Forests
Carabidae
Japan 2238
USSR 2509
Coleoptera, Spain 359
Formica 1979
integrated pest management, Poland 1473
parasitoids, Colombia 1472
Forficula auricularia
herbicides, effects 1274
prey, Aphididae 1274
wheat, fields, UK 1274
Formica
ecology, books 1979
forests 1979
Formica fusca japonica (*see Formica japonica*)
Formica japonica
Japan 1940
predators 1940
Formica neoclara
against, *Cacopsylla pyricola*, Washington 2138
biology, behaviour 731
pears, orchards, Washington 731
prey, *Cacopsylla pyricola* 731
Formica polyctena
against, *Cephalcia abietis*, evaluation 251
Fagus sylvatica, forests, Germany 1482
prey, Araneae 1482
Formica rufa
Coccinella distincta, interactions 1858
UK 1858
Formicidae
books 1984
control 1984
ecology 1982
fields, Texas 1058
forests, encouragement 1473
India 1350
Jamaica 1942
maize, fields, Nicaragua 2027
natural enemies, directories 2467
plants, interactions, conferences 1982
predators 1112
prey
Diaphania indica 1350
Eldana saccharina 187
insect pests, maize 2027
Ixodidae, reviews 2353
Liriomyza commelinae 1942
Saccharosydne saccharivora 1444
sugarcane, plantations, South Africa 187
Formothion, toxicity, *Encarsia perniciosi* 430
Fornicia commoni
Australasia 1787
hosts, Limacodidae 1787
taxonomy, new species 1787
Fosetyl, toxicity, beneficial insects 2413
Fowls, against, Ixodidae, evaluation 2355
France
Aedes, pathogens 872
Anystis wallacei 1773
Aphididae, parasitoids 63
Carduus pycnocephalus, natural enemies 2380
Choristoneura murinana, parasitoids 2261
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1561, 2329
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64
dung beetles 904
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 2111, 2143
Gastropoda, predators 618
Lepthyphantes flavipes 2556
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 2114

France *cont.*
Meloidogyne, biological control 753
Neuroptera 1116
Phytoseiidae 2514
Francisella tularensis
Czechoslovakia 1605
hosts, *Dermacentor reticulatus* 1605
Frankliniella intonsa
control, biological control 2270
ornamental plants, Italy 2270
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control agents, evaluation 2101, 2111, 2143, 2523
California 2224
Capsicum, Italy 2112
control, biological control 1995, 2096, 2270
cotton, fields, California 202
crops, Canary Islands 1995
cucumbers 130
France 2111
greenhouse crops
UK 2101
USSR 2096
ornamental plants, Italy 2270
predators 130, 133, 2112
prey, *Tetranychus* 202, 2224
strawberries, France 2143
vegetables 133
Fraterarchibracon, taxonomy 2491
Fraxinus, *Siphoninus phillyreae,* California 2250
Fraxinus excelsior, *Hylesinus varius,* Switzerland 2248
French Polynesia
Aedes, biological control 2320
Culicidae, biological control 2328
Frontinella pyramitela, biology, fecundity 494
Fruits
Aleurodicus dispersus, Indonesia 1237
arthropod pests, USSR 727
Edwardsiana rosae, Hungary 825
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 2237
insect pests
China 1485
USSR 1957
Lymantriidae, USSR 1375
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
India 430
North Carolina 146
commodities
insect pests, Pakistan 288
postharvest decay 848, 2290
Frumenta nephelomicta, against, *Solanum,* South Africa, reviews 943
Fulgoraecia fuliginosa
hosts, *Amritodus atkinsoni* 162
India 162
Fulvia fulva
antagonists 1369
tomatoes 1369
Fungi
against
aquatic weeds, reviews 2394
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1317
Cyclamen, diseases, Japan 1527
Emex australis, evaluation 394
Euphorbia esula, evaluation 952
Fusarium, Japan 1329
plant pathogens, reviews 2677
antagonists 1078
hosts
Phytophthora drechsleri 831
weeds 2364
Fungicide tolerance
Epicoccum nigrum 2417
Trichoderma harzianum 431, 849, 1347
Trichoderma koningii 1315
Fungicides
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 2399
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1354
toxicity
Amblyseius addoensis 1684
beneficial insects 170
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1676
Fusarium
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae,* evaluation 1404
Fusarium *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation 1256, 2078, 2681
control
biological control 16, 1255, 1329, 1358, 1527
integrated control 2075
crops, Pakistan 16
Cyclamen, Japan 1527
groundnuts, Oklahoma 2681
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 834
Heteropsylla cubana 230
Italy 834
Philippines 230
potatoes
Czechoslovakia 2078
Romania 2075
soil, Taiwan 1255
sweet potatoes, Japan 1329
tomatoes, Japan 1358
Fusarium aroseum* f.sp. *cerealis, antagonists 2625
Fusarium avenaceum *(see Gibberella avenacea)*
Fusarium conglutinans, *Rhizoglyphus robini,* interaction 702
Fusarium culmorum
antagonists 12, 26, 722, 1685
wheat 1685
Fusarium equiseti
antagonists 12
biological control agents, evaluation 1364, 2123
hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
tomatoes 1364
Argentina 2123
Fusarium graminearum *(see Gibberella zeae)*
Fusarium heterosporum *(see Gibberella gordonii)*
Fusarium lateritium *(see Gibberella baccata)*
Fusarium moniliforme *(see Gibberella fujikuroi)*
Fusarium oxysporum
against
Fusarium, Japan 1358
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum,* evaluation 706
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 1534
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae,* evaluation 2153
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* evaluation 168
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 2457
antagonists 12, 821, 1028, 1372, 2633-2634
application 2457
biological control agents, evaluation 267, 2010, 2123, 2236
control, integrated control 2234
cotton, Arkansas 2234
culture techniques 2457
Pinus banksiana 821
Pinus resinosa 267
soil 2010
storage 2457
tomatoes 1372
Argentina 2123
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis
antagonists 1431
dates, Tunisia 1431
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi
asparagus 127
biological control agents, evaluation 127
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cannabis, against, *Cannabis sativa,* evaluation 954
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris
antagonists 102
Cicer arietinum 102
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans
cabbages, Japan 1348
control, integrated control 1348
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense, antagonists 21
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum
biological control agents, evaluation 706, 1365
cucumbers 706, 1365
natural enemies 1363
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
antagonists 834
biological control agents, evaluation 279, 833, 1534
carnations 279, 833, 1534
Italy 834
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae
biological control agents, evaluation 1404, 2153
strawberries, Japan 1404, 2153
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini
biological control agents, evaluation 2236
flax 2236
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
antagonists 138, 558, 700
biological control agents, evaluation 720, 722
tomatoes 138
Jordan 720
Uruguay 722
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis
biological control agents, evaluation 2235
melons 2235
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum
biological control agents, evaluation 168
watermelons, China 168
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras
antagonists 26
control, biological control 76
wheat, Ethiopia 76
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani
antagonists 18-19
soil 18-19
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami
biological control agents, evaluation 1440
sesame, Korea Republic 1440
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum
antagonists 21, 1175
biological control agents, evaluation 720, 2235
Capsicum, Jordan 720
cotton 1175, 2235
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi
biological control agents, evaluation 1545
ginger, commodities 1545
Fusarium solani
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* evaluation 168
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 675
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 675
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 2457
antagonists 26, 86, 1372
application 2457
biological control agents, evaluation 2123
culture techniques 2457
hosts
Corticium rolfsii 676
Phyllophaga 610
Quebec 610
storage 2457
tomatoes 1372
Argentina 2123
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli
biological control agents, evaluation 1316
Phaseolus 1316
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi
antagonists 20, 99
biological control agents, evaluation 1318
peas 99
UK 1318
Fusarium udum
antagonists 101
Cajanus cajan 101
Fuscuropoda
Egypt 326
prey, Diptera 326
Fusilade *(see* Fluazifop)
Gabon, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* biological control 1323
Gaeumannomyces graminis
antagonists 81

Gaeumannomyces graminis *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation 562, 657, 1284
wheat 81, 562, 657, 1284
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis
biological control agents, evaluation 1253
wheat 1253
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
antagonists 77, 471, 656, 1285, 1288
biological control agents, evaluation 82, 84, 2030
wheat 77, 82, 84, 656, 1285
China 2030
Japan 1288
South Australia 471
Galapagos Islands
Calosoma 1784
Carabidae 1733
Salticidae 1734
Galendromus helveolus
biology, life tables 160
prey, Acari 160
Galerucella calmariensis, against, *Lythrum salicaria,* evaluation 406
Galerucella pusilla, against, *Lythrum salicaria,* evaluation 406
Gallata (*see* Haloxyfop ethoxyethyl)
Galleria mellonella
comb honey, South Australia 2293
control, microbial pesticides 2293
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1860, 1868
parasitoids 1713, 1715
pathogens 467, 473, 524, 540, 836, 1042, 1088, 1129, 1158, 1162, 1191, 1553, 1657, 1856, 1899, 2465
Gambusia, tanks, design 2301
Gambusia affinis
against
Anopheles freeborni, California 301
Culex pipiens, evaluation 2308
Culex tarsalis, evaluation 2303
Culicidae
evaluation 2294
French Polynesia 2328
Utah 2300
biology, behaviour 2546
insecticides, toxicity 1000
Lepomis cyanellus, interactions 301
Gambusia puncticulata
Cuba 295
prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 295
Gamma radiation, effects, *Trichogramma evanescens* 2449
Ganoderma
control, integrated control 840
Hevea brasiliensis, Malaysia 840
Ganoderma applanatum, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Gasteracantha cancriformis
Bahamas 2652
ecology, population dynamics 2652
Gastrolina depressa
Japan 1912
pathogens 1912
Gastrophysa atrocyanea
against, *Rumex japonicus,* evaluation 2367
biology, development 2367
China 2367
Gastropoda
Chile 1740
natural enemies 1740
Geisha distinctissima
Japan 1940
predators 1940
Gelechiidae
hosts, *Solanum* 1616
parasitoids 1616
South Africa 1616
Gelochelidon nilotica
India 1603
prey, insects 1603
Genetic engineering
Agrobacterium 441
Bacillus thuringiensis 536, 576
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1026, 1465, 1889
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis* 1888
Genetic engineering *cont.*
Baculoviridae
prospects 1695
risk 566
biological control agents, reviews 2437
crops, pest resistance, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 435
cyanobacteria 1561
Erwinia herbicola 1027
insect viruses 1697
legislation 2427
microbial pesticides 1293
reviews 2432
mycoherbicides, risk 1609
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 213, 540, 1887, 2590, 2596
Pseudomonas 1026
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1020, 2030
risk
assessment 1107
conferences 2684
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 909
Trichoderma 1897
Trichoderma harzianum 1700, 2435
Genetics
Amblyseius nicholsi, pesticide resistance 1673, 1675
antagonists, biotechnology 438
Aphidius 1880
Bacillus thuringiensis 1135
biotechnology 435, 536
crystal proteins 2586
genes, toxins 1134
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *dendrolimus,* genes, toxins 1882
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
proteins 1136
toxins 1139
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* biotechnology 1026, 1889
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis,* gene expression 1888
Beauveria bassiana
chromosomes 1138
genome analysis 2597
Densovirus, DNA, nucleotide sequences 297
entomophilic nematodes 1754
Entomopoxvirinae, genes 1890
granulosis viruses
DNA 1883, 1885
genomes 2593
Hymenoptera, genomes 2589
iridescent viruses, genes 1891
Lygus hesperus, monoclonal antibodies 1046
mycoherbicides, variation 910
Nabis pseudoferus, hybridization 2587
Nasonia
incompatibility 2602
reproductive isolation 1892
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1884
biotechnology 540, 1887, 2590, 2596
DNA 2588
nucleotide sequences 2598
gene mapping 1893, 2594-2595
genes 2592, 2600
mutations 2591
transcription 2599
variation 1137
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, DNA 1886
Pseudomonas fluorescens, nucleotide sequences 1896
Pseudomonas putida, nucleotide sequences 118
Tetranychus lintearius, reproduction 931
Trichoderma, biotechnology 1897
Trichoderma harzianum, biotechnology 1700
Trichoderma viride
DNA 481
plasmids 481
Verticillium lecanii 2601
Xenorhabdus 1895
Geocoris
cotton, fields, Egypt 1462
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 177
insecticides
effects 1462
toxicity 1301
irrigation, effects 95
Geocoris *cont.*
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 1462
soyabeans
fields
Brazil 1301
Mississippi 95
Geocoris pallens
California 2224
cotton, fields, California 202
prey, *Tetranychus* 202, 2224
Geocoris punctipes
against, *Bemisia tabaci,* evaluation 1523
biology, behaviour 456
cotton, fields, California 202
intercropping, effects 161
melons, fields, Georgia 161
prey
insect pests 456
Tetranychus 202
rearing techniques 456
Geomyces pannorum, hosts, *Pythium ultimum* 141
Geotrichopsis, taxonomy, new genus 1078
Geotrichopsis mycoparasitica
hosts, fungi 1078, 1823
Taiwan 1078
taxonomy, new species 1078
Geotrichum candidum
antagonists 86
hosts, plant pathogens 558
Geotrupidae
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung
France 904
Spain 359
ecology, distribution 359
monitoring, traps 904
Geranium, *Heliothis,* Mississippi 434
Gerbera
Phytophthora cryptogea, Italy 1529
Thysanoptera, Italy 2270
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Austria 2266
Italy 1239
Poland 1662
Germany
Aphididae
natural enemies 42, 67
predators 58
apples, integrated pest management 735
Arachnoidea 1193
Araneae, predators 1482
Argiope brunnichii 1802
Caliroa, parasitoids 2245
Calliteara pudibunda, pathogens 784
Cephalcia abietis, biological control 251
Chrysoperla carnea 1022
Coccinellidae 1054
Coleophora laricella, biological control 1501
grasslands, Araneae 571
greenhouse crops, Aphididae, biological control 134
Matricaria perforata, natural enemies 928
Musca domestica
biological control 1587
parasitoids 1581
Neuroptera 1116, 1729
Picea, forests, Ichneumonidae 1512
Simulium, predators 1580
Synanthedon myopaeformis, microbial pesticides 1400
Syrphidae 1728
Tephritis conura, parasitoids 1944
wheat, fields, predatory arthropods 68
Ghana
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 967
Labia assiniensis, pathogens 484
root crops, integrated pest management 682
Gibberella avenacea, antagonists 12
Gibberella baccata, antagonists 12
Gibberella fujikuroi
against
Datura stramonium, evaluation 2374
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 1534
antagonists 1370

Gibberella fujikuroi *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation 80, 267, 1469, 2031, 2033
biology, host specificity 918
cotton 1469
Guatemala 918
hosts
Aspergillus flavus 1546
Rottboellia cochinchinensis 918
maize 80
Pinus resinosa 267
rice
China 2033
Korea Republic 2031
Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *intermedia, hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2026
Gibberella gordonii, against, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa,* evaluation 832
Gibberella zeae
antagonists 12, 1298
biological control agents, evaluation 2032
wheat, China 2032
Gigantodax antarcticum
Argentina 1594
pathogens 1594
Gigantodax chilense
Argentina 1593-1594
pathogens 1593-1594
Gigantodax fulvescens
Argentina 1594
pathogens 1594
Gigantodax rufescens
Argentina 1594
pathogens 1594
Gigantodax rufidulum
Argentina 1593-1594
pathogens 1593-1594
Gilpinia hercyniae
control, microbial pesticides 222
forest trees, UK 222
Ginger, commodities, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi* 1545
Glabromicroplitis croceipes
against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* New Zealand 1997
biology
behaviour 198, 1115, 2554
diapause 1144, 1149
environmental factors 491
cotton, fields, Mississippi 199
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 1144, 1245
Heliothis virescens 198, 491, 1189
Lepidoptera, cell lines 1040
Noctuidae 1453, 2554
Spodoptera 1115
insecticides, effects 199
marking 1045
Mississippi 198
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 1189
rearing techniques 1040
South Carolina 1245
Tennessee 1453
venoms, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 505
Gladiolus, Thrips simplex, Netherlands 273
Glena bisulca
pathogens 1502
Pinus patula, Colombia 1502
Glenognatha foxi
biology, phenology 1051
monitoring, traps 1051
Texas 1051
Gliocladium
against
plant pathogens, reviews 1210
Plasmodiophora brassicae, evaluation 126
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 129, 1533
soil fungi, reviews 587
development, reviews 588
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
taxonomy 2503-2504
Gliocladium cingulata, hosts, *Emex australis* 1639
Gliocladium deliquescens, hosts, *Aphelenchoides composticola* 1536
Gliocladium roseum
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1402
Gliocladium roseum *cont.*
against *cont.*
contaminants, tissue cultures, evaluation 2455
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 2056
seedborne fungi, maize, evaluation 2036
hosts, plant pathogens 26
sampling 1726, 2461
soil
isolation 1726
UK 2461
Gliocladium virens
against
Claviceps fusiformis, evaluation 2035
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum,* evaluation 1365
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi,* evaluation 1545
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 1314
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 154
Pythium, evaluation 27
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 205, 701, 1531, 2129
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 440, 1313, 1468, 1531
root rots
Pakistan 16
Phaseolus, evaluation 1316
weeds, evaluation 956
culture techniques 469
effects, *Glomus* 2129
formulations 440, 1468
hosts
plant pathogens 26, 469
Rhizoctonia solani 508
metabolites 1531
sampling 1726
soil, isolation 1726
spore germination 469
toxins 2632
Trichoderma viride, differentiation 1703
with soil solarization, against, *Corticium rolfsii,* evaluation 716
Gliosporium, *Rhizoglyphus robini,* interaction 702
Globodera pallida, biological control agents, evaluation 2073, 2434
Gloeophyllum saepiarium, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Gloeophyllum trabeum, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Glomerella cingulata
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1402
Emex, evaluation 1639
Lupinus arboreus, New Zealand 959
biological control agents, evaluation 1537
fruits, commodities 1537
South Africa 1639
Glomus etunicatum, *Gliocladium virens,* effects 2129
Glomus fasciculatum
against
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 720
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 2218
Glomus mosseae
against, *Fusarium oxysporum,* evaluation 720
Gliocladium virens, effects 2129
Glycyrrhiza lipidota, *Acanthoscelides aureolus,* USA 282
Glyphodes perspectalis (*see Diaphania perspectalis)*
Glyphosate, *Trichoderma harzianum,* interactions, soil 1686
Glypta prognatha
hosts, *Cochylis hospes* 2175
Minnesota 2175
Glyptapanteles dalosoma (*see Apanteles dalosoma)*
Glyptapanteles deliasa
Australasia 1787
hosts, *Delias aganippe* 1787
taxonomy, new species 1787
Glyptapanteles flavicoxis (*see Apanteles flavicoxis)*
Glyptholaspis confusa
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Gnaphosidae
biology 2483
distribution, North America 2483
Korea Republic 1736
morphology 2483
taxonomy 2483
Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis
parasitoids 1948
Solidago canadensis, Ontario 1948
Gnorimus chaudhrii
biology 1264
prey, *Tarsonemus fuzhouensis* 1264
rice, fields, China 1264
Goat dung, Diptera, Egypt 326
Gobio gobio
Germany 1580
prey, *Simulium* 1580
Gomelin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis)*
Gonatobotrys simplex, against, seedborne fungi, maize, evaluation 2036
Gonatocerus
hosts
Hemiptera 1451
Nephotettix 628
India 1451
Sri Lanka 628
Gonatocerus cincticipitis
biology, development 542
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 542
Gonia lineata
Chile 125
hosts, *Copitarsia consueta* 125
Goniozus
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2176
India 2176
Goniozus natalensis
hosts, *Eldana saccharina* 458, 2196
rearing techniques 458
South Africa 458, 2196
Goniozus procerae, rearing techniques 451
Goniozus sensorius
biology
environmental factors 2116
oviposition 1839
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 1839, 2093, 2116
India 2093, 2116
Gonipterus scutellatus
parasitoids 485
Tasmania 485
Gordionus diblastus
hosts, Orthoptera 1762
New Zealand 1762
taxonomy 1762
Gordius dimorphus
hosts, Orthoptera 1762
New Zealand 1762
taxonomy, new species 1762
Gramineae
Amicta tedaldii, Italy 602
Chilo, Africa 39
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 632
Granulosis viruses
against
Agrotis segetum, evaluation 57
Chilo infuscatellus, evaluation 767
Cydia pomonella, evaluation 755
Parasa consocia, China 1232
Phthorimaea operculella, evaluation 1543
Pieris rapae, New York 1334
Plutella xylostella, Taiwan 696
characteristics 1166
genetics
DNA 1883, 1885
genomes 2593
hosts
Agrotis segetum 1148
Chilo 2202
Lepidoptera 1885
Noctuidae 2593
Pieris 1883, 1918
Plutella xylostella 1023
Trichoplusia ni 1166
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 486
pathogenicity
Pieris 1343

Granulosis viruses *cont.*
pathogenicity *cont.*
Xestia c-nigrum 486
proteins 1918
safety, mammals 2202
with insecticides, against, *Pieris rapae*, evaluation 2090
Grapefruits, *Anastrepha ludens* 744
Grapes
Acari, Czechoslovakia 1395
arthropod pests
Australia 1391
Switzerland 2144
Belippa horrida, China 1768
Botrytis cinerea
Israel 1406, 1663
Romania 2154
Cnephasia longana, California 2150
Erythroneura, California 1389
Eupoecilia ambiguella, Germany 453
insect pests, Australia 1392
Lobesia botrana
Portugal 147
Spain 1376
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, India 148
Panonychus citri, Taiwan 1428
pest control, conferences 592
Planococcus ficus, Italy 1396
Tetranychidae 729
Italy 2137
Tortricidae, Switzerland 1397
Uncinula necator, USSR 736
Vitis vitifoliae, Australia 1393
commodities, postharvest decay 1537, 1548, 1550
habitats, Phytoseiidae 2458
Grasses
Diuraphis, Montana 2011
fields, Staphylinidae, Irish Republic 1292
Grasslands
Acrididae, Nebraska 2048
Araneae, Germany 571
Bibionidae, UK 612
Carabidae, South Dakota 1290
insect pests, China 1207
invertebrates, UK 669
weeds, UK 400
Grazing, with herbicides, against, *Carduus nutans*, New Zealand 1625
Greece
Aspidiotus nerii, natural enemies 2181
Bactrocera oleae, parasitoids 2184
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1361
Carduus pycnocephalus, natural enemies 2380
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 925, 2368
Chondrilla juncea, pathogens 2387
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64
Heliotropium, natural enemies 923
Nabis pseudoferus 2587
Greenhouse crops
Aleyrodidae
Italy 1349
USSR 2441
Aphididae
Algeria 2113
Poland 2097
arthropod pests 2100
Belgium 2109
Denmark 277
Bemisia tabaci 275
Frankliniella occidentalis 130, 133
France 2143
Italy 2112
UK 2101
USSR 2096
insect pests
Italy 2270
Poland 2119
Liriomyza trifolii, France 2114
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 269
Meloidogyne, USSR 715
pest control, USSR 605
Tetranychus urticae
Italy 1354
Tunisia 2115
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2099
Italy 2117
USSR 1994, 2098
Greenhouses
beneficial insects, Poland 2097
biological control
Austria 2266
Denmark 277
France 2111, 2143
Italy 1354, 2104, 2270
Poland 1352
Tunisia 2115
USSR 605, 709, 1994, 2095-2096, 2441
Dicyphus errans, Italy 2118
entomophilic nematodes, reviews 278
Epiclerus nomocerus, France 2114
integrated pest management
Algeria 2113
Belgium 2109
Italy 2108
Ontario 1371
Poland 1662
Neoseiulus cucumeris 130, 133
Orius laevigatus, Italy 2112
parasitoids, Italy 1239
predatory insects, Italy 2117
Gregarina niphandrodes
hosts, *Tenebrio molitor* 1758
taxonomy, new species 1758
Gregarines
Brazil 1604
hosts, *Polybia fastidiosuscula* 1604
Grevillea robusta, *Eustema sericea*, Brazil 790
Groundnuts
Aproaerema modicella, India 174, 2176, 2186-2187
Corticium rolfsii, India 1441, 2191
Noctuidae, South Carolina 1245
plant pathogens, Oklahoma 2681
Puccinia arachidis, India 181
fields
beneficial insects, India 2188
predatory arthropods
Alabama 177
Florida 180
Gryllus, parasitoids 1031
Gryllus rubens, parasitoids 1031
Gryon japonicum
biology, behaviour 511
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 511
Gryon pennsylvanicum, biology, behaviour 1120
Guadeloupe
Amblyomma variegatum, predators 894
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 356, 897
Guam
Chromolaena odorata
biological control 384, 972, 974
natural enemies 1619
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 1862
Penicillaria jocosatrix, biological control 751
Guatemala
Meloidogyne, biological control 692
Phyllophaga, microbial pesticides 621
Rottboellia cochinchinensis, pathogens 918
Tephritidae, parasitoids 737
Guavas
Aleurodicus dispersus
Indonesia 1237
Sri Lanka 2159
Bactrocera dorsalis, Hawaii 2157-2158
Conotrachelus, Brazil 2156
Prodecatoma, Costa Rica 741
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 1239
Guthion (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
Gutierrezia
biological control agents, reviews 367
North America 367
Gyranusoidea tebygi
against
Rastrococcus invadens
economics 2160
West Africa 2160
hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 164, 1181
parasitoids 1181
Togo 1181
Gyraulus convexiusculus, biological control agents, evaluation 357, 898
Habrobracon hebetor (*see Bracon hebetor*)
Habrocytus medicaginis (*see Pteromalus medicaginis*)
Hadena perplexa
against, *Silene vulgaris*, evaluation 924
biology, host specificity 924
diets 924
rearing techniques 924
Haemaphysalis punctata
parasitoids 348
Spain 348
Haematobia irritans
Brazil 336-337
cattle dung, USA 325
control, biological control 325, 336
natural enemies 337
parasitoids 334
Haematobia irritans irritans
cattle, Brazil 1584-1585
control
biological control 1600
integrated control 1584-1585
Haemodipsus
Chile 1551
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1551
Haemonchus contortus, biological control agents, evaluation 903
Hakea sericea
control, biological control 941, 949
South Africa 941, 949
Halictophagidae
Australia 2487
taxonomy 2487
Halictophagus minutus
Australia 2487
hosts, Cicadellidae 2487
taxonomy, new species 2487
Halictophagus moorookensis
Australia 2487
hosts, *Putoniessa nigra* 2487
taxonomy, new species 2487
Halotydeus destructor
Australia 1294
biological control agents, evaluation 1293
control, biological control 1294-1295, 1773
pastures, Australia 1293
Western Australia 1295, 1773
Haloxyfop ethoxyethyl, toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1677
Halticoptera circulus
Florida 708
hosts
Agromyzidae 708
Liriomyza bryoniae 1338, 1436
insecticides, effects 1436
Taiwan 1338, 1436
Halticoptera rosae
biology, behaviour 1128
hosts, *Rhagoletis basiola* 1128
Halticus bractatus
lucerne, New Jersey 93
natural enemies 93
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 351
Malaysia 351
Haplochlaenius costiger
forests, Japan 2238
monitoring, traps 2238
Haplogonatopus atratus
hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 1281
Japan 1281
Haplometra cylindracea, against, *Fasciola hepatica*, evaluation 902
Harmonia axyridis, distribition, USA 2480
Harmonia octomaculata, rice, fields, Sri Lanka 2020
Harmonia quadripunctata, distribition, USA 2480
Harmonia sedecimnotata
Indonesia 1237
prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1237
Harpactorinae
Australia 1087
taxonomy 1087
Harpalus egregius
ecology, environmental factors 2239
forests, Manitoba 2239
Harpalus fallax
tillage, effects 32
wheat, fields, North Dakota 32

Harpalus laticeps
ecology, environmental factors 2239
forests, Manitoba 2239
Harpalus pennsylvanicus
insecticides, effects 50, 1001
maize, fields, Nebraska 50, 1001
tillage, effects 32
wheat, fields, North Dakota 32
Harposporium cycloides, soil, India 2485
Harposporium lilliputanum, soil, India 2485
Harpyia lanigera
China 1767
parasitoids 1767
Hazardia milleri
Argentina 1572
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 1572
Hecabolus sulcatus
hosts, *Oligomeris ptilinoides* 1993
Israel 1993
Helicobia
hosts, *Alabama argillacea* 2221
Nicaragua 2221
Helicobia rapax
Oklahoma 1579
predators 1579
Helicoverpa armigera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1923
Beauveria, pathogenicity 2529
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1999
biological control agents, evaluation 4
Cajanus cajan, India 673
control
biological control 1997
integrated control 673
microbial pesticides 2189, 2227
cotton 2227
Turkey 1464
crops
India 606
New Zealand 1997
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2528
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 487, 1868
food plants, Tanzania 196
India 1990
natural enemies 196, 2216, 2655
parasitoids 606, 1990
pathogens 1693, 2415, 2588
predators 1464, 2518
sunflowers 2189
tobacco, India 2216
Helicoverpa assulta, pathogens 548, 1831
Helicoverpa punctigera, predators 528, 549
Helicoverpa zea
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1926
cell lines
parasitoids 1040
pathogens 1041
control, integrated control 778
cotton, South Carolina 778
crops, California 611
field crops, South Carolina 1245
kairomones 2551
natural enemies 611
parasitoids 555, 711, 1144, 1245, 1278, 1453, 2105, 2524, 2551, 2554
pathogens 613, 694, 1098, 1167, 1812, 1907
predators 456
sorghum, Georgia 1278
tobacco, Tennessee 1453
tomatoes, North Carolina 711
Heliothis
biological control agents, evaluation 434
control, biological control 2659
Geranium, Mississippi 434
parasitoids 533, 1243
pathogens 1998
Heliothis armigera (*see Helicoverpa armigera)*
Heliothis assulta (*see Helicoverpa assulta)*
Heliothis subflexa, cell lines, pathogens 1236
Heliothis virescens
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1135
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1926
biological control agents, evaluation 434
control, integrated control 778
Heliothis virescens *cont.*
cotton
Mississippi 197-198
South Carolina 778
crops, California 611
field crops, South Carolina 1245
Geranium, Mississippi 434
Hymenoptera, venoms, effects 505
natural enemies 611, 1189
parasitoids 198, 491, 711, 1153, 1245, 1453, 1916, 1972
pathogens 694, 1171, 2590
predators 197
resistance, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* toxins 1020
tobacco, Tennessee 1453
tomatoes, North Carolina 711
Heliothis zea (*see Helicoverpa zea)*
Heliotropium, natural enemies 923
Heliotropium europaeum
biological control agents, evaluation 923
control, biological control 395
Heliotropium indicum
India 381
pathogens 381
Helminthosporium maydis (*see Cochliobolus heterostrophus)*
Helminthosporium oryzae (*see Cochliobolus miyabeanus)*
Helopeltis antonii
cashews, India 171
pathogens 171
Helopeltis clavifer
cocoa, Indonesia 2215
control, biological control 2215
Helopeltis theivora theobromae
cocoa
Indonesia 2215
Malaysia 771-772
control
biological control 2215
integrated control 771
predators 772
Helopeltis theobromae (*see H. theivora theobromae)*
Hemerobiidae
ecology 1737
Italy 1737
Hemiandrus
New Zealand 1762
pathogens 1762
Hemiberlesia pitysophila
natural enemies 260
Pinus, China 260
Hemideina
New Zealand 1762
pathogens 1762
Hemileia vastatrix
biological control agents, evaluation 1455
coffee, Brazil 1455
Hemiptera
biology 1981
control, biological control 762, 1970, 2659
lucerne, Ontario 667
natural enemies, directories 2467
Palmae 762
predators 1123
prey
Nephelopsis obscura 2348
Sogatella furcifera 638
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
rice, fields, India 638
taxonomy 1981
trees, Korea Republic 1493
UK, books 1981
Hemisarcoptes
biology, life cycle 1487
China 1487
prey, *Lepidosaphes salicina* 1487
Hepatozoon
hosts, *Sciurus carolinensis* 852
UK 852
Heracleum mantegazzianum
biological control agents, evaluation 403
control, biological control 953
UK 403, 953
Herbicides
mycoherbicides, interactions 913
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1676
Hermetia illucens
Brazil 338
natural enemies 324
poultry housing, Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 338
Herpestes auropunctatus
Guadeloupe 894
prey, *Amblyomma variegatum* 894
Heteorhabditis bacteriophora, against, *Cylas formicarius,* evaluation 110
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 264-265
control, biological control, bibliographies 2264
Picea sitchensis, UK 265
Pinus
UK 2264
USSR 264
Heterocampa guttivitta
forest trees, USA 1494
pathogens 1494
Heterocypris incongruens
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 2326
Israel 2326
Heterodera avenae, nematophagous fungi, pathogenicity 78
Heterodera glycines
Arkansas 15
biological control agents, evaluation 2055
nematophagous fungi 15
soyabeans 2055
Heterodera graminophila, Hyphomycetes, pathogenicity 15
Heterodera lespedezae, Hyphomycetes, pathogenicity 15
Heterodera leuceilyma, Hyphomycetes, pathogenicity 15
Heterodera sacchari, predators 2583
Heterodera schachtii
biological control agents, screening 442
control, biological control 445
Hyphomycetes, pathogenicity 15
nematophagous fungi 470, 1370, 2206
sugarbeet
California 2206
UK 470
Heterodera trifolii, Hyphomycetes, pathogenicity 15
Heteropodidae, Korea Republic 1736
Heteropsylla cubana
control
biological control 229, 2253
integrated control 1488
microbial pesticides 796
Leucaena
Hawaii 229, 1489
Philippines 230
Taiwan 796
Leucaena leucocephala
India 2253
Nepal 1488
natural enemies 230, 1489
Heteroptera
pathogens 1178
prey, Aphididae 1340
Turkey 1340
Heterorhabditidae
against, *Cylas formicarius,* evaluation 2076
biology 1951
culture techniques 2456
insecticides, toxicity 2418
reviews 1951
vertebrates, safety 2629
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 2585
Heterorhabditis
against
Amblyomma variegatum, evaluation 894
Curculionidae, evaluation 2460
Eldana saccharina, evaluation 186, 2209
insects, reviews 2676
Otiorhynchus, Italy 2270
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
reviews 278
Washington 151
Phyllophaga polyphylla, evaluation 830
biology 1753, 1951
culture techniques 1724

Heterorhabditis *cont.*
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 473, 1191
movement 527
pathogenicity
Helicoverpa armigera 487
Hylobius transversovittatus 1618
Lepidoptera 1868
reviews 1951
sampling 473
soil, Hawaii 473
taxonomy 1753
Xenorhabdus luminescens, symbiosis 1191
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
against
Chilo suppressalis, evaluation 1260
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 2076
insect pests, nontarget effects 9
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, New Zealand 2271
Popillia japonica, evaluation 276
Beauveria bassiana, interactions 524, 526
biology, behaviour 1129
hosts
Galleria mellonella 524, 1129, 1899
insects, immune response 1933
Spodoptera exigua 526
insecticides, toxicity 2418
pathogenicity
forest pests 1478
Lepidoptera 1868
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2065
toxins 1899
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
against
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Washington 151
Pachnaeus litus, evaluation 2171
Scarabaeidae, Georgia 663
biology 1088, 1217, 2170
behaviour 1860
Citrus, orchards, Cuba 2170
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1088, 1191
insect pests 2170
insecticides, toxicity 2418
morphology 2170
pathogenicity
insect pests 1860
Lachnosterna hirticula 6
Xenorhabdus luminescens, symbiosis 1191
Heterorhabditis megidis
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1191
Xenorhabdus luminescens, symbiosis 1191
Heteroseiulus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Typhlodromus* 1080
Hevea brasiliensis, *Ganoderma*, Malaysia 840
Hexamermis
hosts, *Cydia leucostoma* 2214
India 2214
Hexamermis albicans, hosts, Acrididae 1251
Hexazinone, effects, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1628
Hexythiazox
nontarget effects, Chrysopidae 1428
toxicity, *Diglyphus isaea* 1678
Hierodula patellifera, parasitoids 1798
Hieroglyphus daganensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1246
Mali 1246
Hippodamia convergens
against, Hemiptera, USA, reviews 2659
biology
development 1102
environmental factors 498, 2531, 2534
British Columbia 2531
cereals, fields, South Dakota 31
cotton
fields, USA 2225
pest resistance, effects 2225
diets 1033
ecology
biological competition 2651
population dynamics 31
habitats, South Carolina 498
maize, fields, South Dakota 29
pesticides, toxicity 170
Hippodamia convergens *cont.*
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2651
Aphididae 170
Aphis nerii 2272
Schizaphis graminum 1102, 1276
rearing techniques 1033
tillage, effects 1276
wheat, fields, Kansas 1276
Hippodamia oculata, against, *Diuraphis noxia*, North America 2480
Hippodamia parenthesis
biology, environmental factors 489
cereals, fields, South Dakota 31
ecology, population dynamics 31
prey, Aphididae 489
Hippodamia sinuata
biology, development 1099
ecology, biological competition 2651
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2651
Aphididae 1099
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
cereals, fields, South Dakota 31
ecology
biological competition 2651
population dynamics 31
Eurasia 64
Irish Republic 1053
maize, fields, South Dakota 29
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2651
Diuraphis noxia 64
Hippodamia undecimnotata (*see H. oculata*)
Hippodamia variegata
against, *Diuraphis noxia*, North America 2480
apples, orchards, Hungary 730
ecology 730
Eurasia 64
insecticides, effects 730
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 64
Hirsutella citriformis
hosts
Heteropsylla cubana 230
Pyrilla perpusilla 2204
India 2204
Philippines 230
Hirsutella rhossiliensis
California 2206
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 2206
Hirsutella thompsonii, against, Acari, reviews 1242
Hister
Brazil 338
prey, *Musca domestica* 338
Histiostomidae
Canada 2001
hosts, *Phyllophaga anxia* 2001
Hodostates brevis
Germany 2245
hosts, *Caliroa* 2245
Holcaspis mucronata
New Zealand 665
prey, *Deroceras reticulatum* 665
Holcocerus insularis
biological control agents, evaluation 226
China 226
Holcothorax testaceipes
biology, reproduction 144
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella 144
Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella 2401
insecticides
effects 2401
toxicity 1006
USSR 2401
Holcus
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Holocnemus pulchei
biology, behaviour 2548
California 2548
Holotrichia parallela, pathogens 1881
Homolobus truncator
hosts, *Operophtera* 2131
USSR 2131
Homona coffearia
parasitoids 2212
tea, India 2212
Homona magnanima
natural enemies 2213
tea, Japan 2213
Homoptera
pathogens 1178
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
Honduras, *Plutella xylostella*, parasitoids 1333
Honeydew
Acyrthosiphon pisum, food, *Aphidius ervi* 1296
attractants, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1126
Hops, *Phorodon humuli*, Idaho 283
Hordeum
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Horse dung
arthropods, ecology, food webs 2350
Sarcophagula, Argentina 335
Horticultural crops
insect pests, Cape Verde, books 1985
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Costa Rica 1230
Host parasite relationships
Aedes sierrensis, *Lambornella clarki* 2310
evaluation 2575
evolution 2642
models 1187-1188, 1936, 1949, 1972, 2653
molecular biology, books 601
Mollicutes 1178
reviews 573, 1938
species diversity 1946
Howardula aoronymphium
hosts, *Drosophila* 2281
New York 2281
Hungary
Ampelomyces quisqualis, hosts 22
apples, orchards, Coccinellidae 730
Edwardsiana rosae, natural enemies 825
Mamestra brassicae, parasitoids 1341
Musca domestica, predators 327
Neuroptera 1116
Hunterellus hookeri (*see Ixodiphagus hookeri*)
Hyadaphis tataricae
Lonicera, Mississippi 274
predators 274
Hyalomma truncatum
Namibia 346
predators 346
Hyalopterus pruni, predators 1094
Hydraecia amurensis, pathogens 2593
Hydrellia, parasitoids 2497
Hydrilla verticillata
Australia 2391
biological control agents
evaluation 416, 986
reviews 367
control, biological control 418, 981, 989-990
Florida 981
Indonesia 990
natural enemies 981, 2391
North America 367
North Carolina 416
Thailand 989
USA 2391
Hydrocarbons, attractants, *Microgaster demolitor* 556
Hydrophilidae, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 857
Hydropsyche angustipennis
Germany 1580
prey, *Simulium* 1580
Hydropsyche pellucidula
Germany 1580
prey, *Simulium* 1580
Hydropsyche siltalai
Germany 1580
prey, *Simulium* 1580
Hydrotaea aenescens
against, *Musca domestica*, Germany 1587
control, biological control 323
faeces, Easter Island 323
Hungary 327
prey, *Musca domestica* 327
Hydrotaea ignava
Hungary 327
prey, *Musca domestica* 327

Hylesinus varius
forest trees, Switzerland 2248
parasitoids 2248
Hylobius transversovittatus
against, *Lythrum salicaria*, evaluation 406
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1618
hosts, *Lythrum salicaria* 1618
Hyloconis puerariae
Leguminosae, Japan 1772
parasitoids 1772
Hymenoepimecis
hosts, *Nephila clavipes* 2637
Panama 2637
Hymenolepis diminuta, hosts, *Tenebrio molitor* 846
Hymenolepis microstoma, against, *Mus musculus*, evaluation 2291
Hymenoptera
against
Chilo, reviews 183
Muscidae, reviews 1555
biology, development 1106
cattle dung, Queensland 360
China 221
control
biological control 1970
microbial pesticides 1250
electrophoresis 2688
forests, Malaysia 472
habitats, USSR 1011
hosts, *Coleophora dahurica* 221
indicator species, pollution 1011
insecticides, effects 1259
Lithuania 1055
maize, fields, Spain 1259
parasitoids 1055
pathogens 479, 1178
predators 1802, 1937
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
rearing techniques, reviews 1714
trees, Korea Republic 1493
Hypena laceratalis
biology, phenology 1622
hosts, *Lantana camara* 1622
India 1622
parasitoids 1622
Hypena strigata, against, *Lantana camara*, South Africa, reviews 939
Hypera postica
Japan 2044
lucerne
Alberta 87
Ontario 89, 667
Utah 2042
natural enemies 89
parasitoids 2044
pathogens 667
predators 87, 2042
Hyperaspis
biology 679
Colombia 679
prey, *Phenacoccus herreni* 679
Hyperaspis notata
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 678
biology 679
Colombia 679
prey, *Phenacoccus herreni* 679
South America 678
Hyperaspis onerata
biology 679
Colombia 679
prey, *Phenacoccus herreni* 679
Hypericum perforatum
biological control agents, evaluation 389
control, biological control 367-368, 395, 940, 2360
Idaho 375
natural enemies 375
North America 367
Nova Scotia 389
South Africa 940
Hyphantria cunea
China 1475, 1767
parasitoids 1475, 1767, 1863, 2237
trees, USSR 2237
Hyphomycetes
antagonists 1823
Arkansas 15
Hyphomycetes *cont.*
hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 15
pathogenicity, plant parasitic nematodes 15
Hypocrella raciborskii
hosts, *Asterolecanium ungulatum* 1416
Malaysia 1416
Hypoderma tarandi, pathogens 2465
Hypogeococcus festerianus, against, *Eriocereus martinii*, South Africa, reviews 938
Hypolixus truncatulus
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 965
Thailand 965
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, against, algae, evaluation 977
Hyposoter didymator
biology, environmental factors 491
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 491
Hyposoter exiguae
California 611
hosts, Noctuidae 611
Hyposoter lymantriae
biology 2246
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 2246
Hypothenemus hampei
coffee
Ecuador 773
Kenya 773
Mexico 773
control, biological control 773
pathogens 192
Hypsipyla grandella
Meliaceae, Peru 2249
natural enemies 2249
Icerya aegyptiaca
Artocarpus altilis, Kiribati 748
biological control agents, evaluation 743
Citrus, Israel 743
control, biological control 748, 1206
Icerya purchasi
biological control agents, evaluation 743
Citrus, Israel 743
Ichneumonidae
culinary herbs, Massachusetts 2280
ecology, environmental factors 1512
forests, Colombia 1472
hosts
Diaphania indica 1350
Gelechiidae 1616
Hypena laceratalis 1622
insect pests, forests 1472
insects 1512
Prays oleae 178
India 1350, 1622
Italy 178
Picea, forests, Germany 1512
South Africa 1616
Tropics 1057
USSR, books 1978
Ichneumonoidea, forests, Malaysia 472
Illiberis pruni
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731
Impatiens glandulifera
biological control agents, evaluation 403
control, biological control 953
UK 403, 953
Incamyia chilensis
Chile 125
hosts, Noctuidae 125
Incelliidae
ecology 1737
Italy 1737
India
Acanthaspis pedestris 344
Amritodus atkinsoni, ectoparasites 162
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, natural enemies 1064
Apanteles azollae 1759
Aphididae, predators 135, 2081
Aphis craccivora, parasitoids 1305
apples, plant pathogens, integrated control 1407
Aproaerema modicella
natural enemies 2186
parasitoids 2176, 2187
predators 174
aquatic weeds, biological control 2394
aubergines, fields, Acari 2106
Bacillus thuringiensis, regulations 1554
India *cont.*
Bemisia tabaci
natural enemies 2228, 2414
parasitoids 2230
biological control, conferences 1966, 1969
Brevicoryne brassicae, predators 121
Cerambycidae, microbial pesticides 2174
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2405
Chilo infuscatellus, microbial pesticides 767
coffee, Hemiptera, natural enemies 1451
Corticium rolfsii
biological control 1441
integrated control 2191
cotton
fields, predatory arthropods 779
Hemiptera, predators 2229
insect pests 2222
natural enemies 781
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 2325
Culicidae
integrated control 876
microbial pesticides 2317
Cydia leucostoma, pathogens 2214
Cyperus rotundus, pathogens 411
Deudorix epijarbas, biological control 745
Diaphania indica
natural enemies 1350
parasitoids 2093, 2116
Dinoderus minutus, parasitoids 287
Dirhinus pachycerus 316
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 980
Eleusine indica, biological control 1638
Empoasca kerri, predators 1304
Epiricania melanoleuca 764
Eupatorium trapezoideum, biological control 1644
Eutetranychus orientalis, predators 163
fields, predatory arthropods 2549
Gastropoda, pathogens 10
Gelochelidon nilotica, prey 1603
groundnuts, insect pests, natural enemies 2188
Helicoverpa armigera
integrated control 673
parasitoids 606
Heliotropium indicum, pathogens 381
Helopeltis antonii, pathogens 171
Heteropsylla cubana, biological control 2253
Homona coffearia, parasitoids 2212
insect pests, biological control 2692
Lantana camara, natural enemies 1622
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1990
Leucinodes orbonalis, parasitoids 2094
Lucilia caesar, ectoparasites 1590
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, biological control 148
Mallada boninensis 2527
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 2218
mushrooms, insect pests, predators 835
Mythimna unipuncta, pathogens 47
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 2019
Oryctes rhinoceros, biological control 173
Papilio demoleus, parasitoids 2165
Parasa bicolor, parasitoids 1446
parasitoids, rearing techniques 639
Parthenium hysterophorus
biological control 937
pathogens 407
Pentalonia nigronervosa, pathogens 2167
Phthorimaea operculella, pathogens 1885
Pieris brassicae
natural enemies 697
parasitoids 695
Planococcus citri, biological control 2164
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 2089
Pseudococcidae
natural enemies 2166
predators 1805
Puccinia arachidis, biological control 181
Puccinia recondita, antagonists 75

India *cont.*
Pyrilla perpusilla
biological control 2201
ectoparasites 2198
pathogens 2204
Pythium aphanidermatum, integrated control 769
Pythium graminicola, biological control 2207
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, parasitoids 430
Rastrococcus, predators 1072
Rastrococcus iceryoides, predators 1525
Rhinocoris marginatus 2448
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 620
rice, integrated pest management 640
Scirpophaga excerptalis, parasitoids 2203
Scirpophaga incertulas, parasitoids 2021, 2025
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2056, 2061
Sogatella furcifera, predators 638
soil, nematophagous fungi 2485
soyabeans, diseases, antagonists 2057
Spilosoma obliqua
natural enemies 607
parasitoids 1435
Spodoptera litura, pathogens 1335
stored products pests, parasitoids 1539
Thysanoplusia orichalcea, natural enemies 281
tobacco, insect pests, natural enemies 2216
Tribulus terrestris, natural enemies 391
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, integrated control 2169
Uromyces appendiculatus, antagonists 100
Indian mustard, *Liriomyza bryoniae*, Taiwan 1436
Indiara (*see* Allyl propyl disulfide, with diallyl disulfide)
Indicator species, parasitoids, pollution 1011
Indonesia
Aleurodicus dispersus, predators 1237
Chilo, biological control 768
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 992
Helopeltis, biological control 2215
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 990
Plasmodiophora brassicae, biological control 126
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 124
rice, integrated pest management, reviews 631
Thysanoptera, conferences 1967
Inga, *Bolax palliatus*, Venezuela 1479
Insect pests, control, integrated control 1654
Insect viruses
against
Helicoverpa armigera, cotton, reviews 2227
insect pests, USSR 1957
biology 1107
behaviour 1968
developments, reviews 1198
hosts
Diabrotica virgifera 1228
Epicerura pergrisea 228
insects, immune response 2603
Ixodidae, reviews 2353
Lepidoptera 1190
Pieris brassicae 697
quality controls 1015
resistance, reviews 2620
reviews 576
Insecticide resistance
Amblyseius andersoni 427
Aphytis holoxanthus 1680, 1682
Aphytis lingnanensis 1681-1682
beneficial arthropods, reviews 1669
Cotesia plutellae 425
parasitoids 1902
Pholetesor 1671
Trioxys pallidus 172, 759
Insecticides
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1423
beneficial insects 2399
Insecticides *cont.*
nontarget effects *cont.*
Holcothorax testaceipes 2401
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1354
toxicity
Amblyseius addoensis 1684
Encarsia formosa 1670
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1676
Insects, mites, interactions 565
Insulaspis gloverii (*see Lepidosaphes gloverii*)
Integrated control
books 1226
computer techniques 998
conferences 1216
Latin America 1658
New Zealand 1664
reviews 577, 1660-1661
root crops, conferences 682
techniques 1659
USA 1665
arthropods
California 2671
methodology 2395
techniques 424
theory 420
Aedes 1571
Aedes aegypti 1567, 1570
Alabama argillacea 1458
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1563
Anthonomus grandis 774
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1300
Aphis gossypii 1460
apples 735, 1398, 2142, 2147
Bradysia 2274
Cacopsylla pyricola 2141
cattle, ectoparasites 1584
cereals 597
Chilo 45, 421
Cosmopolites sordidus 2418
cotton 1467, 2232
crops 1654
Cruciferae 1346
Culicidae 861, 876, 2322
Dendrolimus punctatus 246
Diabrotica 629
disease vectors, reviews 1556
Dysdercus koenigii 1656
forest pests 210, 591, 1473
grapes 1391, 2144
greenhouse crops 1371, 2108-2109
Haematobia irritans 1585
Helicoverpa armigera 673
Helopeltis theivora theobromae 771
Heteropsylla cubana 1488
lawns and turf 822
Lepidoptera 1345
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 689
Lobesia botrana 1376
Lymantria dispar 211, 231
Lymantria monacha 244
maize 2029
Malacosoma disstria 212
Musca domestica 320
models 1591
Muscidae 318
Neodiprion lecontei 212
Noctuidae 778
Orgyia pseudotsugata 247
Oryctes 740
Ostrinia furnacalis 642
Palpita unionalis 2182
Panolis flammea 243
Panonychus citri 1428
Pectinophora gossypiella 2226
Pieris rapae 2090
plantation crops 1218
potatoes 2075
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2136
Pyralidae 182
Pyrilla perpusilla 763
rice 79, 631, 640
Scirpophaga incertulas 1656
shade trees 2240
strawberries 2140
sugarbeet 2194
Tetranychidae 1655
Tetranychus urticae 1390
Thrips palmi 1357
Tortricidae 1386, 1517
tree fruits 1405
Integrated control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 709, 1662, 2098, 2110
Zaprionus indica 2407
molluscs
disease vectors, reviews 1556
Pomacea 2683
nematodes
cotton 2232
grapes 1391
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 2169
plant pathogens
reviews 622, 999
apples 735, 1398, 1407
Bacillus cinerea 849
Botrytis cinerea 1362, 1663
cereals 85
Corticium rolfsii 716, 719, 2191
cotton 2232, 2234
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans* 1348
Ganoderma 840
grapes 1391
greenhouse crops 1371, 2108
lucerne 660
plantation crops 1218
potatoes 2075
Pythium aphanidermatum 769
Rhizoctonia solani 1287, 1331
strawberries 1401
wood destroying fungi 225
vertebrate pests
disease vectors, reviews 1556
rice 631
weeds
Australia 958, 962
conferences 595
developments 2363
Ontario 1634
reviews 913-914, 921, 1611
Avena fatua 402
Carduus nutans 1625
Carduus thoermeri 1628
grasses, reviews 2390
plantation crops 1218
rice 79
Striga asiatica 995
Striga hermonthica 996
Intercropping
effects
Geocoris punctipes 161
natural enemies 2188
Ioxynil, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1274
Ipomoea, control, biological control 922
Iprodione
tolerance
Epicoccum nigrum 2417
Trichoderma harzianum 849, 1347
toxicity, *Amblyseius victoriensis* 1430
Ips avulsus
parasitoids 1515
Pinus, Georgia 1515
Ips grandicollis
Australia 1508
control, biological control 1508
Ips latidens
Pinus contorta, British Columbia 263
predators 263
Ips paraconfusus
parasitoids 1515
Pinus, California 1515
Ips pini
British Columbia 805
Dendroctonus ponderosae, interactions 805
Pinus, Wisconsin 820
predators 820
Ipsdienol, attractants, predatory insects 820
Iran
Anopheles maculipennis, pathogens 1564
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2334
Heliotropium, natural enemies 923
Iraq
Alhagi graecorum, natural enemies 1615
Aphis nerii, predators 1519
Iridescent viruses
genetic engineering 1697
genetics, genes 1891

Iridescent viruses *cont.*
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 1167
Tipula 2016
Iridomyrmex
prey, *Drosophila tripunctata* 2282
South Carolina 2282
Iridomyrmex anceps
Indonesia 1237
prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1237
Iridomyrmex humilis
California 891
prey, Vespidae 891
Iridovirus, antigens, immunotaxonomy 1141
Irish Republic
Asilidae 1052
biological control 2660
Braconidae 1062
fields, Staphylinidae 1292
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata 1053
Staphylinidae 1061
Irpex lacteus, control, integrated control 225
Irrigation, effects, predatory arthropods, soyabeans, fields 95
Isdromas monterai
Brazil 176
hosts, *Apanteles dalosoma* 176
Isocolus
Greece 925
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 925
Isofenphos, nontarget effects, natural enemies 2186
Isopeda
Australia 2499
taxonomy 2499
Isopoda
grasslands, UK 669
predators 669
Israel
Aedes aegypti, microbial pesticides 2326
Aonidiella aurantii, parasitoids 1681
Aphytis 1682
Ascotis selenaria, microbial pesticides 1412
Botrytis cinerea
biological control 1406
integrated control 1663
Chrysomphalus aonidum, parasitoids 1680
Emex spinosa, natural enemies 1639
Icerya, biological control 743
Ixodidae, biological control 1597
Latrodectus revivensis, predators 2354
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 1359
Oligomeris ptilinoides, parasitoids 1993
Tetranychus, predators 1379
Israelaphis lamberis
natural enemies 1266
oats, Spain 1266
Isyndus obscurus
Japan 739
prey, *Parasa lepida* 739
Italy
Acyrthosiphon pisum, parasitoids 1296
Aleyrodidae, predators 1349
Amblyseius andersoni 1667, 2607
Amicta tedaldii, natural enemies 602
Anastatus japonicus, hosts 223
Aphididae, predators 698
Aphidius 1793
apples, orchards, predatory mites 2146
Bacillus, hosts, surveys 479
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 1362
Braconidae 2496
Carduus pycnocephalus, natural enemies 2380
Chondrilla juncea, pathogens 2387
Citrus, orchards, Acari 2163
Cossus cossus, microbial pesticides 786
cotton, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1463
Curculio elephas, pathogens 1432
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 374
Frankliniella occidentalis, predators 2112
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* antagonists 834
greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 2108
Hemiptera, tomatoes, predators 2118
Italy *cont.*
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 1356
Leucaspis pusilla, parasitoids 810
Liriomyza cyclaminis, parasitoids 2268
Neuroptera 1737-1738
Oobius anomalus 2488
ornamental plants, biological control 2270
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 1355
microbial pesticides 2104
parasitoids 627
Otiorhynchus cribricollis, natural enemies 1382
Palpita unionalis, integrated control 2182
Pammene rhediella, microbial pesticides 1388
Pandemis heparana, parasitoids 1384
Parabemisia myricae, biological control 1427
Phytophthora cryptogea, antagonists 1529
Planococcus ficus, natural enemies 1396
Prays oleae, parasitoids 178
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 2136
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, parasitoids 1381
soyabeans, arthropod pests, natural enemies 2051
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, biological control 1360
strawberries, arthropod pests, integrated control 2140
Syrphidae 738
Tetranychidae, biological control 2137
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1354, 1387, 1425-1426, 2104
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, natural enemies 1507
Tortricidae, integrated control 1386
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 1239
predators 2117
Trichogramma 1749
Trigonalis hahnii 1069
vineyards, Phytoseiidae 1377
Itoplectis alternans spectabilis
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Ivela ochropoda
China 1767, 1799
parasitoids 1767, 1799
Ivermectin, nontarget effects, cattle dung, arthropods 1607
Ivory Coast
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 961
Epicerura pergrisea, pathogens 228
Truabanta rufisquamata, pathogens 1439
Ixodidae
control, biological control 1597
Israel 1597
natural enemies, reviews 2353
parasitoids 1597
Ixodiphagus, hosts, Ixodidae, reviews 2353
Ixodiphagus hookeri
hosts
Haemaphysalis punctata 348
Ixodidae 1597
Spain 348
Ixodiphagus texanus, hosts, Ixodidae 1597
Jamaica, *Liriomyza commelinae,* natural enemies 1942
Japan
Achatina fulica, predators 617
Achrysocharoides 1772
Agelena limbata 1940
Anopheles sinensis, predators 296
Anoplophora malasiaca, microbial pesticides 2443
Ascogaster reticulata 1452
aubergines, arthropod pests, integrated control 1357
Batrisoplisus 2502
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, biological control 250
Chamaecyparis obtusa, forests, *Epipomponia nawai* 1857
Chrysodeixis agnata, pathogens 1310
Japan *cont.*
Coleoptera, parasitoids 1510
Cyclamen, diseases, biological control 1527
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasitoids 758, 2162, 2173
forest trees, insect pests, integrated control 209
forests, Carabidae 2238
Fusarium, biological control 1329, 1358
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans,* integrated control 1348
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae,* biological control 1404, 2153
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* antagonists 1288
Gastrolina depressa, pathogens 1912
Homona magnanima, natural enemies 2213
Hypera postica, parasitoids 2044
Megacopta punctatissimum, parasitoids 1824
Meteorini 1780
Nephotettix cincticeps, parasitoids 650
Parasa lepida, predators 739
Plutella xylostella
microbial pesticides 1339, 1342, 2086
parasitoids 123, 2085
Psacothea hilaris, microbial pesticides 2161
Pueraria lobata, natural enemies 1623
rice, fields, *Tanytarsus oyamai* 1271
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 1252
Semanotus japonicus, microbial pesticides 1511
Sogatella furcifera, parasitoids 1281
soil, plant pathogens, biological control 2007
Spodoptera litura, parasitoids 2084
Tetranychus kanzawai, predators 132
Theretra pinastrina, parasitoids 2067
Thripidae 707
Toxoptera citricidus, parasitoids 2561
Jasminum rigidum, *Rastrococcus iceryoides,* India 1525
Jordan, *Fusarium oxysporum,* biological control 720
Juniperus ashei, habitats, *Raphidia bicolor,* Texas 1498
Juvenile hormone analogues, effects, *Coccinella septempunctata* 547
Kairomones
Adoxophyes 516
Aphis craccivora 1118
Mamestra brassicae 2552
Noctuidae 2551
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1925
Kale, Lepidoptera, USA 2083
Kalotermes flavicollis
Casuarina, Egypt 787
control, microbial pesticides 787
Kampimodromus aberrans
against, Tetranychidae, evaluation 2137
apples, orchards, Italy 2146
biology
phenology 1377
reviews 2146
vineyards, Italy 1377
Keiferia lycopersicella
parasitoids 131
tomatoes, Cuba 131
Kenya
Bacillus thuringiensis 2024
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, predators 899
Chilo partellus
microbial pesticides 44, 643
parasitoids 40
Hypothenemus hampei, parasitoids 773
Ixodidae, biological control 2355
Maruca testulalis, natural enemies 672
Pineus pini, biological control 1500
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, predators 893
Spodoptera exempta, microbial pesticides 632, 644, 1269
Ker bakeri, figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Ketones, attractants, *Microgaster demolitor* 556
Keys
Acari 1222

Keys *cont.*
Actia, Nearctic Region 1085
Anagrus, Europe 1081
Anagyrus, UK 1068
Anaphes 485
Aphelinidae, USSR 1992
Aphidius, Italy 1793
Archibracon, Afrotropical Region 2491
Aulacinae 1771
Bangasternus, Palaearctic 2373
Bombyliidae 1084
Braconidae, UK 2689
Calosoma, Galapagos Islands 1784
Chalcidoidea, North America 1785
Coccinellidae, North America 2480
Coniopterygidae, UK 1789
Cricetopareis, South America 1782
Dacnusini, Australia 2497
Dactylopiidae 1792
Duta, Nearctic Region 1086
entomophilic nematodes 1753
Gnaphosidae, North America 2483
Halictophagidae 2487
Harpactorinae, Australia 1087
Hemiptera, UK 1981
Ichneumonidae, USSR 1978
Isopeda, Australia 2499
Lissonota, Spain 2493
Meteorus, Japan 1780
Microchelonus, USSR 2486
Neuroptera, China 2472
Oxybelus 1752
Pipunculidae, Australia 1788
Podagrion, China 1798
Pseudogaurax, Africa 1764
Rhaconotus, Palaearctic Region 2492
Rhicnocoelia, North America 2501
Ropalophorus 1076
Schizoprymnus, Italy 2496
Sciomyzidae, Europe 1067
stem borers, rice 636
Triaspis, Italy 2496
Trichogramma, Italy 1749
Typhlodromus tiliarum group 1080
Uroobovella 1774
***Khuskia oryzae*,** hosts, plant pathogens 12
Kiribati, *Icerya aegyptiaca*, biological control 748
Kiwifruits
Meloidogyne, France 753
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Italy 2136
***Kleemania plumosus*,** figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Kloeckera apiculata
against, postharvest decay, fruits, evaluation 1548
biological control agents, evaluation 2287
foods 2287
***Kluyveromyces phaffii*,** against, yeasts, evaluation 2287
Korea Republic
Alopecosa 1741
Anopheles sinensis, biological control 875
Araneae 1736, 1743, 1750
Clubiona 1746, 1748
Delphacidae, parasitoids 641
Eulophidae 1731
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *sesami*, biological control 1440
Lycosa 1742
Phytophthora capsici
antagonists 718
biological control 2125-2126
Pinus koraiensis, habitats, Araneae 1514
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 1344
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1440
rice, diseases, biological control 2031
Spodoptera exigua, pathogens 1337
trees, beneficial arthropods 1493
vegetables, plant pathogens, antagonists 700
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, biological control 28
Kraussella amabile
biological control agents, evaluation 1246
Mali 1246
Kurisakia querciphila
parasitoids 1766
Kurisakia querciphila *cont.*
Quercus, China 1766
Labia
pathogens 484
Sierra Leone 484
Labia assiniensis
Ghana 484
pathogens 484
Labiatae, *Amicta tedaldii*, Italy 602
Labidura riparia
cotton, fields, Egypt 1462
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 177
herbicides, effects 1303
insecticides, effects 1462
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1303
Bemisia tabaci 1462
soyabeans, fields, Florida 1303
Labidura truncata
Australia 1109
morphology, morphs 1109
Labiduridae
groundnuts, fields, Florida 180
insecticides, effects 180
Labops hesperius
Agropyron, Utah 1297
predators 1297
Laboulbeniales
Belgium 2477
hosts, Staphylinidae 2477
Labridae, against, *Lepeophtheirus salmonis*, evaluation 349-350, 892
***Laccaria laccata*,** hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* 821
***Lachnosterna hirticula*,** entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 6, 1860
***Lactobacillus fermentum*,** antagonists 2286
Lactobacillus plantarum
against
Escherichia coli, evaluation 1608
Salmonella infantis, evaluation 1608
Lactobacillus sake
hosts, bacteria 2286
sausages, Spain 2286
Laelius pedatus
biology 289
hosts, *Trogoderma variabile* 289
Laemophloeus juniperi *(see Leptophloeus juniperi)*
Laetisaria arvalis
against
Pythium indicum, evaluation 2128
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1313
commercialization 1958
ecology, population dynamics 1701
hosts, *Pythium ultimum*, models 1701
Laevicaulis alte
India 10
pathogens 10
Lagarosiphon
control, biological control 985
South Africa 985
Lagenidium
culture techniques 2438
pathogenicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2438
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, evaluation 866
Culicidae, evaluation 2294
biochemistry, reviews 541
formulations 866
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 864
microbial pesticides, compatibility 864
Lamachus eques
hosts, *Neodiprion sertifer* 814
Yugoslavia 814
Lambornella clarki
Aedes sierrensis, host parasite relationships 2310
against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2305
biology, life cycle 2305
California 1565, 2306
hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 1565, 2305-2306
Lamprotornis superbus
Kenya 893
prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 893
Landscape, integrated pest management 420
***Lanistes carinatus*,** *Biomphalaria glabrata*, interactions 352
Lanius excubitor
Israel 2354
prey, *Latrodectus revivensis* 2354
Lanius schach
China 725
hosts, *Episomus kwanhsiensis* 725
Lannate (*see* Methomyl)
Lantana camara
control, biological control 365, 408, 939, 2376
India 1622
Micronesia 2376
natural enemies 1617, 1622
Queensland 1617
South Africa 939
***Lantanophaga pusillidactyla*,** against, *Lantana camara*, Micronesia, reviews 2376
Lanthanum, effects, *Streptomyces* 1934
Laodelphax striatella
Korea Republic 641
parasitoids 641
Larinus curtus
Greece 925
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 925
Lariophagus distinguendus
biology, environmental factors 501-502
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae* 501-502
Larix
Coleophora laricella, Oregon 256
Triphragmiopsis laricinum, China 266, 808
Larix leptolepis
Coleophora laricella, Germany 1501
insect pests, Japan 209
Larus delawarensis
Ontario 2252
prey, *Malacosoma disstria* 2252
Lasiocampidae
Africa 1760
parasitoids 1760
***Lasioderma serricorne*,** predators 1034
Laspeyresia pomonella *(see Cydia pomonella)*
***Lathyrus sativus*,** commodities, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, Turkey 1538
Latin America, integrated pest management 1658
Latoia lepida *(see Parasa lepida)*
Latrodectus revivensis
Israel 2354
predators 2354
Latvia, *Bupalus piniarius*, microbial pesticides 2257
Lawns and turf
arthropod pests, North America 822
Phyllophaga polyphylla, USA 830
Popillia japonica
Connecticut 1524
USA 276
Pythium aphanidermatum 1530
Scapteriscus, Florida 2277
Scarabaeidae, Georgia 663
Lead, effects, *Pimpla turionellae* 544
Leaf miners, parasitoids 603
Lebia concinna
insecticides, toxicity 1301
soyabeans, fields, Brazil 1301
Lebia grandis
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2070
Legumes, commodities, Bruchidae, Tropics 845
Leguminosae, *Amicta tedaldii*, Italy 602
Leidynema appendiculata
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 351
Malaysia 351
Leiophron uniformis
biology, behaviour 1152
hosts
Halticus bractatus 93
Lygus lineolaris 1152
New Jersey 93
Lemniscomys striatus
Kenya 893
prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 893
Lemons, commodities, *Penicillium digitatum* 1549
***Lemophagus crioceritor*,** against, *Crioceris asparagi*, North America 2080

Lentils
Contarinia lentis, Czechoslovakia 2050
commodities, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, Turkey 1538
***Lentinula edodes*,** against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens*, evaluation 224
Lepeophtheirus salmonis
Atlantic salmon, UK 349-350, 892
biological control agents, evaluation 349-350, 892
Leperisinus varius *(see Hylesinus varius)*
Lepidocide *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Lepidoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1136
biology, behaviour 2566
control
biological control 827, 1202, 1970, 2195
integrated control 2109
microbial pesticides 1250
Europe 373
forest trees
Europe 785
North America 785
fruits, commodities, Pakistan 288
greenhouse crops, Belgium 2109
hosts
Centaurea solstitialis 373
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides 957
Lithuania 1055
natural enemies 288
ornamental plants 827
parasitoids 603, 1055, 1898
pathogens 479, 785, 1178, 1190, 1692
predators 1937
prey, arthropods 2566
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
rice, bibliographies 636
sugarcane, Taiwan 2195
Lepidosaphes
Citrus, Cuba 1408
natural enemies 1408
Lepidosaphes beckii
Citrus, Cuba 1408
natural enemies 1408
Lepidosaphes gloverii
Citrus, Cuba 1408
natural enemies 1408
Lepidosaphes salicina
Populus, China 1487
predators 1487
Lepomis cyanellus
against, *Anopheles freeborni*, California 301
Gambusia affinis, interactions 301
Lepthyphantes flavipes
biology, behaviour 2556
forest litter, France 2556
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
aubergines, Italy 1356
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni*, pathogenicity 1145
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *san diego*, pathogenicity 113
biological control agents, evaluation 1326-1327, 1356
control
biological control 685, 2063
integrated control 689
microbial pesticides 576, 690, 2064
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2065
Massachusetts 1327
natural enemies 1322
parasitoids 488, 688, 1096
pathogens 686, 1021, 1856, 2062
potatoes 113, 688
Delaware 689, 2070
Massachusetts 114
Poland 1326
Virginia 690
predators 112, 114, 609, 691, 2070
Solanum, Mexico 1322
Solanum angustifolium, Mexico 691
USSR 609, 685, 2062-2064
Leptinotarsa juncta
parasitoids 2649
Solanum carolinense, Virginia 2649
***Leptinotarsa texana*,** parasitoids 488
***Leptocorisa*,** pathogens 1038
Leptoglossus australis *(see Fabrictilis australis)*
Leptomastidea rubra
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 1
USSR 1
Leptomastix dactylopii
against, *Planococcus citri*, India 2164
hosts
Planococcus citri 2166
Pseudococcidae 2397
India 2166
insecticides
effects 2164
toxicity 2397
Leptomastix flava
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 1
parasitoids 1
USSR 1
***Leptomonas*,** hosts, Phlebotominae 1582
Leptophloeus juniperi
prey, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* 2183
Spain 2183
Leptopilina boulardi
biology, behaviour 2559
hosts
Drosophila, coevolution 563
Drosophila melanogaster 1154, 2559
Leptopilina clavipes
biology, behaviour 2650
hosts, *Drosophila phalerata* 2650
Netherlands 2650
Leptopilina heterotoma
attractants 1837
biology, behaviour 1837
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1140, 1837
physiology 1140
Leptosphaerulina trifolii
control, integrated control 660
lucerne, Ontario 660
Leptus charanyca
Belgium 1775
hosts, *Charanyca trigammica* 1775
taxonomy, new species 1775
Leptus treati
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 262
Maine 262
taxonomy, new species 262
***Leptyphantes tenuis*,** pesticides, toxicity 426
***Lespedeza bicolor*,** insect pests, Japan 1772
Lespesia
Brazil 790
hosts, *Eustema sericea* 790
Lespesia aletiae
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 1245
South Carolina 1245
Lespesia archippivora
California 611
hosts, Noctuidae 611
Lettuces
Aphididae, Italy 698
arthropod pests, Belgium 2109
Frankliniella occidentalis, Canary Islands 1995
integrated pest management, reviews 1371
Noctuidae, California 611
plant pathogens, Korea Republic 700
Pythium ultimum 701, 705
Rhizoctonia solani 128-129
Sclerotinia 704
***Leucadendron laureolum*,** Araneae, South Africa 272
Leucaena
Heteropsylla cubana
Hawaii 229, 1489
Philippines 230
Taiwan 796
Leucaena leucocephala
Heteropsylla cubana
India 2253
Nepal 1488
Meloidogyne javanica 804
Leucania inconspicua *(see Mythimna inconspicua)*
Leucania unipuncta *(see Mythimna unipuncta)*
Leucaspis pini
Pinus halepensis, Argentina 258
predators 258
Leucaspis pusilla
parasitoids 810
Pinus, Italy 810
Leucauge
Bahamas 2652
ecology, population dynamics 2652
Leucinodes orbonalis
aubergines, India 2094
parasitoids 2094
***Leuconostoc mesenteroides*,** hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 1098
Leucopis
Eurasia 64
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 64
Leucopis ninae
distribution, Iraq 1519
prey, *Aphis nerii* 1519
***Leucospermum cordifolium*,** Araneae, South Africa 272
Liatongus militaris
cattle dung
Queensland 1602
South Africa 1602
ecology, habitats 1602
Light, effects, *Trichoderma viride* 1173
Ligyrus subtropicus
Metarhizium anisopliae var. *major*, pathogenicity 2197
sugarcane, Florida 2197
Limacidae
France 618
predators 618
Limacodidae
Australasia 1787
parasitoids 1787
Limes, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, India 2169
Limnia unguicornis
biology 618
France 618
prey, Gastropoda 618
Linaria
biological control agents, reviews 367
North America 367
Lindane
nontarget effects
Chrysoperla carnea 69
natural enemies 1259
toxicity, beneficial insects 170
Lindorus lophanthae *(see Rhyzobius lophanthae)*
Linseed oil, nontarget effects, parasitoids 1230
Linyphiidae
biology, phenology 1051
conifers, forests, North America 2263
cotton, fields, South Africa 200
ecology 1193
Germany 1193
insecticides, effects 200
Korea Republic 1736, 1743
lucerne, fields, USA 662
monitoring, traps 662, 1051
Pinus, forests, Lithuania 2259
Texas 1051
USSR 2470
Liocrobyla desmodiella
Desmodium racemosum, Japan 1772
parasitoids 1772
Liocrobyla lobata
parasitoids 1772
Pueraria lobata, Japan 1772
Lipaphis erysimi
Cruciferae, India 2081
food plants 2569
parasitoids 2569
predators 2081, 2447
Liquid paraffin, toxicity, *Araneus diadematus* 1683
Liriomyza bryoniae
control, integrated control 2109
food plants, Taiwan 1338
greenhouse crops, Belgium 2109
Indian mustard, Taiwan 1436
parasitoids 1338, 1436, 1849
Liriomyza cicerina
Cicer arietinum
Spain 2052
Syria 2053
parasitoids 2052-2053

Liriomyza commelinae
Commelina diffusa, Jamaica 1942
natural enemies 1942
Liriomyza cyclaminis
Cyclamen repandum, Italy 2268
parasitoids 2268
Liriomyza huidobrensis
control, integrated control 2109
greenhouse crops, Belgium 2109
horticultural crops, Costa Rica 1230
parasitoids 1230
Liriomyza sativae
Colombia 97
natural enemies 97
parasitoids 708
tomatoes, Florida 708
weeds, Florida 708
Liriomyza trifolii
control, integrated control 2109
greenhouse crops, Belgium 2109
parasitoids 708, 829, 1302, 1678, 2103, 2114
Phaseolus vulgaris, Spain 1302
tomatoes
Florida 708, 2103
France 2114
weeds, Florida 708
Lissonota
Spain 2493
taxonomy 2493
Lissonota coracinus
predators 1179
UK 1179
Lissonota flavipes
Spain 2493
taxonomy, synonyms, *Lissonota pimplator* 2493
Lissonota pimplator, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Lissonota flavipes* 2493
Lissonota purpurea
Spain 2493
taxonomy 2493
Lissonota saturator, hosts, *Choristoneura jezoensis* 209
Lissonota variabilis
Spain 2493
taxonomy 2493
Lissopimpla excelsa
hosts, *Mythimna* 2193
Queensland 2193
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris
biological control agents, evaluation 646
rice 646
Listeria monocytogenes
antagonists 2286
biological control agents, evaluation 2288
sausages 2288
Listronotus bonariensis
parasitoids 2046
pastures, New Zealand 2046
Listrophorus
Chile 1551
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1551
Lithium chloride, effects, *Trichoderma* 1174
Lithocolletis pyrifoliella (*see Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella)*
Lithuania
Amblyseius mistassini 2463
Asilidae 2464
Braconidae 478
Chalcidoidea 477
Pinus, forests, Araneae 2259
Pteromalidae 1055
Litomastix maculata (*see Copidosoma maculata)*
Livestock
Muscidae, USA 321
pests, biological control 315
Lixophaga
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1277, 2012
Nebraska 1277
South Carolina 2012
Lixophaga variabilis
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2012
South Carolina 2012
Lobesia botrana
biological control agents, evaluation 1397
control
biological control 147
integrated control 1376, 2144
Lobesia botrana *cont.*
grapes
Portugal 147
Spain 1376
Switzerland 1397, 2144
Locusta migratoria
biological control agents, evaluation 608
pathogens 8
USSR 8
Locustana pardalina
pathogens 614
South Africa 614
Lolium perenne
Acremonium strictum, New South Wales 1298
Pythium aphanidermatum 1530
Longitarsus jacobaeae, against, *Senecio jacobaea,* New Zealand 1643
Lonicera
Hyadaphis tataricae, Mississippi 274
extracts, attractants, Coccinellidae 274
Lophyroplectus luteator
hosts, *Neodiprion sertifer* 814
Yugoslavia 814
Lotus corniculatus, Bruchophagus platypterus, Wisconsin 1291, 2041
Lucania parva, against, Culicidae, Utah 2300
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon, California 91
Acyrthosiphon pisum
Italy 1296
Utah 2042
Agromyza frontella, Canada 664
arthropod pests, New Zealand 2047
diseases, Ontario 660
Halticus bractatus, New Jersey 93
Helicoverpa armigera, New Zealand 1997
Hypera postica, Ontario 89
insect pests
Alberta 87
Ontario 667
Lepidoptera, California 2040
Lygus lineolaris, USA 88
Noctuidae, California 611
Sitona discoideus, New Zealand 2409
fields
Anystis wallacei, France 1773
Araneae, USA 662
Calosoma affine, California 2040
Coccinella septempunctata, Manitoba 668
Nabis, Indiana 2049
predatory arthropods
New Zealand 2459
Utah 2042
predatory insects
Alberta 87
Texas 1058
Lucilia caesar
ectoparasites 1590
India 1590
Lucilia pallescens, parasitoids 322
Lucilia sericata
control, biological control 323
faeces, Easter Island 323
Ludwigia adscendens
control, biological control 989
Thailand 989
Ludwigia peploides
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
Luffa aegyptiaca, Coridius brunneus 2605
Lupinus arboreus
control, biological control 959
New Zealand 959
Lupinus leucophyllus, Tychius lineellus, Washington 1806
Lutzomyia
Colombia 1582
pathogens 1582
Lutzomyia longipalpis, pathogens 1582
Lycaenidae
biology, behaviour 1123
prey, Hemiptera 1123
Lycopersicon hirsutum* f. *glabratum
extracts, toxicity, *Telenomus sphingis* 710
insect pests, varietal susceptibility 710
Lycoriella auripila
biological control agents, evaluation 2279
Lycoriella auripila *cont.*
mushrooms 2279
Lycoriella mali
biological control agents, evaluation 837-839
mushrooms 837, 839
California 838
Lycoriella solani
mushrooms 836
pathogens 836
Lycosa
Korea Republic 1742
lucerne, fields, New Zealand 2459
sampling 2459
Lycosa antelucana
cotton, fields, Mississippi 197
prey, insect pests, cotton 197
Lycosa ceratiola
biology, behaviour 1855
prey, *Utetheisa ornatrix* 1855
Lycosa helluo (*see Alopecosa helluo)*
Lycosa pseudoannulata
Korea Republic 1742
rearing techniques 1970
Lycosidae
cotton, fields, South Africa 200
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 177
insecticides, effects 200
Korea Republic 1736, 1743
Lydella grisescens
China 1769
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 1769
parasitoids 1769
Lydella thompsoni
biology 466, 627
Delaware 466
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 61, 466, 627, 2012, 2017
Italy 627
parasitoids 627
Pennsylvania 2017
rearing techniques 466
South Carolina 2012
Yugoslavia 61
Lygaeidae
apples, orchards, British Columbia 145
biology, behaviour 2042
fields, Texas 1058
groundnuts, fields, Florida 180
insecticides, effects 180
lucerne, fields, Utah 2042
prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2042
Lygus
lucerne, Alberta 87
predators 87
Lygus hesperus
genetics, monoclonal antibodies 1046
parasitoids 1032
predators 456
Lygus lineolaris
control, biological control 88
cotton, Mississippi 197
lucerne, USA 88
Mississippi 1186
parasitoids 1152, 1186
predators 197
Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 557, 1480, 2423
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
pathogenicity 1496
toxins, effects 2242
biological control agents, evaluation 232, 793, 797
broadleaves 2255
cell lines
parasitoids 1040
pathogens 1911
control
biological control 215
integrated control 211, 231
microbial pesticides 213, 219, 233, 238, 794, 802
forest trees
Japan 209
Maine 1491
Maryland 219
Massachusetts 214
New York 793
USA 215
fruits, USSR 1375

Lymantria dispar *cont.*
Italy 223
Massachusetts 218
New York 2254
North America 211
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 217, 1480
parasitoids 223, 1375, 2246, 2255
parks, Maryland 794
pathogens 214, 218, 436, 799-800, 803, 1047-1048, 1101, 1161, 1492, 1494-1495, 2247, 2254, 2465, 2594-2596
predators 209, 1491
Quercus
Czechoslovakia 2247
Ontario 797, 802
USA 231, 1494
Quercus ilex, Algeria 803
Quercus lobata, California 233
Quercus petraea, Czechoslovakia 232
Quercus rubra 1495
Ontario 238
Robinia pseudoacacia, Yugoslavia 799
USA 800
Virginia 1047
Lymantria monacha
conifers, Denmark 244
control, integrated control 244, 1473
forest trees, Poland 1473
pathogens 1101, 2557, 2588
Lymantria xylina
Casuarina equisetifolia, Taiwan 210
control, integrated control 210
Lymnaea acuminata, biological control agents, evaluation 357, 898
Lymnaea columella, predators 1595
Lymnaea luteola, biological control agents, evaluation 357, 898
Lymnaea peregra, predators 355, 361
Lyngbya wollei, biological control agents, evaluation 417
Lysiphlebia japonica
biology
behaviour 2561
overwintering 1691
hosts
Aphididae 1691
Toxoptera citricidus 2561
Japan 2561
protection 1691
Lysiphlebia mirzai
biology 496
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 496
Lysiphlebus delhiensis
biology 503
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 503
Lysiphlebus fabarum
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1699
storage 1699
Lysiphlebus japonicus (*see Lysiphlebia japonica*)
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
biology, behaviour 2575
hosts
Diuraphis noxia 1275
Rhopalosiphum maidis 572
Solenopsis invicta, interactions 572
Lythrum salicaria
biological control agents
evaluation 405-406
reviews 367
natural enemies 1618
North America 367
USA 405
Mabuya striatus
Kenya 893
prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 893
Machimus cowini, distribution, Irish Republic 1052
Maconellicoccus hirsutus
biological control agents, evaluation 148
grapes, India 148
natural enemies 2413
Macrocentrus
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731
Macrocentrus grandii
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 2023
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 46, 2017
Macrocentrus grandii *cont.*
Illinois 46
Pennsylvania 2017
Macrocentrus linearis
biology 1804
China 1804
hosts
Ostrinia furnacalis 1804
Tortrix viridana 1481
USSR 1481
Macrocentrus phillipinensis
biology, life history 1257
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1257
Philippines 1257
Macrocentrus prolificus, against, *Diatraea grandiosella*, Texas 35
Macrocheles merdarius
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
against, *Musca domestica*, models 1591
Egypt 326
Philippines 324
prey
Diptera 326
Musca domestica 324, 328-329
rearing techniques 329
USA 328
Macrochelidae
Canada 2001
hosts, *Phyllophaga anxia* 2001
rice, fields, Taiwan 1739
Macrocyclops albidus, against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2330
Macrolophus caliginosus
against
arthropod pests, greenhouse crops, evaluation 2100
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Spain 2110
Italy 2117
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2117
Macrolophus costalis, against, arthropod pests, Poland 1954
Macrolophus nubilus, prey, arthropod pests 2555
Macroneura vesicularis
biology, development 1291
hosts
Bruchophagus platypterus 1291
Muscidae 2339
New York 2339
Wisconsin 1291
Macrophomina phaseolina
antagonists 2057
biological control agents, evaluation 675, 1314, 1320, 1442
Cicer arietinum 675
control, biological control 16
crops, Pakistan 16
Rhizoglyphus robini, interaction 702
sesame 1442
soyabeans, India 2057
Vigna mungo, Pakistan 1314
Vigna radiata 1320
Macrophthalmothrips helenae, aubergines, fields, Puerto Rico 2107
Macropodus chinensis
biology 874
China 874
prey, *Culex* 874
Macrosiagon limbatum
biology, behaviour 1859
hosts, *Cerceris fumipennis* 1859
Texas 1859
Macrosiphoniella sanborni
chrysanthemums 269
control, microbial pesticides 269
Macrosiphum avenae (*see Sitobion avenae*)
Macrosiphum creelii
arrasitoids 1861
parasitoids 1875
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
Capsicum, Poland 2097
cereals, Idaho 34
lettuces, Italy 698
natural enemies 2097
parasitoids 2068
pathogens 34
potatoes, Quebec 2068
predators 698
Macrosiphum rosae, predators 1094
Madagascar
Araneae 1059
forest pests, biological control 1215
Phytoseiidae 2494
Madhuca longifolia, extracts, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412
Maevia inclemens, biology, behaviour 1852
Magdalis gentilis
parasitoids 809
Pinus contorta, British Columbia 809
Mahanarva posticata
parasitoids 1447
sugarcane, Brazil 1447
Maize
Agrotis segetum, Spain 57
Aphididae, Idaho 34
Aspergillus flavus, Texas 83
Chilo 38
Chilo partellus, Kenya 40
Diabrotica, North America 629
Diatraea grandiosella, Texas 35
Diatraea muellerella, Mexico 1280
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 554
Gibberella fujikuroi 80
Helicoverpa armigera
New Zealand 1997
Tanzania 196
insect pests, Nicaragua 2027
integrated pest management, Poland 2029
Lepidoptera, Spain 1258-1259
Mythimna vitellina, USSR 1268
Noctuidae, South Carolina 1245
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 651, 1804
Taiwan 642
Ostrinia nubilalis
Illinois 46
Iowa 51
Italy 627
Maryland 65
Nebraska 1277
Pennsylvania 2017
South Carolina 2012
USA 2023
Yugoslavia 61-62
Phyllachora maydis 2038
Pythium ultimum 1254
seedborne fungi 2036
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 632, 644, 1269
Spodoptera frugiperda 1873
Nicaragua 1283
South Carolina 1282
commodities
Aspergillus flavus, toxins 1546
Lepidoptera 2284
Prostephanus truncatus
Africa 2685
Tanzania 1540
Sitophilus zeamais 1541
extracts
attractants
Aparteles kariyai 1841
Cotesia marginiventris 1873
fields
Chrysoperla carnea, Romania 69
Coccinellidae, South Dakota 29
Coleoptera, Nebraska 1001
Formicidae, Nicaragua 2027
natural enemies, Spain 1259
predatory arthropods
India 2549
Ohio 637
predatory insects
Maryland 65
Nebraska 50
Malachius ulkei
biology 791
North Dakota 791
prey, *Paleacrita vernata* 791
Malacosoma disstria
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, effects 2242
biological control agents, evaluation 2241
control, integrated control 212
forest trees, Saskatchewan 2241
Nyssa aquatica, Louisiana 212
Populus, Louisiana 212
Populus canadensis, Ontario 2252
predators 2252

Malacosoma neustria testacea
China 1476
parasitoids 1476
Malathion
nontarget effects
Carabidae 1290
parasitoids 1002, 1666, 2041
resistance
Amblyseius andersoni 427
Aphytis holoxanthus 1680, 1682
toxicity
beneficial insects 170, 2413
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Gambusia affinis 1000
parasitoids 1902
Trichogramma 1672
Malawi
Lasiocampidae, parasitoids 1760
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 139
Malaysia
Aedes albopictus, microbial pesticides 306
aquatic weeds 988
biological control 991
Asterolecanium ungulatum, pathogens 1416
Culex pseudovishnui, microbial pesticides 2333
entomopathogens 310
Ganoderma, integrated control 840
Helopeltis theivora theobromae
integrated control 771
predators 772
Hymenoptera 472
Musca domestica, parasitoids 1578, 1592
Periplaneta americana, pathogens 351
Rattus, predators 854
Thysanoptera, conferences 1967
Tyto alba 853
weeds, biological control 1652
Maldives, *Oryctes rhinoceros,* microbial pesticides 1438
Mali, Acrididae, microbial pesticides 1246
Mallada boninensis
biology 1809, 2527, 2530
distribution, India 2527
ecology, population dynamics, models 1941
insecticides, toxicity 2397
prey
Bemisia tabaci 2527
Diaphorina citri 1941
Phyllocnistis citrella 1809
Pseudococcidae 2397, 2530
Mallada flavifrons, biology, diapause 1914
Mallada picteti
biology, diapause 1915
Europe 1835
morphology, larvae 1835
Malus pumila, *Operophtera brumata,* Canada 227
Malva pusilla, control, biological control 365
Malvaceae, *Anomis flava* 777
Mamestra brassicae
Brassica, Yugoslavia 699
cabbages, USSR 2082
Hungary 1341
kairomones 2551-2552
natural enemies 699
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1336
parasitoids 1341, 2082, 2551-2553
pathogens 1241, 1332, 2588
Mammals
entomophilic nematodes, safety 2629
granulosis viruses, safety 2202
Mancozeb
nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394-1395, 2410-2411
toxicity, *Amblyseius victoriensis* 1430
Mandarins
Eutetranychus orientalis, India 163
Frankliniella occidentalis, Canary Islands 1995
Manduca
parasitoids 711
tomatoes, North Carolina 711
Manduca sexta
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2610
Manduca sexta *cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1926
Lycopersicon hirsutum f. *glabratum,* varietal susceptibility 710
parasitoids 543, 710, 1707, 2558, 2563
pathogens 1161, 1165, 1888, 2616
Maneb, toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
Mangoes
Amritodus atkinsoni, India 162
Anastrepha ludens 744
Drosicha stebbingi, Pakistan 2168
Lepidoptera, Guam 1862
Penicillaria jocosatrix, Guam 751
Rastrococcus invadens 164
Togo 1181
West Africa 2160
Mantis religiosa
biology, behaviour 1871
Portugal 1871
Marasmia patnalis
natural enemies 30
rice, Philippines 30
Maravalia cryptostegiae, against, *Cryptostegia grandiflora,* Queensland 920
Margaronia quadristigmalis *(see Palpita quadristigmalis)*
Marietta leopardina
hosts, Encyrtidae 1181
Togo 1181
Marietta picta, USSR 1
Marisa cornuarietis, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interactions 352, 900
Marrows
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1233-1234
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, Italy 1360
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 2117
Marrubium vulgare
Australia 1631
control, biological control 395, 1631
Marshal (*see* Carbosulfan)
Maruca testulalis
natural enemies 672
parasitoids 1801
Vigna unguiculata, Kenya 672
Mastomys natalensis
Kenya 893
prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 893
Matricaria perforata
Germany 928
natural enemies 928
Matsucoccus
Pinus 1509
predators 1509
Mayetiola destructor
parasitoids 630
wheat, resistance 630
MCPA, with grazing, against, *Carduus nutans,* New Zealand 1625
MCPB, with grazing, against, *Carduus nutans,* New Zealand 1625
Mecistoscelis scirtetoides
bamboos, Taiwan 210
control, integrated control 210
Mecoprop, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1274
Mecoptera, pathogens 1178
Medetera aldrichii
British Columbia 815
prey, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 815
Megacopta punctatissimum
biology 1623
hosts, *Pueraria lobata* 1623
Japan 1623, 1824
parasitoids 1623, 1824, 1853
Megacyllene mellyi, against, *Baccharis halimifolia,* Queensland 1641
Megalurothrips usitatus
parasitoids 671
Vigna angularis, Taiwan 671
Megarhyssa nortoni, against, *Sirex noctilio,* South Australia 241
Megaselia
biological control agents, evaluation 2279
mushrooms 2279
Megaselia halterata
biological control agents, evaluation 837
mushrooms 837
Megaselia sandhui
mushrooms, India 835
predators 835
Megaselia scalaris
Georgia 756
hosts, *Curculio caryae* 756
Megastigmus suspectus
Abies alba, Poland 240
parasitoids 240
Megastigmus transvaalensis, against, *Schinus terebinthifolius,* reviews 408
Melaleuca quinquenervia
biological control agents, reviews 367
North America 367
Melampsora euphorbiae
hosts, *Euphorbia* 964
Yugoslavia 964
Melanagromyza eupatoriella, against, *Chromolaena odorata,* Thailand 965
Melangyna novaezealandica
lucerne, fields, New Zealand 2459
sampling 2459
Melanocallis caryaefoliae
natural enemies 170
pecans 170
Melanoides tuberculata
against
Biomphalaria glabrata
Cuba 896
evaluation 897
Melanolophia commotaria
pathogens 1502
Pinus patula, Colombia 1502
Melanoplus packardii
Montana 1073
pathogens 1073
Melanoplus sanguinipes
pathogens 653, 1024, 1160, 1163
wheat 653
Melanospora damnosa, against, *Gibberella fujikuroi,* evaluation 80
Melanospora parasitica
Bulgaria 1477
hosts, entomogenous fungi 1477
Melanostoma fasciatum
lucerne, fields, New Zealand 2459
sampling 2459
Melanotus proteus
hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 265
UK 265
Melanterius, against, *Acacia,* South Africa, reviews 942
Melanterius servulus, against, *Albizia lophantha,* South Africa 1645
Meloidogyne
biological control agents
evaluation 624, 692
screening 442
control
biological control 715
microbial pesticides 753
Florida 1100
greenhouse crops, USSR 715
kiwifruits, France 753
nematophagous fungi 1370
Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 509
potatoes, Guatemala 692
predators 1100
Puerto Rico 624
Meloidogyne arenaria
biological control agents, evaluation 712
nematophagous fungi 2536
tomatoes 712
Meloidogyne graminicola, *Pasteuria penetrans,* pathogenicity 2003
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control agents, evaluation 103, 137, 619, 675, 714, 717, 723, 2055, 2122, 2130, 2218, 2233
Boehmeria musae 2233
Catenaria anguillulae, pathogenicity 2539
Cicer arietinum 675
Hyphomycetes, pathogenicity 15
melons 717
nematophagous fungi 1370, 2536
okras 714
Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 2003
predators 2582
soyabeans 2055
tobacco, India 2218
tomatoes 137, 723, 2122, 2130
Vigna unguiculata 103

Meloidogyne javanica
biological control agents, evaluation 139, 670, 713, 804, 1359, 2004, 2121, 2453, 2457, 2484
cucumbers 713
Leucaena leucocephala 804
nematophagous fungi 2536
okras 2121
Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 2003
tomatoes 2453, 2457
Israel 1359
Malawi 139
Pakistan 139
Vigna radiata 670
Melolontha melolontha
pathogens 1157, 1721
predators 1937
UK 1937
Melons
Diaphania indica, India 1351
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* 2235
Meloidogyne incognita 717
fields, *Geocoris punctipes*, Georgia 161
Melyridae, fields, Texas 1058
Menochilus
cotton, fields, India 2414
insecticides, effects 2414
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2414
Menochilus sexmaculatus (*see Cheilomenes sexmaculata*)
Mentha arvensis, *Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, India 281
Mentha spicata, Ichneumonidae, Massachusetts 2280
Mermithidae
Benin 1248
hosts
Coquillettidia perturbans 2318
Simuliidae 882
Zonocerus variegatus 1248
Massachusetts 2318
Nigeria 882
Meromyza americana
North America 2501
parasitoids 2501
Merops apiaster
prey, insect pests 609
USSR 609
Meruliporia incrassata, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens*, evaluation 224
Mesepiola specca
Nolina parryi, California 1516
parasitoids 1516
Mesoclanis, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, evaluation 1624
Mesocyclops aspericornis
against
Aedes, evaluation 2320
Culicidae
evaluation 870, 2319
French Polynesia 2328
Queensland 870
Mesocyclops australiensis
against, Culicidae, evaluation 870
Queensland 870
Mesocyclops darwini
against, Culicidae, evaluation 870, 2319
Queensland 870
Mesocyclops edax, against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2330
Mesocyclops leuckarti, against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2330
Mesocyclops longisetus, against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2330
Mesocyclops notius
against, Culicidae, evaluation 870
Queensland 870
Mesograpta
Cuba 1444
prey, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* 1444
Mesopolobus
California 1002, 1516
hosts
Mesepiola specca 1516
Rhopalomyia californica 1002
insecticides, effects 1002
Mesopolobus bruchophagi
biology, development 1291
hosts, *Bruchophagus platypterus* 1291, 2041
insecticides, effects 2041
Mesopolobus bruchophagi *cont.*
Wisconsin 1291, 2041
Mesopolobus nobilis
hosts, *Simulium pseudequinum* 343
UK 343
Mesopolobus pinus
hosts, *Megastigmus suspectus* 240
Poland 240
Mesostoma lingua
California 302
prey, Culicidae 302
Mesovelia vittigera, rice, fields, Philippines 2022
Metalaxyl
toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, evaluation 194, 769
Metaphycus flavus
Albania 760
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 760
Metaphycus helvolus, against, Coccidae, USA, reviews 2659
Metaphycus lounsburyi
Albania 760
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 760
Metarhizium
Colombia 1502
hosts, insect pests, *Pinus patula* 1502
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Acromyrmex, evaluation 1229
Cornitermes cumulans, Brazil 661
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris, evaluation 646
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, New Zealand 2271
Scarabaeidae, evaluation 1244
Tagosodes orizicolus, evaluation 645
biochemistry, reviews 541
biology 1217
development 1819
cell differentiation, models 1811
culture techniques 1042, 1711
cypermethrin, toxicity 2396
effects, *Aporrectodea caliginosa* 1194
enzymes 1042, 1165
formulations 1025, 1205
hosts
Acromyrmex striatus 1854
Coptotermes curvignathus 1819
Curculio elephas 1433
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1025
Diatraea saccharalis 1448
Lepidoptera 1042
Manduca sexta 1165
Mythimna unipuncta 47
Phyllophaga 610
Sminthurus viridis 1242
Spodoptera litura 1335
India 47, 1335
insecticides, effects 2412
pathogenicity
Atta sexdens 497
Coleoptera 1541
Cotesia flavipes 1445
Oebalus insularis 52
Oryctes rhinoceros 2180
Tagosodes orizicolus 53
Tibraca limbativentris 54
Quebec 610
Solenopsis invicta, venoms, effects 1159
Turkey 1433
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae
pathogenicity
Aedes 298
Chilo partellus 56
Cylas formicarius 2071
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *major
Florida 2197
hosts, Scarabaeidae 2197
pathogenicity, *Ligyrus subtropicus* 2197
Metarhizium flavoviride* var. *minus, pathogenicity, *Cylas formicarius* 2071
Metaseiulus occidentalis
against, Tetranychidae, Oregon 2149
apples, orchards, Oregon 726
biology 1091
behaviour 729
dispersal 726
environmental factors 553
Metaseiulus occidentalis *cont.*
prey
Tetranychidae 553, 729, 1091
Tetranychus urticae 1243
Metasyrphus confrater (*see Eupeodes confrater*)
Metasyrphus corollae (*see Eupeodes corollae*)
Meteoridea testacea
Chad 1459
hosts, *Syllepte derogata* 1459
Meteorini, checklists, Japan 1780
Meteorus, taxonomy 1780
Meteorus endoclytae
hosts, *Endoclyta excrescens* 1780
Japan 1780
taxonomy, new species 1780
Meteorus graciliventris, distribution, Japan 1780
***Meteorus ictericus* group,** taxonomy 1780
Meteorus pallipes, distribution, Japan 1780
***Meteorus rubens* group,** taxonomy 1780
Meteorus trachynotus
biology 255
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 255
Meteorus versicolor
hosts, Lymantriidae 1375
USSR 1375
Metepeira datona
Bahamas 2652
ecology, population dynamics 2652
Metepeira foxi
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
prey, *Labops hesperius* 1297
Metham, with antagonists, against, wood destroying fungi, evaluation 225
Methamidophos
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2228
natural enemies 1259
parasitoids 1353
predatory insects 1462
toxicity, parasitoids 1302
Methidathion
resistance, *Trioxys pallidus* 172
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
beneficial insects 170
Methomyl
nontarget effects
Encarsia formosa 1662
predatory insects 50
soil flora 2400
Trichogramma 143
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Euborellia annulata 2416
Holcothorax testaceipes 1006
Pholetesor 1671
predatory insects 1301
Trichogramma pretiosum 429
Methoprene, nontarget effects, Coleoptera 347
Methoxan, nontarget effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 69
Methyl bromide, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 1256
Metiram, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2410-2411
Metopolophium dirhodum
cereals
Europe 73
Germany 58
Idaho 34
Montana 1272
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 49
natural enemies 59, 652
reviews 73
parasitoids 63, 1265
pathogens 34, 1272
predators 58
wheat
Belgium 59
France 63
Idaho 652
Metopolophium festucae cerealium, parasitoids 1265
Mexico
Copris 2349

Mexico *cont.*
Culex, microbial pesticides 2327
Diabrotica, integrated control 629
Diatraea muellerella, parastoids 1280
Eciton hamatum, ectoparasites 1070
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 773
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
natural enemies 1322
predators 691
Pseudacteon browni 2489
Sida, natural enemies 926
Thaumatelia kraussi 1778
Mezineb, toxicity, *Amblyseius victoriensis* 1430
Micraspis
cotton, fields, India 2414
insecticides, effects 2414
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2414
Micraspis discolor, rice, fields, Sri Lanka 2020
Micrathena gracilis, biology, behaviour 2564
Microascus triganosporus, culture techniques 2457
Microbial pesticides
against, insect pests, USSR 605
commercialization, reviews 582
development 2666
dosage effects, analysis 1023
evaluation 1016
formulations 1205
genetic engineering 1293
reviews 2432
quality controls 1015
reviews 1198
safety, books 1223
testing 2427
USSR, reviews 1957, 2658
Microchelonus
taxonomy 2486
USSR 2486
Microchelonus atripes, taxonomy 1779
Microchelonus depressus, taxonomy 1779
Microchelonus pilicornis, taxonomy 1779
Microchelonus rimulosus, taxonomy 1779
Microchelonus rugicollis, taxonomy 1779
Microctonus aethiopoides
hosts
Listronotus bonariensis 2046
Sitona discoideus 2409
insecticides, toxicity 2409
New Zealand 2046, 2409
sampling 2046
Microcyclus pruni
antagonists 156
Prunus phaeosticta var. *ilicifolia,* Taiwan 156
Microdispidae, rice, fields, Taiwan 1739
Microdochium bolleyi, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis,* evaluation 1284
Microdon albicomatus
Camponotus novaeboracensis, interactions 567
Minnesota 567
parasitoids 567
Microdus
Cuba 131
hosts, *Keiferia lycopersicella* 131
Microgaster brassicae
California 611
hosts, Noctuidae 611
Microgaster demolitor
attractants 556, 1846
biology
behaviour 1846
environmental factors 491
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 550, 556, 1846, 1905
Helicoverpa zea 555
Heliothis virescens 491
Noctuidae 1153
physiology
chemical composition 555
development 550
venoms 1153
Microgaster manilae *(see Microplitis manilae)*
Microgaster rufiventris
biology, development 1815
Microgaster rufiventris *cont.*
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1815
Microgastrinae, Australasia 1787
Microlarinus lareynii, against, *Tribulus terrestris,* evaluation 397
Microlarinus lypriformis
against, *Tribulus terrestris,* evaluation 397
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
South Africa 391
Microlarinus pilosus
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
South Africa 391
Micromus tasmaniae
lucerne, fields, New Zealand 2459
sampling 2459
Micronesia
biological control, reviews 1206
Chromolaena odorata 2377
biological control 966
Lantana camara, biological control, reviews 2376
Microphilum oncoperae
culture techniques 2445
hosts, *Oncopera* 2445
Tasmania 2445
Microplitis brassicae *(see Microgaster brassicae)*
Microplitis croceipes *(see Glabromicroplitis croceipes)*
Microplitis demolitor *(see Microgaster demolitor)*
Microplitis manilae
biology, behaviour 191
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 191
Philippines 191
Microplitis rufiventris *(see Microgaster rufiventris)*
Microrhopala vittata
parasitoids 568
Solidago, New York 568
Microspora
hosts
biological control agents 2359
Tipula 2016
Microsporidium italicus
hosts, Acridoidea 7
taxonomy, new species 7
Microstigmatidae, distribution, Africa 1059
Microterys lunatus, distribution, Bulgaria 2474
Microthrix inconspicuella, against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 397
Microtrombidium saharanpuri
hosts, *Lucilia caesar* 1590
India 1590
Microtus cabrerae
pathogens 850
Spain 850
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata, rice, fields, Philippines 2022
Migidae, distribution, Africa 1059
Millets
Chilo 38
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 632
Mimorista pulchellalis, against, *Opuntia aurantiaca,* South Africa, reviews 934
Mimosa invisa, control, biological control 1206
Mimosa pigra
Australia 958
Australian Northern Territory 927, 1620, 1635
control
biological control 927, 989, 1620, 1635
integrated control 958
Thailand 989
Mineral oils
toxicity
Amblyseius victoriensis 1430
Gambusia affinis 1000
Minthea rugicollis
cotton, byproducts, India 1539
parasitoids 1539
Miridae
fields, Texas 1058
natural enemies 2468
Nicaragua 2468
prey, *Fiorinia theae* 193
Misumena vatia, biology, behaviour 2564
Misumenops celer
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
prey, *Labops hesperius* 1297
Misumenops tricuspidotus
biology 2185
rape, fields, China 2185
Mochlonyx cinctipes
Connecticut 2331
prey, *Aedes* 2331
Models
aquatic insects, predator prey relationships 1557
biological control, plant pathogens 1701
Chondrostereum purpureum, spores, spread 386
Diaphorina citri
natural enemies, population dynamics 1941
parasitoids, population dynamics 1422
Diatraea saccharalis, sugarcane, survival 184
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1649
host parasite relationships 1187-1188, 1936, 1949, 1972, 2653
Leptopilina clavipes, behaviour 2650
Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 1480
Metarhizium anisopliae, cell differentiation 1811
Musca domestica
control 332
integrated control 1591
parasitoids, population dynamics 889
Oryctes rhinoceros, biological control 179
parasitoids
behaviour 517, 1847
population dynamics 1848, 2646
Rastrococcus invadens, parasitoids, interactions 164
rodents, biological control agents 293
Scirpophaga incertulas, population dynamics 70
Sitobion avenae
natural enemies 60
predators 655
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasitoids, interactions 2641
Trioxys pallidus, insecticides, resistance 759
weeds, integrated control 402
Mollicutes
host parasite relationships 1178
hosts, insects 1178
Mollusca
against, aquatic weeds, reviews 2394
grasslands, UK 669
natural enemies, directories 2467
predators 669
Molothrus bonariensis
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1996
Puerto Rico 1996
Momordica charantia, *Diaphania indica,* India 1351
Monacrosporium cionopagum, biology, behaviour 2584
Monacrosporium eudermatum, soil, India 2485
Monellia caryella
natural enemies 170
pathogens 169
pecans 170
Georgia 169
Monelliopsis pecanis
natural enemies 170
pecans 170
Monilinia fructicola
antagonists 722
biological control agents, evaluation 1537, 1548
fruits, commodities 1537
peaches, commodities 1548
Monilinia laxa
antagonists 734
peaches, Spain 734
Monocrotophos
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2228
Leptomastix dactylopii 2164
predatory arthropods 2019

Monocrotophos *cont.*
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 2415
toxicity
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Euborellia annulata 2416
Trichogramma chilonis 1003
Trichogramma pretiosum 429
Monodontomerus obsoletus
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1375
USSR 1375
Mononychellus progresivus
cassava 1321
predators 1321
Mononychellus tanajoa
cassava
Africa 677, 680
Brazil 2066, 2069
Nigeria 687
control
biological control 687
reviews 680
natural enemies 677
pathogens 2066, 2069
Mordellistena unicolor
biology, behaviour 2648
Ontario 2648
parasitoids 2648
prey, *Eurosta solidaginis* 2648
Morocco
Anystis wallacei 1773
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64
Emex spinosa, natural enemies 1639
Morrenia odorata, control, biological control 365-366
Morrisonia confusa
forest trees, West Virginia 2244
parasitoids 2244
Mortierella pusilla, antagonists 2623
Motacilla aguimp
Kenya 893
prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 893
Mowing, effects, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1628
MSMA, toxicity, *Zygogramma bicolorata* 1646
Mucor, *Rhizoglyphus robini,* interaction 702
Mucor circinelloides
hosts, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* 2167
India 2167
Mukia scabrella, *Coridius brunneus* 2605
Mulberries
Episomus kwanhsiensis, China 725
extracts, attractants, *Apanteles kariyai* 1841
Mus musculus
Australia 293
biological control agents, evaluation 293, 851, 2291
Guadeloupe 894
prey, *Amblyomma variegatum* 894
Victoria 851
Musca autumnalis
cattle dung, USA 325
control, biological control 325
Musca domestica
animal housing 1591
Hungary 327
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 557
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 330
biological control agents, evaluation 2343
cattle, USA 317
control
biological control 317-318, 323, 1587, 2338
models 332
integrated control 320
models 1591
dairies
California 888
New York 331, 2339-2341
USA 319
faeces, Easter Island 323
livestock, USA 321
Malaysia 1578, 1592
natural enemies 324, 338
parasitoids 316, 319, 321-322, 331, 340-342, 883-884, 888, 1578, 1581, 1592, 2339-2342
models 889
Musca domestica *cont.*
pig housing, Germany 1581, 1587
poultry droppings, Brazil 338
poultry housing
California 2338, 2343
Indiana 884
Philippines 324
USA 318, 320, 328
predators 327-329, 344, 1034, 1147, 2448, 2582
Musca vetustissima
cattle dung, New South Wales 1586
control, biological control 1586
Muscidae
animal housing
biological control, books 596
management 333
control, biological control 333, 1555
Muscidifurax raptor
against
Diptera, Easter Island 323
Musca domestica, models 1591
Muscidae, USA 317
biology, environmental factors 883
California 888
cyromazine, effects 1581
ecology
habitats 2340-2341
seasonal abundance 2339
Germany 1581
hosts
Diptera 324
Musca domestica 319, 331, 340, 883, 1581
models 889
Muscidae 884, 888, 2339-2341
Indiana 884
insecticides, toxicity 331, 340
New York 331, 2339-2341
Philippines 324
USA 319
Muscidifurax raptorellus
against
Musca domestica
California 2338
evaluation 2343
biology, reproduction 2342
hosts, *Musca domestica* 2342
insecticides, effects 2343
Muscidifurax uniraptor
Brazil 338
hosts, *Musca domestica* 338
Muscidifurax zaraptor
against
Diptera, Easter Island 323
Musca domestica
California 2338
evaluation 2343
models 1591
Muscidae, USA 317
biology, environmental factors 883
California 888
hosts
Musca domestica 883
models 889
Muscidae 321, 888
insecticides, effects 2343
Nebraska 321
sampling 321
Mushrooms
Aphelenchoides composticola 1536
Diptera 278, 837, 2279
Drosophila, New York 2281
Drosophila tripunctata, South Carolina 2282
insect pests, India 835
Lycoriella mali 839
California 838
Lycoriella solani 836
Pseudomonas tolaasii 284, 841, 843
Mustard, *Lipaphis erysimi* 2569
Mycoherbicides
against, weeds, prospects 907
biotechology 363
commercialization, reviews 582
development 915
formulations 369, 914, 2382
genetic engineering, risk 1609
genetics, variation 910
herbicides, interactions 913
reviews 364, 911-912, 916, 2361
Mycoherbicides *cont.*
South Africa 949
South East Asia 1614
Mycoplasma-like organisms, hosts, *Cuscuta odorata* 997
Mycoplasmatales, hosts, insects 1178
Mycorrhizas
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 2079
biological control agents, interactions 25
hosts, plant pathogens, reviews 14
Mycosphaerella arachidis
biological control agents, evaluation 2681
groundnuts, Oklahoma 2681
Mycosphaerella graminicola
antagonists 2634
biological control agents, evaluation 2681
wheat, Oklahoma 2681
Mycosphaerella pinodes
antagonists 99
biological control agents, evaluation 1318
peas 99
UK 1318
Mycterothrips glycines
aubergines, Japan 707
predators 707
Myiopharus doryphorae
hosts, *Leptinotarsa juncta* 2649
Virginia 2649
Mylonchulus minor, against, *Meloidogyne javanica,* evaluation 804
Myosoma chinensis, against, *Chilo terrenellus,* Papua New Guinea 182
Myriapoda
grasslands, UK 669
predators 669
Myriophyllum aquaticum
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
Myriophyllum spicatum
biological control agents, evaluation 416, 986, 2393
California 2393
North Carolina 416
Myrmecocichla formicivora
biology, behaviour 1112
prey, insects 1112
Myrmeleontidae
ecology 1737
Italy 1737
Myrmicaria jaboticaba, *Conotrachelus,* Brazil 2156
Myrothecium roridum
against, *Eichhornia crassipes,* Malaysia 991
hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 407
India 407
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides
Australia 957
biological control agents, evaluation 957
natural enemies 957
South Africa 957
Mysmenopsis, distribution, Peru 1732
Mythimna inconspicua
parasitoids 188
sugarcane, Cuba 188
Mythimna loreyi
parasitoids 2193
sugarcane, Queensland 2193
Mythimna loreyimima
parasitoids 2193
sugarcane, Queensland 2193
Mythimna pallens, pathogens 2593
Mythimna separata
parasitoids 1841
pathogens 1262, 1866, 2593
wheat, China 1262
Mythimna unipuncta
parasitoids 188
pathogens 47
rice, India 47
sugarcane, Cuba 188
Mythimna vitellina
maize, USSR 1268
parasitoids 1268
Myzocytium humicola, soil, India 2485
Myzocytium papiliatum, soil, India 2485
Myzus persicae
Brassica chinensis 2092
Capsicum, Poland 2097
control, biological control 1352

Myzus persicae *cont.*
Cruciferae, India 2081
greenhouse crops
Algeria 2113
Poland 1352
lettuces, Italy 698
natural enemies 2097, 2208, 2216
parasitoids 428, 1353, 2113
pathogens 2092
peaches 150
predators 112, 698, 2081, 2118, 2518, 2555
sugarbeet, Switzerland 2208
tobacco, India 2216
tomatoes
Brazil 1353
Italy 2118
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 150, 2606
Nabicula limbata
prey, *Lissonota coracinus* 1179
UK 1179
Nabicula vanduzeei
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
prey, *Labops hesperius* 1297
Nabidae
biology, behaviour 2042
fields, Texas 1058
groundnuts, fields, Florida 180
insecticides, effects 180
lucerne, fields, Utah 2042
prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2042
Nabis
insecticides, toxicity 1301
irrigation, effects 95
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 1276
soyabeans
fields
Brazil 1301
Mississippi 95
tillage, effects 1276
wheat, fields, Kansas 1276
Nabis alternatus
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
lucerne, fields, Alberta 87
prey
insects pests, lucerne 87
Labops hesperius 1297
Nabis americoferus
biology, reproduction 2049
lucerne, fields, Indiana 2049
Nabis kinbergii
biology, environmental factors 549
prey, *Helicoverpa punctigera* 549
Nabis pseudoferus
prey, *Mamestra brassicae* 699
Yugoslavia 699
Nabis pseudoferus ibericus
Greece 2587
Nabis pseudoferus pseudoferus, genetics, hybridization 2587
Nabis pseudoferus pseudoferus
Greece 2587
Nabis pseudoferus ibericus, genetics, hybridization 2587
Nabis roseipennis
biology 1097
reproduction 2049
herbicides, effects 1303
lucerne, fields, Indiana 2049
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, transmission 2054
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1303, 2054
Chrysodeixis includens 1097
soyabeans, fields, Florida 1303
Nabu (*see* Sethoxydim)
Naled
nontarget effects, parasitoids 2343
toxicity
Gambusia affinis 1000
parasitoids 1302
Namibia, Ixodidae, predators 346
Nani, against, *Opuntia aurantiaca*, South Africa, reviews 934
Naptalam, toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
Narycia
Australasia 1787
parasitoids 1787
Nasonia, genetics, incompatibility 2602
Nasonia girault
genetics, reproductive isolation 1892
pathogens 1892
Nasonia vitripennis
genetics, reproductive isolation 1892
hosts
Diptera 324
Musca domestica 319
Muscidae 2339
New York 2339
pathogens 1795, 1892
Philippines 324
USA 319
Nasonovia ribisniari
lettuces, Italy 698
predators 698
Nassella trichotoma
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Nasturtium heterophyllum, *Plutella xylostella*, Indonesia 124
Natural enemies
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1064
checklists 1975
directories 2467
ecology, population dynamics, reviews 1182
encouragement 728, 1013-1014
identification 2428
pesticides
effects 654
reviews 2408
wheat, fields, UK 654
Nearctic Region
Actia 1085
Chalcedectini 1083
Duta 1086
Nebria brevicollis
physiology, digestion 1909
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 1909
Nectria gliocladioides, against, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, evaluation 80
Neem extracts
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2228
toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
Neem oil, nontarget effects, *Encarsia formosa* 2269
Neemark (*see* Azadirachtin)
Nematoda
against, insect pests, reviews 585
Citrus, Florida 158
control
biological control 1987
reviews 2356
natural enemies, soil, reviews 2005
predators 158
ruminants 2356
Nematophagous fungi
against
Meloidogyne, USSR 715
plant parasitic nematodes
reviews 2673
UK, reviews 17
Czechoslovaka 1755
estimation 443
metabolites, screening 446
screening 442
usage 444
Nematophthora gynophila
extraction, soil 470
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 470
pathogenicity, *Heterodera avenae* 78
UK 470
Nemobiinae, parasitoids 1086
Nemosoma elongatum
Czechoslovakia 242
prey, *Pityogenes chalcographus* 242
Neoaplectana
against
Carposina sasakii, evaluation 153
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, reviews 278
Neoaplectana bibionis
against, *Anoplophora glabripennis*, evaluation 226
hosts, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 766
movement 527
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against
Chilo suppressalis, evaluation 1260
Neoaplectana carpocapsae *cont.*
against *cont.*
Chorthippus albomarginatus, evaluation 608
Cosmopolites sordidus, New South Wales 752
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 110, 2076
Diaprepes famelicus, evaluation 2172
insect pests, nontarget effects 9
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
evaluation 2275
Washington 151
Popillia japonica, evaluation 276
Scarabaeidae, Georgia 663
Solenopsis invicta, evaluation 2267
Zeiraphera canadensis, New Brunswick 257
Beauveria bassiana, interactions 524, 526
biology 1951
behaviour 1856, 1860
environmental factors 1162
cultural methods, effects 1657
enhancement 433
hosts
Galleria mellonella 524, 1162, 1657
insect pests 1856
insects, immune response 1933
Lepidoptera 5
Popillia japonica 433
Spodoptera exigua 526
movement 527
nematophagous fungi 1821
pathogenicity
Boophilus annulatus 1598
forest pests 1478
insect pests 1860
Lachnosterna hirticula 6
Lepidoptera 1868
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2065
reviews 1951
Neoaplectana feltiae
against
Carposina sasakii, evaluation 153
Cossus cossus, evaluation 786
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 2076
Diptera, mushrooms, evaluation 2279
Holcocerus insularis, evaluation 226
Rhynchites foveipennis, evaluation 1231
biology 836
hosts
Diaprepes abbreviatus 766
Galleria mellonella 1899
insects 836
pathogenicity
Helicoverpa armigera 487
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2065
Ostrinia furnacalis 1263
toxins 1899
Neoaplectana glaseri
against
Carposina sasakii, evaluation 153
Cossus cossus, evaluation 786
biology, environmental factors 1162
hosts
Diaprepes abbreviatus 766
Galleria mellonella 1162
insecticides, toxicity 2418
pathogenicity
Lachnosterna hirticula 6
Lepidoptera 1868
Neoascia aenea, distribution, Spain 1745
Neoascia meticulosa (*see N. aenea*)
Neochetina bruchi
against
Eichhornia crassipes 978
evaluation 1649
biology
environmental factors 2392
life cycle 413
2,4-D, effects 978
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 413, 2392
Neochetina eichhorniae
against
Eichhornia crassipes 978
evaluation 992
Malaysia 991
South Africa, reviews 982
Texas 414
Thailand 989

Neochetina eichhorniae *cont.*
attractants 412
biology
behaviour 412
environmental factors 2392
2,4-D, effects 978
ecology, population dynamics 414
Florida 412
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 412, 2392
Neochrysocharis punctiventris *(see Chrysonotomya punctiventris)*
Neodiplogrammus quadrivittatus, against, *Sesbania punicea,* South Africa, reviews 944
Neodiprion lecontei
control, integrated control 212
Pinus, Louisiana 212
Neodiprion sertifer
control, microbial pesticides 222
forest trees, UK 222
natural enemies 814
Pinus
Sweden 806
Yugoslavia 814
predators 806, 1192
Neohydronomus affinis, against, *Pistia stratiotes,* South Africa, reviews 984
Neoitamus cyanurus, distribution, Irish Republic 1052
Neolentinus lepideus, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Neolithocolletis hikomonticola
parasitoids 1772
Pueraria lobata, Japan 1772
Neomacheilus barbatulus
Germany 1580
prey, *Simulium* 1580
Neomolgus capillatus, against, *Sminthurus viridis,* Australia 1294
Neoponera villosa
Brazil 2156
prey, *Conotrachelus* 2156
Neoscirula, prey, soil invertebrates 1100
Neoscona theisi, anatomy, silk glands 514
Neoseiulella, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Typhlodromus* 1080
Neoseiulus barkeri *(see Amblyseius barkeri)*
Neoseiulus californicus, *Citrus,* orchards, Italy 2163
Neoseiulus cucumeris
against
Frankliniella occidentalis
Canary Islands 1995
USSR 2096
biology 133
life tables 465
food 465
greenhouses 130, 133
pesticides, effects 1687
prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 130, 133
sampling 130
Neoseiulus fallacis
acaricides, effects 2145
against
Panonychus ulmi, China 1378
Tetranychus urticae, Taiwan 1390
apples, orchards, Ontario 2145
biology, environmental factors 553
prey, Tetranychidae 553
Neoseiulus idaeus *(see Amblyseius idaeus)*
Neoseiulus longispinosus
aubergines, fields, Japan 132
biology
development 1900
environmental factors 1146, 1803, 2517
pesticides, effects 132
prey
Tetranychus kanzawai 132, 2517
Tetranychus urticae 500, 1146, 1803, 1900
Neotropics, *Chromolaena odorata,* natural enemies 960
Neozygites
Brazil 2066, 2069
fungicides, effects 169
Georgia 169
hosts
Aphididae 169
insect pests, lucerne 667
Mononychellus tanajoa 2066
Neozygites *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Tetranychidae 2069
Tetranychus urticae 96
Iowa 96
Ontario 667
Neozygites fresenii
Arkansas 775
biology 775, 1104
Eurasia 64
hosts
Aphididae 34
Aphis gossypii 775
Diuraphis noxia 64
Idaho 34
Nepal, *Heteropsylla cubana,* integrated control 1488
Nephantis serinopa *(see Opisina arenosella)*
Nephelopsis obscura
Alberta 2348
ecology, feeding 339
predators 2348
prey, *Chironomus riparius* 339
Nephila clavata
morphology, silk glands 1826, 1832-1833
physiology, chemical composition, silk glands 1919
toxins, effects, *Tenebrio molitor* 1913
Nephila clavipes
Bahamas 2652
biology, behaviour 2564
ecology, population dynamics 2652
ecoparasites 2637
Panama 2637
physiology, secretions 545
Nephila pilipes
predators 1764
Zaire 1764
Nephotettix
natural enemies 628
rice, Sri Lanka 628
Nephotettix cincticeps
parasitoids 542, 650
rice, Japan 650
Nephotettix virescens
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1039
control, integrated control 631
rice, Indonesia 631
Neralsia splendens
Argentina 335
hosts, *Sarcophagula* 335
Nerium oleander
Aphis nerii
California 2272
Iraq 1519
Netherlands
Cyperus esculentus, biological control 2378
Drosophila, parasitoids 1185
Drosophila phalerata, parasitoids 2650
Prunus serotina, biological control 386
Rhizoctonia solani, integrated control 1331
Thrips simplex, biological control 273
Neuroptera
China 2472
ecology 1737-1738
Europe 1116
fields, Texas 1058
food 1116
Italy 1737-1738
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
taxonomy 2472
Neurostrota gunniella
against, *Mimosa pigra,* Australian Northern Territory 927, 1635
biology, host specificity 927
Neviamyrmex legionis
ectoparasites 1070
South America 1070
New Caledonia, *Aedes,* integrated control 1571
New Zealand
Carduus nutans
biological control 1642, 2384
integrated control 1625
natural enemies 401
Costelytra zealandica
microbial pesticides 2045
pathogens 92
Deroceras reticulatum, predators 665
New Zealand *cont.*
fodder plants, arthropod pests, biological control 2047
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 1997
integrated pest management 1664
Lepidoptera, cabbages, microbial pesticides 2088
Listronotus bonariensis, parasitoids 2046
lucerne, fields, predatory arthropods 2459
Lupinus arboreus, biological control 959
Orthoptera, pathogens 1762
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 2271
Panonychus ulmi, predators 2411
Rattus exulans, natural enemies 291-292
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 1643
Sitona discoideus, natural enemies 2409
Typhlodromus ashleyae 1080
Ulex europaeus, biological control 931, 1640, 2386
weeds, biological control 2360
Nezara viridula
control, biological control 1206
natural enemies 2051
parasitoids 534, 539
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Nicaragua
Alabama argillacea, parasitoids 2221
Aleurocanthus woglumi, parasitoids 750
Anopheles albimanus, microbial pesticides 308
arthropods, catalogues 2471
Coleoptera, natural enemies 475
Curculionoidea, natural enemies 474
Hymenoptera 2469
maize, insect pests, predators 2027
Miridae, natural enemies 2468
Spodoptera frugiperda, microbial pesticides 1283
Spodoptera sunia, microbial pesticides 590
Nickel, effects, *Streptomyces* 1934
Nicotine, nontarget effects, Aphididae, predators 135
Nicotine sulfate, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412
Niger
Acrididae, microbial pesticides 1247
Bruchidae, parasitoids 1542
dung beetles 890
Nigeria
cassava, arthropod pests, biological control 687
Corticium rolfsii, integrated control 719
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1559
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2060
root crops, integrated pest management 682
Simuliidae, pathogens 882
Nigrospora sphaerica, antagonists 1298
Nilaparvata lugens
control, integrated control 631, 640
Korea Republic 641
natural enemies 628
parasitoids 641, 1261
pathogens 1270, 2026
predators 1876, 2015, 2019-2020
rice 2015
India 640, 2019
Indonesia 631
Sri Lanka 628, 2020
Noctuidae, pathogens 2170
Nolina parryi, *Mesepiola specca,* California 1516
Nomuraea rileyi
against, *Spodoptera frugiperda,* Nicaragua 1283
antigens 1922
Argentina 1306
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1306
Spodoptera exigua 1337
Korea Republic 1337
pathogenicity, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1307
Non-occluded viruses, against, Acari, reviews 1242

Nopalea cochonillifera *(see Opuntia cochonillifera)*
North America
Centaurea solstitialis, biological control 2373
Chalcidoidea 1785
Diabrotica, integrated control 629
Diuraphis noxia, biological control 2480
Duta 1086
forest trees, Lepidoptera 785
lawns and turf, arthropod pests, integrated control 822
Perilissus 2500
Rhicnocoelia 2501
Sarcophaginae 1777
Norway
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 849
Rumex longifolius, pathogens 380
Nosema
against
Chilo, reviews 41
Meloidogyne, evaluation 692
Argentina 1434
hosts
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 1434
Lepidoptera 1111
Maruca testulalis 672
Kenya 672
spores, morphology 1111
Nosema algerae
against, *Anopheles*, reviews 1573
hosts, *Anopheles stephensi* 1574
Plasmodium falciparum, interactions 1574
Nosema chorthippi**,** hosts, *Chorthippus albomarginatus* 7
Nosema fumiferanae**,** pathogenicity, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 220
Nosema locustae
against, Acrididae, evaluation 1247
formulations 1205
hosts
Acridoidea 7
Locustana pardalina 614
South Africa 614
Nosema lymantriae
Czechoslovakia 2247
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 2247
Nosema maroccanus**,** hosts, Acridoidea 7
Nosema montanae
hosts, *Melanoplus packardii* 1073
Montana 1073
taxonomy, new species 1073
Nosema pyrausta
against
Chilo partellus, evaluation 643
Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 2023
biology, transmission 649
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 649, 2028
Notocotylus neyrai
hosts, *Microtus cabrerae* 850
Spain 850
Notonecta hoffmani
biology, behaviour 1558
prey, *Culex pipiens* 1558
Notonectidae, prey, Culicidae 1557
Notonomus politulus**,** *Eucalyptus*, forests, Tasmania 788
Notoxus raddei**,** prey, Aphididae 616
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
aetiology 2557
against
Choristoneura fumiferana, evaluation 816
forest pests, UK 222
Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 2189
Heliothis, evaluation 434
Kalotermes flavicollis, Egypt 787
Lymantria dispar
evaluation 213, 232, 802
Maryland 219
Ontario 238
USA 231
Orgyia pseudotsugata, British Columbia 248
Panolis flammea, UK 243
Spodoptera exigua, evaluation 1241
Spodoptera sunia, Nicaragua 590
Trichoplusia ni, Colombia 576
antibodies 1910
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
attenuation 1692
bioassays 1047
biochemistry, polypeptides 2618
characteristics 1911
culture techniques 1716, 1720, 2446
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 1101
enzymes, characterization 1904
genetic engineering 213
genetics 1884
biotechnology 540, 1887, 2590, 2596
DNA 2588
nucleotide sequences 2598
gene mapping 1893, 2594-2595
genes 2592, 2600
mutations 2591
transcription 2599
variation 1137
Glabromicroplitis croceipes, interactions 1189
granulosis viruses, synergism 486
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2054
Autographa californica 1885, 2591-2592, 2598
Choristoneura 816
Chrysodeixis includens 1097
Galleria mellonella 540
Helicoverpa armigera 196
Helicoverpa assulta 548
Helicoverpa zea 1907
cell lines 1041
Heliothis virescens 1189, 2590
Lepidoptera 694, 1161, 1241, 1553, 1692, 1893, 2588, 2655
cell lines 1911
Lymantria dispar 214, 218, 436, 799, 803, 1047, 1492, 2594-2596
Lymantria monacha 2557
Lymantriidae 1101
Mythimna separata 1866
Neodiprion sertifer 814
Noctuidae 611, 1236, 2415
cell lines 455, 1236, 1720
Spilosoma obliqua 607
Spodoptera exigua 1337, 1884
Spodoptera frugiperda 499, 1137, 2615, 2620
cell lines 1164, 1716, 1887, 2599-2600
Spodoptera litura 2446
Spodoptera mauritia 1690
Tipula 2016
Trichoplusia ni 1166
insecticides, synergism 2415
parasitoids, interactions 2655
pathogenicity
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1307
Lymantria dispar 217, 1480
Mamestra brassicae 1336
Plutella xylostella 2087
Spodoptera litura 2508
Xestia c-nigrum 486
physiology, proteins 1164
protection 436
reviews 576
safety, vertebrates 1690
solar radiation, effects 2535
vectors, *Nabis roseipennis* 2054
Nuctenea cornea *(see N. cornuta)*
Nuctenea cornuta**,** anatomy, silk glands 514
Nudobius lentus
Czechoslovakia 242
prey, *Pityogenes chalcographus* 242
Nyssa aquatica**,** *Malacosoma disstria*, Louisiana 212
Oats
Diuraphis noxia, resistance 635
Israelaphis lamberis, Spain 1266
Oulema melanopus, USA 1279
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 66
fields, *Coccinella septempunctata*, Finland 66
habitats, Hymenoptera, USSR 1011
Ochropleura fennica**,** *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, effects 2242
Ocneria dispar *(see Lymantria dispar)*
Octotoma scabripennis
against
Lantana camara
reviews 365
South Africa, reviews 939
Ocyptamus
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 678
South America 678
Odagmia ornata *(see Simulium ornatum)*
Odonata
distribution, Yemen Arab Republic 1751
pathogens 1178
Odontomachus bauri
Brazil 2156
prey, *Conotrachelus* 2156
Odontotermes obesus**,** predators 2448
Oebalus insularis
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 52
rice 52
Oechalia schellembergii
biology 528
prey, *Helicoverpa punctigera* 528
Oecophylla smaragdina
biology, behaviour 772
cocoa, plantations, Malaysia 772
prey, *Helopeltis theivora theobromae* 772
Oedemagena tarandi *(see Hypoderma tarandi)*
Oedipoda charpentieri
pathogens 1251
Spain 1251
Oedothorax apicatus**,** pesticides, toxicity 426
Oenonogastra
Costa Rica 1230
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 1230
Oenonogastra microrhopalae
Florida 708
hosts, Agromyzidae 708
Oenopia conglobata
against, *Diuraphis noxia*, North America 2480
biology 1094
prey, Aphididae 1094
Yugoslavia 1094
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum**,** *Pleurotus pulmonarius*, pathogenicity 901
Oestrus ovis**,** pathogens 2465
Ofunack *(see* Pyridaphenthion)
Oiketicoides tedaldii *(see Amicta tedaldii)*
Oil palms
Coelaenomenodera minuta, Cameroon 2179
Oryctes rhinoceros 179
Truabanta rufisquamata, Ivory Coast 1439
estates, *Rattus*, Malaysia 853
Oilseed cakes, with *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, against, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, evaluation 2169
Okras
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1233-1234
Meloidogyne incognita 714
Meloidogyne javanica 2121
Olibrus aeneus
biology 928
Germany 928
hosts, *Matricaria perforata* 928
Oligomeris ptilinoides
Israel 1993
parasitoids 1993
Oligonychus coffeae**,** predators 2217
Oligonychus punicae**,** predators 1091
Oligonychus ununguis**,** predators 553
Oligoporus placenta
against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens*, evaluation 224
control, integrated control 225
Oligosita
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 628
Sri Lanka 628
Oligota pygmaea
biology, environmental factors 1321
prey, Tetranychidae 1321
Olives
Bactrocera oleae
Algeria 2177
Greece 2184
insect pests, Greece 2181
Palpita quadristigmalis, Chile 2190
Palpita unionalis, Italy 2182

Olives *cont.*
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, Spain 464, 2183
Prays oleae
Italy 178
Spain 1437
USSR 761
Saissetia oleae, Albania 760
orchards, Chrysopidae, Spain 1437
Olla abdominalis *(see O. v-nigrum)*
Olla v-nigrum
Hawaii 1489
prey, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1489
pesticides, toxicity 170
prey, Aphididae 170
Oman, *Aspidiotus destructor,* biological control 2178
Omethoate
nontarget effects
parasitoids 1436
Typhlodromus pyri 1394
Ommatoiulus moreleti
parasitoids 1756
Portugal 1756
Omotoma fumiferanae
biology 255
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 255
Omphale
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1616
South Africa 1616
Omphalotus olearius, antagonists 510
Oncopeltus fasciatus, predators 1124
Oncopera
pastures, Tasmania 2445
pathogens 2445
Oncophanes laevigatus
hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 1481
USSR 1481
Oncophanes lanceolator *(see O. laevigatus)*
Onions
plant pathogens, Korea Republic 700
Sclerotium cepivorum 1347
Egypt 703
Oniticellus fulvus, against, *Musca vetustissima,* New South Wales 1586
Oniticellus intermedius
biology, environmental factors 2358
cattle dung
Niger 890
Queensland 1602
South Africa 1602
ecology, habitats 1602
Onitis alexis
cattle dung
Niger 890
Queensland 1602
South Africa 1602
ecology, habitats 1602
Onitis viridulus
cattle dung
Queensland 1602
South Africa 1602
ecology, habitats 1602
Onopordum, control, biological control 395
Onthophagus
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Onthophagus binodis
abamectin, effects 895
avermectins, nontarget effects 1607
cattle dung, Western Australia 895
Onthophagus gazella
against, *Haematobia irritans,* Brazil 336-337, 1585
avermectins, nontarget effects 1607
biology, behaviour 1600
cattle dung
burial 1600
Niger 890
Queensland 1602
South Africa 1602
ecology, habitats 1602
growth regulators, effects 347
rearing techniques 1704, 1718-1719
Onthophagus lemur
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904
monitoring, traps 904
Onthophagus medorensis
biology, development 2352
cattle dung, USA 2352
Onthophagus ovatus
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904
monitoring, traps 904
Onthophagus taurus, against, *Musca vetustissima,* New South Wales 1586
Onthophagus vacca
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904
monitoring, traps 904
Oobius anomalus
morphology 2488
Quercus pubescens, habitats, Italy 2488
taxonomy, new species 2488
Oobius rudnevi
hosts, *Cerambyx cardo* 2488
morphology 2488
Ooencyrtus erionotae
hosts, *Erionota thrax* 747
Papua New Guinea 747
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
biology, life cycle 1476
China 1476
hosts, *Malacosoma neustria* 1476
Ooencyrtus masii
biology, life cycle 1476
China 1476
hosts, *Malacosoma neustria* 1476
Ooencyrtus nezarae
biology, behaviour 1853
hosts, *Megacopta punctatissimum* 1853
Ooencyrtus papilionis
biology, environmental factors 551
hosts
Papilio demoleus 2165
Pyrilla perpusilla 551
India 2165
Oomycetes, antagonists 1823
Opatrum sabulosum
predators 609
USSR 609
Operophtera
apples, USSR 2131
parasitoids 2131
Operophtera brumata
control, biological control 227
forest trees, Canada 227
Picea sitchensis, UK 819
predators 819
Ophiomyia lantanae
against
Lantana camara
Micronesia, reviews 2376
South Africa, reviews 939
Ophion luteus
hosts, *Rhyacia latens* 1069
parasitoids 1069
Ophraella slobodkini
Florida 1075
hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1075
taxonomy, new species 1075
Opiliones
ecology 1193
Europe, books 600
Germany 1193
grasslands, UK 669
predators 669
Opisina arenosella, predators 2518
Opius
biology, life cycle 1230
Colombia 97
Costa Rica 1230
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1230
Liriomyza sativae 97
insecticides, effects 1230
Opius anastrephae
Guatemala 737
hosts, Tephritidae 737
Opius concolor
Algeria 2177
biology, behaviour 2571
Greece 2184
hosts
Bactrocera oleae 2177, 2184
Ceratitis capitata 459
rearing techniques 459
Opius dissitus
Florida 708
hosts, Agromyzidae 708
Opius fletcheri
biology, behaviour 1418
Hawaii 1418
hosts, *Bactrocera cucurbitae* 1418
Opius monilicornis
hosts, *Liriomyza cicerina* 2052-2053
Spain 2052
Syria 2053
Opius phaseoli
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 1338, 1436
insecticides, effects 1436
Taiwan 1338, 1436
Opius similis
hosts, *Liriomyza cyclaminis* 2268
Italy 2268
Optunal, resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1673
Opuntia, control, biological control 365
Opuntia aurantiaca
control, biological control 365, 934
South Africa 934
Opuntia cochonillifera, *Diaspis echinocacti,* Brazil 1535
Opuntia dellenii
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Opuntia ficus-indica
control, biological control 935
South Africa 935
Opuntia lindheimeri
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Opuntia spinulifera
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Opuntia stricta
control, biological control 938, 1637
Florida 2372
natural enemies 2372
South Africa 938
Western Australia 1637
Opuntia vulgaris
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Oracella acuta
natural enemies 807
Pinus taeda, Georgia 807
Oranges
Anastrepha ludens 744
Aonidiella aurantii, China 1424
Frankliniella occidentalis, Canary Islands 1995
Phyllocnistis citrella, China 749
Planococcus citri, India 2164
Tephritidae, Guatemala 737
commodities, *Penicillium digitatum* 290
Orbivirus
Czechoslovakia 1605
hosts, *Dermacentor reticulatus* 1605
Orchards
birds, attraction, USSR 2132
pest control, USSR 605
Oreochromis mossambicus* × *niloticus, against, *Anopheles sinensis,* Korea Republic 875
Oreoctochilus villosus, prey, *Simulium* 1580
Organochlorine pesticides, resistance, *Amblyseius andersoni* 1667
Organophosphate insecticides
toxicity
beneficial insects 170
entomophilic nematodes 2418
Organophosphorous insecticides, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 2181
Organophosphorus acaricides, nontarget effects, Chrysopidae 1428
Organophosphorus pesticides, resistance, *Amblyseius andersoni* 1667
Orgilus bifasciatus
hosts, *Eldana saccharina* 2196
South Africa 2196
Orgyia leucostigma, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* toxins, effects 2242
Orgyia pseudotsugata
control
integrated control 247
microbial pesticides 248
pathogens 1893
Pseudotsuga menziesii
British Columbia 248
Oregon 247

Orius
aubergines, fields, Japan 132, 707, 1357
biology, behaviour 1867
cotton
fields
Arizona 780
Egypt 2231
insecticides, effects 780, 1357, 2231
pesticides, effects 132
prey
arthropod pests 1357, 1867
Pectinophora gossypiella 2231
Tetranychus kanzawai 132
Thripidae 707
Orius insidiosus
biology, environmental factors 552
ecology, population dynamics 65
maize, fields, Maryland 65
prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 65
Orius laevigatus
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 2143
greenhouses, Italy 2112
prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 2112
***Orius majusculus*,** against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 2111
Orius tristicolor
California 2224
cotton, fields, California 202
lucerne, fields, Alberta 87
Minnesota 2175
Pinus contorta, forests, USA 2262
prey
Cochylis hospes 2175
insects pests, lucerne 87
Tetranychus 202, 2224
Ormia depleta *(see Euphasiopteryx depleta)*
Ormia ochracea *(see Euphasiopteryx ochracea)*
Ormyridae
ecology, communities 2647
Ficus, Africa 2647
Ornamental plants
Aleurodicus dispersus, Indonesia 1237
Aphididae
California 1526
Germany 134
arthropod pests, Denmark 277
diseases 280
Frankliniella occidentalis, Canary Islands 1995
insect pests, Italy 2270
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 278
pests 827
Siphoninus phillyreae, California 1522
Unaspis euonymi, USA 823
Orseolia oryzae
control, integrated control 640
rice, India 640
Orthocyclops modestus
Connecticut 2331
prey, *Aedes* 2331
Orthogalumna terebrantis
against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, India 980
biology 980
Orthoptera, trees, Korea Republic 1493
***Orthosoma*,** taxonomy, to *Orthosomella* 1790
***Orthosomella*,** taxonomy, from *Orthosoma* 1790
Orthotomicus erosus
parasitoids 2256
Pinus radiata, South Africa 2256
Oryctes
control, integrated control 740
dates, Arab countries 740
pathogens 2174
Oryctes rhinoceros
coconuts
India 173
Maldives 1438
control
biological control 173
microbial pesticides 1438
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 2180
Palmae 179
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Chile 1551
ectoparasites 1551
***Oscillatoria*,** hosts, algae 1651
Oscinella frit
cereals, USSR 1273
natural enemies 1273
Oscinella pusilla
cereals, USSR 1273
natural enemies 1273
Ostertagia ostertagi
biological control agents, evaluation 353, 358
Pleurotus pulmonarius, pathogenicity 901
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 1769
control
biological control 651
integrated control 642
crops, China 1804
maize
China 651
Taiwan 642
Neoaplectana feltiae, pathogenicity 1263
parasitoids 1769, 1804
predators 2416
Ostrinia nubilalis
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1903
biological control agents, evaluation 1258, 2023, 2104
Capsicum annuum, Italy 1355, 2104
control
biological control 62, 1355, 2659
microbial pesticides 51, 1259
Delaware 466
maize
Illinois 46
Iowa 51
Italy 627
Maryland 65
Nebraska 1277
Pennsylvania 2017
South Carolina 2012
Spain 1258-1259
USA 2023
Yugoslavia 61-62
natural enemies 1277, 2017
parasitoids 46, 48, 61, 466, 627, 2012
pathogens 649, 1157, 2028, 2621
predators 65
Otiorhynchus
control, biological control 2270
ornamental plants, Italy 2270
Otiorhynchus cribricollis
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 733
natural enemies 1382
strawberries, Italy 1382
***Otiorhynchus meridionalis*,** entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 733
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control agents, evaluation 2275
control
biological control 827
microbial pesticides 9, 151, 278, 2271, 2273
cranberries, Washington 151
Euonymus fortunei, Pennsylvania 2275
ornamental plants 278, 827
Rhododendron 2273
New Zealand 2271
USA 9
***Otus asio*,** ectoparasites, predators 1596
Oulema melanopus
cereals, USA 1279
parasitoids 1279
Oulema oryzae
control, microbial pesticides 2013
rice, USSR 2013
Ovavesicula popilliae
Connecticut 270
hosts, *Popillia japonica* 270
Ovomermis sinensis
China 1262
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 1262
***Oxalis pes-caprae*,** control, biological control 395
Oxamyl
nontarget effects, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 199
toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
Oxybelus
Saudi Arabia 1752
taxonomy 1752
Oxybelus sparideus
Oklahoma 1579
Oxybelus sparideus *cont.*
prey, Sarcophagidae 1579
Oxydemeton-methyl
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 732
toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 1003
Oxydia
pathogens 1502
Pinus patula, Colombia 1502
Oxydia trychiata
pathogens 1502
Pinus patula, Colombia 1502
Oxyopes salticus
biology, phenology 1051
monitoring, traps 1051
Texas 1051
Oxyopidae, Korea Republic 1736
Oxysarcodexia conclausa
Oklahoma 1579
predators 1579
***Pachira aquatica*, *Phelypera schuppeli*,** Brazil 789
Pachnaeus litus
biological control agents, evaluation 2171
Cuba 2171
Pachycerus cordiger
against, *Heliotropium europaeum*, evaluation 923
biology 923
Greece 923
hosts, *Heliotropium* 923
Iran 923
parasitoids 923
screening 923
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae
against, Diptera, Easter Island 323
biology
environmental factors 883
sex ratios 1818
Brazil 338
hosts
Diptera 324
Drosophila 1818
Haematobia irritans 334
Musca domestica 319, 331, 338, 883
Muscidae 2339
insecticides, toxicity 331
New York 331, 2339
Philippines 324
rearing techniques 334
USA 319
Pachyneuron siphonophorae
Hawaii 229
hosts, *Psyllaephagus rotundiformis* 229
Pacific Islands
biological control 2663
guidelines 1208
Padan (*see* Cartap)
Paecilomyces
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1533
Colombia 1502
hosts
Aphelenchoides composticola 1536
insect pests, *Pinus patula* 1502
***Paecilomyces amoenoroseus*,** hosts, *Dalcera* 1474
Paecilomyces cicadae
China 693
culture techniques 1712
hosts, *Platylomia pieli* 693
pathogenicity, *Pieris rapae* 693
Paecilomyces farinosus
antagonists 1477, 2260
antigens 1922
culture techniques 462, 467
effects, *Aporrectodea caliginosa* 1194
hosts
Heteropsylla cubana 230
insect pests 2260
Lepidoptera 467
pathogenicity, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2528
Philippines 230
USSR 2260
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
against, *Plutella xylostella*, Japan 2086
antigens 1922
effects, *Aporrectodea caliginosa* 1194
genetics, DNA 1886
pathogenicity
Chilo partellus 56

Paecilomyces fumosoroseus *cont.*
pathogenicity *cont.*
Cylas formicarius 2071
Helicoverpa armigera 2528
Solenopsis invicta, venoms, effects 1159
Paecilomyces javanicus, against, *Heteropsylla cubana,* Taiwan 796
Paecilomyces lilacinus
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 675, 1314
Meloidogyne arenaria, evaluation 712
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 675, 714, 2233
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 670, 2121, 2453, 2457, 2484
plant parasitic nematodes evaluation 103
watermelons, evaluation 2127
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 103
root rots, Pakistan 16
antigens 1922
application 2457
culture techniques 2453, 2457
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2061
India 2061
pathogenicity, *Cylas formicarius* 2071
soil, Queensland 2484
storage 2457
with oilseed cakes, against, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans,* evaluation 2169
Paederus alfierii
cotton, fields, Egypt 1462, 2231
insecticides, effects 1462, 2231
prey
Bemisia tabaci 1462
Pectinophora gossypiella 2231
Paederus fuscipes
India 2228
insecticides, effects 2228
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2228
rice, fields, Sri Lanka 2020
Pakistan
Atherigona soccata, predators 2014
Citrus, Aleyrodidae, natural enemies 1417
Cuscuta, biological control 994
Dirhinus pachycerus 316
dried fruit, insects 288
Drosicha stebbingi, predators 2168
insect pests, integrated control 1656
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological control 1314
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 139
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 122
Pyrilla perpusilla, integrated control 763
root rots, biological control 16
sugarcane, insect pests, biological control 768
Palaearctic Region, *Rhaconotus* 2492
Paleacrita vernata
predators 791
Ulmus pumila, North Dakota 791
Palexorista laxa, hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 2524
Palmae, Hemiptera 762
Palmodes occitanicus, biology, behaviour 1114
Palpita quadristigmalis
control, microbial pesticides 2190
olives, Chile 2190
Palpita unionalis
control, integrated control 2182
olives, Italy 2182
parasitoids 2182
Pammene rhediella
apples, Italy 1388
control, microbial pesticides 1388
Panagrellus redivivus, nematophagous fungi 2537-2538
Panama
Araneae 1877
Nephila clavipes, parasitoids 2637
Pandemis cerascana
control, integrated control 1386
pears, Italy 1386
Pandemis heparana
apples, Italy 1384
parasitoids 1384
Pandora gloeospora, against, *Lycoriella mali,* evaluation 839
Pandora neoaphidis
California 91
Eurasia 64
hosts
Acyrthosiphon 91
Aphididae 34, 652, 1272
Diuraphis noxia 64
Idaho 34, 652
Montana 1272
pathogenicity, Aphididae 49
Panellus stypticus, antagonists 510
Panolis flammea
control
integrated control 243
microbial pesticides 222
forest trees, UK 222
natural enemies 249
parasitoids 1069
Pinus, UK 243, 249
Panonychus citri
Citrus, China 1383, 1419
control
biological control 1242, 1383
integrated control 1428
fruits, Taiwan 1428
predators 160, 1091, 1419-1420, 1428
Panonychus ulmi
apples
Belgium 2142
China 1378
Egypt 1380
New York 535
New Zealand 2411
Oregon 2149
UK 2155
biological control agents, evaluation 2137
control
biological control 1378, 2149
integrated control 2142
fruits, USSR 727
grapes, Italy 2137
natural enemies 727, 2466
predators 535, 1151, 1380, 1816, 2155, 2411
USSR 2466
Panotima, against, *Pteridium aquilinum,* evaluation 388
Panstenon
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 628
Sri Lanka 628
Panstrongylus megistus
Brazil 1606
parasitoids 1606
Papaver rhoeas, pathogens 1630
Papilio demoleus
Citrus, India 2165
parasitoids 2165
Papilio machaon, predators 1192
Papilloma, taxonomy, new genus 1766
Papilloma luteum
China 1766
hosts, *Kurisakia querciphila* 1766
taxonomy, new species 1766
Papua New Guinea
Chilo terrenellus, biological control 182
Erionota thrax, parasitoids 747
Papulaspora
sampling 2461
soil, UK 2461
Parabemisia myricae
Citrus, Sicily 1427
control, biological control 1427
Paracentrobia
hosts, *Nephotettix* 628
Sri Lanka 628
Parachrysocharis javensis, against, *Pyrilla perpusilla,* Pakistan 768
Paracyclops affinis, prey, *Heterodera sacchari* 2583
Paraguay, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* natural enemies 678
Paragus serratus
Indonesia 1237
prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1237
Parallelia absentimacula
parasitoids 1862
Phyllanthus acidus, Guam 1862
Paralucilia fulvicrura
control, biological control 323
Paralucilia fulvicrura *cont.*
faeces, Easter Island 323
Paranectriella arcuata
hosts, *Microcyclus pruni* 156
Taiwan 156
Paranoplocephala mascomai
hosts, *Microtus cabrerae* 850
Spain 850
Paranoplocephala omphalodes
hosts, *Microtus cabrerae* 850
Spain 850
Parapanteles, Australasia 1787
Paraponyx diminutalis, against, *Hydrilla verticillata,* Thailand 989
Parapyrus manihoti
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* evaluation 678
South America 678
Parasa bicolor
parasitoids 1446
sugarcane, India 1446
Parasa consocia
China 1232
control, microbial pesticides 1232
Parasa lepida
persimmons, Japan 739
predators 739
Paraseiulus soleiger *(see Typhlodromus soleiger)*
Paraseiulus talbii, apples, orchards, Finland 732
Paraseiulus triporus, apples, orchards, Finland 732
Parasitidae
Canada 2001
hosts, *Phyllophaga anxia* 2001
Parasitism, assessment 432
Parasitoids
against, Diptera, evaluation 2002
avermectins, nontarget effects 1607
biology
behaviour 1848, 2579
models 517, 1847
development 1106
diets 1714, 2442
ecology
population dynamics 1936, 1943, 2653
models 1848, 2646
species diversity 1946-1947
electrophoresis 2688
Ethiopia 1066
hosts, insects, immune response 2603
insecticides
effects 792
toxicity 1302
introduction, evaluation 1018
marking, reviews 1017
pesticides, effects 2399
pheromone traps, effects, models 1949
rearing techniques 2442
India 639
reviews 1714
rice, fields, Philippines 2022
UK 1943
virus-like particles, interactions 1898
Parasitus coleoptratorum
Egypt 326
prey, Diptera 326
Parasitus consanguineus
figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
India 835
prey, insect pests, mushrooms 835
Parasitus fimetorum, figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Paratachardina, against, *Cassinia,* New South Wales 2388
Paratelenomus minor
hosts, *Megacopta punctatissimum* 1623, 1824
Japan 1623, 1824
morphology 1824
Parathion
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 67
toxicity, beneficial arthropods 426
Parathion-methyl
toxicity
parasitoids 1902
predatory insects 1301
Trichogramma 1672

Parathion-methyl *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
Trichogramma pretiosum 429
Pardosa
lucerne, fields, USA 662
monitoring, traps 662
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2070
Pardosa crassipalpis
cotton, fields, South Africa 200
insecticides, effects 200
Pardosa milvina
cotton, fields, Mississippi 197
prey, insect pests, cotton 197
Pardosa pseudoannulata
biology, behaviour 1876
prey, Hemiptera 1876
rice
fields
China 1267
Philippines 2022
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata
against
Chromolaena odorata
evaluation 961
Ghana 967
Guam 972, 974
Micronesia 966
procedures 975
reviews 384, 973
South Africa, reviews 947
Thailand 965
biology 968
behaviour 1619
Guam 1619
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 968, 1619
pheromones 969
predators 966
rearing techniques 968
Parks, *Lymantria dispar,* Maryland 794
Parnara guttatus
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731
Paroligonerus
Florida 2265
hosts, *Caloptilia azaleella* 2265
Paromalus parallelepipedus
Czechoslovakia 242
prey, *Pityogenes chalcographus* 242
Paropsis charybdis, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *san diego,* pathogenicity 2251
Parthenium hysterophorus
biological control agents, evaluation 370, 937
control, biological control 1627
India 407, 937
natural enemies 1646
pathogens 407, 2436
Queensland 1627
Parus
China 216
encouragement 1013
prey
insect pests 1013
Pristophora erichsonii 216
Parus major, prey, insect pests 1192
Pasimachus elongatus
ecology, habitats 1290
grasslands, South Dakota 1290
insecticides, effects 1290
Pasteuria
against, plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 626
biology 626
Pasteuria penetrans
against
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 714, 2130
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 139, 670
Nematoda, evaluation 624
culture techniques 1043
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne* 509, 2003
Pastures
arthropod pests
Australia 1293
New Zealand 2047
Bubas bubalus 362
Coleoptera, Spain 359
Cornitermes cumulans, Brazil 661
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 92
Pastures *cont.*
Gastropoda, New Zealand 665
Listronotus bonariensis, New Zealand 2046
Oncopera, Tasmania 2445
Orthoptera, USSR 2039
Scarabaeidae
Australia 905
Georgia 663
Queensland 360
Staphylinidae, Irish Republic 1061
pastures, USSR 2039
Patagonula americana, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* Italy 1239
Patanga succincta
ectoparasites 1240
Taiwan 1240
Pawpaws
Bactrocera, Hawaii 1418
Panonychus citri, Taiwan 1428
Tephritidae, Hawaii 1409
Paxillus involutus, against, plant pathogens, *Pinus resinosa,* evaluation 267
Peaches
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, China 2151
Anastrepha ludens 744
Aphididae, China 2139
Carposina sasakii, China 153
Monilinia laxa, Spain 734
Myzus persicae 150
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Italy 2136
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Italy 1381
Scolytus japonicus, China 1765
Tephritidae, Guatemala 737
commodities, postharvest decay 1537, 1548
orchards
Allothrombium pulvinus, China 2139
Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 1667, 2607
Pears
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Poland 2152
Cacopsylla pyricola
Belgium 2141
Washington 731, 2138
Panonychus citri, Taiwan 1428
Tortricidae, Italy 1386
commodities, postharvest decay, West Virginia 2289
orchards
Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 1667
beneficial arthropods, Italy 1386
Formica neoclara, Washington 731
Peas
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1234
foot rot, UK 1318
plant pathogens 99, 109
Pythium ultimum 674
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, India 2056, 2061
Pecans
Aphididae 170
Georgia 169, 754
Curculio caryae, Georgia 756-757
orchards, Coccinellidae, Georgia 754
Pectinophora gossypiella
control, integrated control 2226
cotton
Egypt 2231
USA 2226
parasitoids 2226
predators 2231
Pediobius acantha
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1731
Korea Republic 1731
morphology 1731
Pediobius cuneatus
hosts, Cynipidae 1731
Korea Republic 1731
morphology 1731
Pediobius foliorum
China 1484
hosts, *Clostera anachoreta* 1484
Pediobius foveolatus
hosts, *Epilachna* 1731
Korea Republic 1731
morphology 1731
Pediobius furvus, against, *Diatraea grandiosella,* Texas 35
Pediobius mitsukurii
hosts, *Parnara guttatus* 1731
Pediobius mitsukurii *cont.*
Korea Republic 1731
morphology 1731
Pediobius pyrgo
hosts, Lepidoptera 1731
Korea Republic 1731
morphology 1731
Pediobius saulius
hosts, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella* 1731
Korea Republic 1731
morphology 1731
Pediococcus acidilactici, against, *Listeria monocytogenes,* evaluation 2288
Pegodromus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Typhlodromus* 1080
Pegodromus crassipilis, taxonomy, to *Typhlodromus* 1080
Pegomya curticornis
biology 371
Europe 371
hosts, *Euphorbia pseudovirgata* 371
Pegomya euphorbiae
biology 371
Europe 371, 2370
hosts
Euphorbia cyparissias 2370
Euphorbia pseudovirgata 371
Pelecope yuccamica
California 1516
hosts, *Mesepiola specca* 1516
Penconazole, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
Penicillaria jocosatrix
control, biological control 751
mangoes, Guam 751
Penicillium
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1361, 1402
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 657
Stromatium fulvum, Egypt 787
biological control agents, evaluation 2455
hosts
Aphelenchoides composticola 1536
Corticium rolfsii 157, 285
Fusarium udum 101
Phyllophaga 610
Pythium ultimum 141
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2541
Quebec 610
Rhizoglyphus robini, interaction 702
screening 657
Penicillium chrysogenum
Schizachyrium scoparium, rhizoplane 94
Trichoderma harzianum, competition 94
Penicillium citrinum, hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Penicillium cyclopium
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2061
India 2061
Penicillium digitatum
biological control agents, evaluation 290, 1549
lemons, commodities 1549
oranges, commodities 290
Penicillium expansum
apples, commodities 1547-1548
biological control agents, evaluation 1547-1548
control, biological control 2289
pears, commodities, West Virginia 2289
Penicillium funiculosum, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Penicillium islandicum
against
plant pathogens, evaluation 2037
Puccinia arachidis, evaluation 181
Penicillium italicum, antagonists 558
Penicillium oxalicum
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1312
hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Penicillium pinophilum, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Penicillium sheari
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2061
India 2061
Penicillium vermiculatum
antibiotics 2635

Penicillium vermiculatum *cont.*
hosts, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2635
Penicillium verrucosum cyclopium
hosts, *Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* 2512
soil, effects 2512
Peniophora gigantea *(see Phlebia gigantea)*
Pennisetum, *Acremonium strictum,* New South Wales 1298
Pennisetum americanum, *Claviceps fusiformis* 74, 2035
Pennisetum clandestinum, *Acremonium strictum,* New South Wales 1298
Pentachloronitrobenzene *(see* Quintozene)
Pentalonia nigronervosa
bananas, India 2167
pathogens 2167
Pentatomidae
fields, Texas 1058
Mexico 691, 1322
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 691, 1322
Penthaleus major
Australia 1294
biological control agents, evaluation 1293
control, biological control 1294
pastures, Australia 1293
Perapion neofallax
hosts, *Emex spinosa* 1639
Mediterranean countries 1639
Perapion violaceum
hosts, *Emex spinosa* 1639
Mediterranean countries 1639
Pereskia aculeata
control, biological control 938
South Africa 938
Peribaea orbata
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1005
insecticides, toxicity 1005
Perilampus, taxonomy 2498
Perilissus
hosts, Tenthredinidae 2500
North America 2500
taxonomy 2500
Perilissus luteolator
Germany 2245
hosts, *Caliroa* 2245
Perillus bioculatus
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* Delaware 689
pesticides, toxicity 689
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2070
Periplaneta americana
biological control agents, reviews 1601
India 1603
Malaysia 351
pathogens 351
predators 1603
Perissopneumon, predators 2168
Peristenus digoneutis, against, *Lygus lineolaris,* USA 88
Permethrin
nontarget effects
natural enemies 1259
predators 132
predatory mites 1687
Trichogramma 143
resistance, *Aphytis lingnanensis* 1681
toxicity
Holcothorax testaceipes 1006
Pholetesor 1671
Pteromalidae 331, 340
Trichogramma chilonis 1003
Trissolcus basalis 1301
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, *Aedes aegypti,* synergism 422
Peronospora rumicis
hosts, *Emex spinosa* 1639
Mediterranean countries 1639
Peronospora tribulina
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
South Africa 391
Persimmons, *Parasa lepida,* Japan 739
Peru
Anelosimus eximius 1132
Hypsipyla grandella, natural enemies 2249
Mysmenopsis 1732
Phthorimaea operculella, pathogens 1885
Pest management
biodiversity, reviews 1653
books 599
Pesticide resistance
Amblyseius andersoni 1667
Amblyseius nicholsi 1673-1675
Pesticides
environmental impact, assessment 1008
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 2399
Carabidae 1224
natural enemies 424, 654
reviews 2408
Phacophalus tricolor
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Phaenicia pallescens *(see Lucilia pallescens)*
Phaenobremia aphidivora *(see Aphidoletes aphidimyza)*
Phaeogenes
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Phaeogenes invisor
hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 1481
USSR 1481
Phaeoramularia
against
Ageratina, South Africa 949
Ageratina adenophora, South Africa, reviews 946
Phagostimulants, effects, *Ascotis selenaria* 1412
Phakopsora pachyrhizi
antagonists 104
soyabeans 104
Phalangium opilio
lucerne, fields, New Zealand 2459
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2070
sampling 2459
Phalera bucephala, pathogens 479
Phallus impudicus
Drosophila, Netherlands 1185
Drosophila phalerata, Netherlands 2650
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
antagonists 86
Phanerochaete cremea, antagonists 559
Phanerotoma atra
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1375
USSR 1375
Phanerotoma hendecasisella
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 2093
India 2093
Pharoscymnus flexibilis
biology, environmental factors 2526
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 2526
Phaseolus
Bemisia tabaci
Egypt 1233
Italy 1239
Frankliniella occidentalis, Canary Islands 1995
Rhizoctonia solani 625
root rots 1316
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2417
Phaseolus vulgaris
Corticium rolfsii 107, 1175
Empoasca kraemeri, Brazil 1309
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Costa Rica 1230
Liriomyza trifolii, Spain 1302
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola* 2059
Rhizoctonia solani 106
Georgia 1313
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 108, 2058
commodities, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* 1541
extracts, attractants, *Apanteles kariyai* 1841
Pheidole megacephala
Guam 1862
Kenya 893
prey
Anisodes illepidaria 1862
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 893
Pheidole oxyops
Brazil 2156
prey, *Conotrachelus* 2156
Phelypera schuppeli
Pachira aquatica, Brazil 789
parasitoids 789
Phenacoccus herreni
cassava, Colombia 679
parasitoids 678
predators 679
South America 678
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control agents, evaluation 678
cassava 684, 2573
Africa 677, 680, 1328
Gabon 1323
Nigeria 687
Togo 1181
control
biological control 687, 1323, 1328
reviews 680
natural enemies 677
parasitoids 684, 1181, 2573
South America 678
Phenacoccus parvus
food plants 1617
Queensland 1617
Phenthoate
nontarget effects, *Orius* 1357
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 2415
Pheromones, nontarget effects, predators 2231
Philadelphus coronarius, *Aphis fabae,* Czechoslovakia 271
Philippines
Chilo infuscatellus, biological control 2199
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, parasitoids 1257
Diptera, parasitoids 324
Heteropsylla cubana, natural enemies 230
potatoes, fields, Araneae 1325
Pyralidae, natural enemies 30
rice
fields, beneficial arthropods 2022
Pomacea 2683
root crops, integrated pest management 682
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies 70
Spodoptera litura, parasitoids 191
Thysanoptera, conferences 1967
weeds, biological control 917
Philodendron corcovadense, *Eupastranaia fenestrata,* Brazil 1521
Philodromidae
conifers, forests, North America 2263
ornamental plants, South Africa 272
Philonicus albiceps, distribution, Irish Republic 1052
Philonthus cognatus
physiology, digestion 1909
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 1909
Philonthus flavolimbatus, growth regulators, effects 347
Philonthus longicornis, growth regulators, effects 347
Philonthus sordidus
Brazil 338
prey, *Musca domestica* 338
Phlebia brevispora, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Phlebia gigantea
against, *Heterobasidion annosum,* UK, bibliographies 2264
marking 1689
Phlebotomus papatasi, pathogens 1582
Phloeosinus aubei
parasitoids 1765
Sabina chinensis, China 1765
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides
natural enemies 2183
olives, Spain 464, 2183
parasitoids 464, 1030
Pholcidae, Korea Republic 1736
Pholeomyia
ectoparasites 1774
Texas 1774
Pholetesor bicolor
apples, orchards, Ontario 1671
insecticides, toxicity 1671

Pholetesor ornigis
apples, orchards, Ontario 1671
biology
environmental factors 1800
reproduction 2532
detection 2431
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1800, 2431
insecticides, toxicity 1671
Pholetesor pedias (*see P. bicolor*)
Phoma aquilina, against, *Pteridium aquilinum,* evaluation 400
Phoma betae (*see Pleospora betae*)
Phoma leveillei, culture techniques 2457
Phoma medicaginis
control, integrated control 660
lucerne, Ontario 660
Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella
antagonists 99
biological control agents, evaluation 1318
peas 99
UK 1318
Phoma proboscis
hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 385
spore germination 385
Phomopsis
against, *Emex,* evaluation 1639
hosts, *Emex australis* 1639
South Africa 1639
Phomopsis convolvuli, hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 409
Phorate, nontarget effects, natural enemies 2186
Phorbia platura (*see Delia platura*)
Phorodon humuli
biological control agents, evaluation 283
hops, Idaho 283
Phosalone
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2228
Typhlodromus pyri 1394
resistance, *Amblyseius andersoni* 427
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 426
beneficial insects 170
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Peribaea orbata 1005
Trissolcus basalis 1301
Phosmet
nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1383, 1674-1675
toxicity, *Holcothorax testaceipes* 1006
Phosphamidon
toxicity
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2405
Encarsia perniciosi 430
predatory insects 1301
Trichogramma chilonis 1003
Phoxim, resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1673
Phragmatobia fuliginosa
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Phragmites
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Phthorimaea operculella
control, microbial pesticides 1543, 2072
parasitoids 111, 1324, 2510
pathogens 1885
potatoes
Australian Capital Territory 1885
commodities, Tunisia 1543
Egypt 2072
India 1885
Peru 1885
Tunisia 1885
predators 461, 2518
Phygadeuon fumator
cyromazine, effects 1581
ecology
habitats 2340-2341
seasonal abundance 2339
Germany 1581
hosts
Musca domestica 319, 1581
Muscidae 2339-2341
New York 2339-2341
Phygadeuon fumator *cont.*
USA 319
Phylacteophaga froggatti, parasitoids 1796
Phyllachora maydis
antagonists 2038
maize 2038
Phyllanthus acidus, *Parallelia absentimacula,* Guam 1862
Phyllaphis fagi
Fagus sylvatica, Poland 1483
predators 1483
Phyllocnistis citrella
Citrus, China 1421
natural enemies 749, 1421
oranges, China 749
parasitoids 1810
predators 1809
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
Citrus, Queensland 1430
control, biological control 1242, 1430
predators 160
Phyllonorycter
parasitoids 2148
trees, Connecticut 2148
Phyllonorycter blancardella
apples, Ontario 144
parasitoids 144, 1800, 2431
Phyllonorycter crataegella
parasitoids 2148
trees, Connecticut 2148
Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella
parasitoids 2401
USSR 2401
Phyllonorycter ringoniella
Korea Republic 1731
parasitoids 1731
Phyllonorycter viciae
parasitoids 1772
Vicia japonica, Japan 1772
Phyllophaga
biological control agents, evaluation 621
Guatemala 621
pathogens 610
Quebec 610
Phyllophaga anxia
Canada 2001
ectoparasites 2001
pathogens 2000
Quebec 2000
Phyllophaga hirticula (*see Lachnosterna hirticula*)
Phyllophaga polyphylla
biological control agents, evaluation 830
lawns and turf, USA 830
Phymatidae, fields, Texas 1058
Physaraia solanicola
hosts, Gelechiidae 1616
South Africa 1616
Physokermes hemicryphus
Picea, USA 812
predators 812
Phytoallexin, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412
Phytocoris
cotton, fields, Egypt 1462
insecticides, effects 1462
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 1462
Phytodietus spinipes
biology 2212
hosts, *Homona coffearia* 2212
India 2212
Phytomyza horticola (*see Chromatomyia horticola*)
Phytonemus pallidus
control, biological control 2134
strawberries, USSR 2134
Phytophthora
control, biological control 1255
soil, Taiwan 1255
Phytophthora arecae, biological control agents, evaluation 2037
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists 23
apples 154, 1399
British Columbia 1403
biological control agents, evaluation 154, 1399, 1403
Phytophthora cambivora
apples 1399
biological control agents, evaluation 1399
Phytophthora capsici
antagonists 700, 718
biological control agents, evaluation 2125-2126
Capsicum, Korea Republic 718
Capsicum annuum, Korea Republic 2125-2126
Phytophthora cinnamomi, antagonists 77
Phytophthora cryptogea
antagonists 1529
Gerbera, Italy 1529
Phytophthora drechsleri
antagonists 831
Telopea speciosissima 831
Phytophthora fragariae, antagonists 26
Phytophthora infestans
control, integrated control 2075
potatoes, Romania 2075
Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis, antagonists 23
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae
biological control agents, evaluation 195
tobacco 195
Phytophthora palmivora, against, *Morrenia odorata,* reviews 365-366
Phytoseiidae
against, Acari, reviews 1953
apples, orchards, Finland 1679
biology 1814, 1828, 1953, 2514
diapause 2607
reviews 2614
phenology 1377
Central America 1953
cotton, fields, India 2414
ecology 732
France 2514
fungicides, toxicity 1679
grapes, habitats 2458
insecticides, effects 2414
monitoring 2458
morphology 1814, 1828, 1953, 2514
pesticides, effects 2134
prey
Acari 1814, 1828
Bemisia tabaci 2414
strawberries, fields, USSR 2134
Taiwan 1814
vineyards, Italy 1377
Phytoseiulus, against, arthropod pests, greenhouse crops, USSR 605
Phytoseiulus persimilis
acaricides, resistance 2402, 2619
against
Tetranychidae, Poland 1352
Tetranychus urticae
evaluation 2115
Italy 1354, 1387, 1425-1426, 2104, 2140
Queensland 826
Taiwan 1390
biochemistry, enzymes 2619
biology 1354
development 506, 1900
environmental factors 1803, 2402
greenhouses
Austria 2266
USSR 1994
kairomones 1925
pesticides
effects 1354, 1687
toxicity 1676
physiology, sense organs 1925
prey
Acari 2217
mites 506
Tetranychus urticae 1183, 1243, 1803, 1900
rearing techniques 1243
release techniques 1354
storage 1696
Phytoseius finitimus
ecology, population dynamics 1413, 1415
figs, orchards, Egypt 1413-1415
prey
Aceria ficus 1415
Tetranychus arabicus 1413
Tetranychus urticae 1183
Phytoseius macropilis, apples, orchards, Finland 732
Piazomias validus, parasitoids 2
Piazurus validus (*see Piazomias validus*)

Picea
Physokermes hemicryphus, USA 812
forests
Carabidae, Manitoba 2239
Ichneumonidae, Germany 1512
Pterostichus, USSR 2258
Picea abies
Cephalcia abietis
Austria 245
Germany 251
Dendroctonus micans, UK 259
insect pests, Latvia 2257
Lymantria monacha, Denmark 244
Pityogenes chalcographus, Czechoslovakia 242
Zeiraphera diniana, Europe 1505
Picea crassifolia
Dioryctria schuetzeella, China 1506
Polygraphus poligraphus, China 1076
Picea glauca, *Zeiraphera canadensis*, New Brunswick 257
Picea jezoensis, insect pests, Japan 209
Picea mariana, *Dasineura rachiphaga*, Ontario 254
Picea sitchensis
Dendroctonus micans, UK 252
Heterobasidion annosum, UK 265
Lymantria monacha, Denmark 244
Operophtera brumata, UK 819
Pichia guilliermondii, hosts, *Botrytis cinerea* 847
Picornaviridae
genetic engineering 1697
hosts, *Truabanta rufisquamata* 1439
Pieris brassicae
Brassica, India 695
cabbages 2574
New Zealand 2088
USSR 2082
cauliflowers, India 697
control, microbial pesticides 2088
food plants 2642
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 1343
India 1990
natural enemies 697
parasitoids 695, 1990, 2082, 2404, 2574, 2642
pathogens 1883, 1885, 1918
Pieris rapae
cabbages
China 2090
New York 1334
Victoria 1345
China 693
control
integrated control 1345-1346, 2090
microbial pesticides 1334
Cruciferae, Victoria 1346
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 1343
kale, USA 2083
Paecilomyces cicadae, pathogenicity 693
parasitoids 2083, 2560
pathogens 1883, 1888, 1918
Piezodorus lituratus
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
Pig housing
Musca domestica 1591
Germany 1581, 1587
Hungary 327
Pila ovata, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, interactions 352
Pimpla disparis
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Pimpla luctuosus
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Pimpla nipponicus
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Pimpla turionellae
biochemistry 544
heavy metals, effects 544
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1375
USSR 1375
Pineus pini
control, biological control 1500
Pinus, Kenya 1500
Pinus
Dendrolimus punctatus, Taiwan 210
Pinus *cont.*
Hemiberlesia pitysophila, China 260
Heterobasidion annosum
UK 2264
USSR 264
Ips pini, Wisconsin 820
Leucaspis pusilla, Italy 810
Matsucoccus 1509
Neodiprion lecontei, Louisiana 212
Neodiprion sertifer, Yugoslavia 814
Scolytidae 1508
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Albania 813
Italy 1507
Spain 818
forests
Araneae, Lithuania 2259
Elatophilus 1509
Pinus armandii, *Polygraphus poligraphus*, China 1076
Pinus banksiana, *Fusarium oxysporum* 821
Pinus contorta
Curculionidae, British Columbia 809
Dendroctonus ponderosae, British Columbia 805
Lymantria monacha, Denmark 244
Neodiprion sertifer, Sweden 806
Panolis flammea, UK 243, 249
forests, Anthocoridae, USA 2262
Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia
Dendroctonus ponderosae, British Columbia 815
Ips latidens, British Columbia 263
Pinus densiflora
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Japan 250
Coleoptera, Japan 1510
Pinus echinata, *Ips avulsus*, Georgia 1515
Pinus halepensis
Aphididae, Argentina 258
Leucaspis pusilla, Italy 810
Pinus kesiya, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Pinus koraiensis, habitats, Araneae, Korea Republic 1514
Pinus lambertiana, *Ips paraconfusus*, California 1515
Pinus massoniana
Dendrolimus punctatus
China 261
Vietnam 246
Hemiberlesia pitysophila, China 260
Pinus merkusii, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, Vietnam 246
Pinus occidentalis, *Pineus pini*, Kenya 1500
Pinus oocarpa
insect pests, Colombia 1472
Pineus pini, Kenya 1500
Pinus patula, insect pests, Colombia 1502
Pinus pinaster, *Leucaspis pusilla*, Italy 810
Pinus pinea, *Leucaspis pusilla*, Italy 810
Pinus radiata
Cargolia pruna, Colombia 1503
Ips paraconfusus, California 1515
Orthotomicus erosus, South Africa 2256
Pineus pini, Kenya 1500
Sirex noctilio, South Australia 1504
Pinus resinosa, plant pathogens 267
Pinus rigida, *Lymantria dispar*, Massachusetts 214
Pinus sylvestris
insect pests, Latvia 2257
Lymantria monacha, Denmark 244
Neodiprion sertifer, Sweden 806
Panolis flammea, UK 243, 249
Pinus taeda, Coccidae, Georgia 807
Pinus thunbergii, Coleoptera, Japan 1510
Pinus tropicalis, forests, *Aleochara*, Cuba 811
Pinus virginiana, *Ips avulsus*, Georgia 1515
Piper betle, *Corticium rolfsii* 285
Piperonyl butoxide, toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
Pipizella divicoi, distribution, Spain 1745
Piptocephalis virginiana
biochemistry 2623
hosts
Choanephora cucurbitarum 2623
Mortierella pusilla 2623
Pipunculidae, morphology, compound eyes 515
Pipunculus javenensis
ecology, phenology 650
Pipunculus javenensis *cont.*
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 650
Japan 650
Pipunculus mutillatus
ecology, phenology 650
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 650
Japan 650
Pipunculus orientalis
ecology, phenology 650
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 650
Japan 650
Pirata subpiraticus, rice, fields, China 1267
Pirimicarb
nontarget effects
Aphididae, natural enemies 42
beneficial arthropods 67
predatory insects 647
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 426
Diglyphus isaea 1678
Pirimiphos-methyl, resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2402
Pisauridae, Korea Republic 1736
Pisolithus arhizus, hosts, *Truncatella hartigii* 1894
Pisolithus tinctorius
hosts, plant pathogens 86
Tennessee 86
Pissodes terminalis
parasitoids 809
Pinus contorta, British Columbia 809
Pistia stratiotes
biological control agents, reviews 367
control, biological control 984, 989
North America 367
South Africa 984
Thailand 989
Pittosporum, *Solenopsis invicta* 2267
Pityogenes chalcographus
Picea abies, Czechoslovakia 242
predators 242
Plagiorchis noblei, against, *Aedes provocans*, evaluation 865
Planococcus
coffee, India 1451
natural enemies 1451
Planococcus citri
control, biological control 2164
oranges, India 2164
parasitoids 2166
pomegranates, India 2166
predators 2530
Planococcus ficus
grapes, Italy 1396
natural enemies 1396
Planococcus lilacinus
pomegranates, India 2166
predators 2166, 2530
Planococcus minor, predators 461
Planococcus pacificus *(see P. minor)*
Planodiscus borgmeieri
hosts, *Neviamyrmex legionis* 1070
South America 1070
taxonomy, new species 1070
Planodiscus mexicanus
hosts, *Eciton hamatum* 1070
Mexico 1070
taxonomy, new species 1070
Plant growth regulators, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1676
Plasmodiophora brassicae
biological control agents, evaluation 126, 625
Chinese cabbages 625
control, biological control 1255
Cruciferae, Indonesia 126
soil, Taiwan 1255
Plasmodium falciparum, *Nosema algerae*, interactions 1574
Plathypena scabra
Kentucky 492
parasitoids 492-493
Platygaster californica
California 1002
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 1002
insecticides, effects 1002
Platygaster hiemalis, hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 630
Platygaster lucida
hosts, *Dasineura rachiphaga* 254
Ontario 254

Platylomia pieli, pathogens 693
Platynota idaeusalis
apples, Pennsylvania 149
predators 149
Platynus dorsalis *(see Agonum dorsale)*
Platyplectrus
hosts, *Parasa bicolor* 1446
India 1446
Platypodidae
natural enemies 475
Nicaragua 475
Platyprepia virginalis
California 1845
parasitoids 1845
Pleistophora schubergi, taxonomy, to *Endoreticulatus* 1079
Pleospora betae
antagonists 2633
Rhizoglyphus robini, interaction 702
Pleospora tarda
control, integrated control 660
lucerne, Ontario 660
Pleurotroppopsis japonica
hosts, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella* 1731
Korea Republic 1731
morphology 1731
Pleurotus pulmonarius
against, Trichostrongylidae, evaluation 358
pathogenicity, Nematoda 901
Plictran *(see* Cyhexatin)
Plocaederus ferrugineus
biological control agents, evaluation 2174
cashews, India 2174
Plocaederus obesus
biological control agents, evaluation 2174
cashews, India 2174
Plocamostethus planiusculus
New Zealand 665
prey, *Deroceras reticulatum* 665
Plodia interpunctella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 286, 1050
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 2284
control, biological control 2659
maize, commodities 2284
natural enemies 2511
pathogens 1885
Plums, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* Poland 2152
Plutella xylostella
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 1339, 1344
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1920
Brassica, Pakistan 122
broccoli, Japan 123
cabbages
Cape Verde 604
Honduras 1333
Japan 1342
New Zealand 2088
Victoria 1345
cauliflowers, India 2089
control
biological control 604
integrated control 1345-1346
microbial pesticides 696, 1342, 2086, 2088-2089
Cruciferae, Victoria 1346
Indonesia 124
Japan 2085-2086
kale, USA 2083
Korea Republic 1344
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2087
parasitoids 122-124, 425, 483, 1333, 1902, 2083, 2085
sampling 604
pathogens 1023, 1885
predators 2518
Taiwan 696
vegetables, Brazil 483
watercress, Japan 1339
Pnigalio agraules
Greece 2184
hosts, *Bactrocera oleae* 2184
Pnigalio flavipes
biology, environmental factors 1800
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1800
Pnigalio mediterraneus *(see P. agraules)*
Pnigalio minio
hosts, *Scolioneura betuleti* 234
Ontario 234
Podagrion, taxonomy 1798
Podagrion philippinensis
biology, life history 1798
China 1798
hosts, Mantidae 1798
Podagrion sinensis
biology, life history 1798
China 1798
hosts, Mantidae 1798
Podisus connexivus
biology, life cycle 1807
pheromones 1142
Podisus maculiventris
against, arthropod pests, Poland 1954
biology, behaviour 525, 2565
hosts, *Epilachna varivestis* 2565
physiology, chemical composition 2608
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey
Epilachna varivestis 525
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2070
Podisus mucronatus, pheromones 1142
Podisus placidus, pheromones 1142
Poecilia reticulata
against
Anopheles gambiae, evaluation 309
Culex quinquefasciatus, India 2325
Culicidae, French Polynesia 2328
Cuba 294, 858
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 294, 858
Poinsettias
Aleyrodidae 2269
Bemisia tabaci, California 1523
integrated pest management, Italy 2108
Poland
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 2152
biological control, reviews 1954
Carabidae 1727
Choristoneura murinana, parasitoids 2261
forests, integrated pest management 1473
greenhouse crops, insect pests, biological control 2119
greenhouses
beneficial insects 2097
biological control 1352
integrated pest management 1662
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 1326
maize, integrated pest management 2029
Megastigmus suspectus, parasitoids 240
Phyllaphis fagi, predators 1483
Zeiraphera diniana, parasitoids 1505
Polistes hebraeus *(see P. olivaceus)*
Polistes olivaceus
India 697
prey, *Pieris brassicae* 697
Pollution
effects, Ichneumonidae 1512
indicator species, parasitoids 1011
Polybia fastidiosuscula
Brazil 1604
natural enemies 1604
Polydnaviruses, insects, infection, encapsulation 2604
Polygraphus poligraphus
forest trees, China 1076
parasitoids 1076
Polyram, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma* 143
Pomacea
biological control agents, evaluation 2683
rice, Philippines 2683
Pomegranates
Deudorix epijarbas, India 745
Pseudococcidae, India 2166
Siphoninus phillyreae, California 2250
Pompilidae
biology, behaviour 2476
pathogens 2170
Sri Lanka 2476
Pongamia pinnata, extracts, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412
Popillia japonica
biological control agents, evaluation 1244
Connecticut 270
Popillia japonica *cont.*
control, microbial pesticides 9, 276
lawns and turf
Connecticut 1524
USA 276
pathogens 270, 433, 1524, 1856, 2621
USA 9
Populus
Clostera anachoreta, China 1484
insect pests, China 1485
Lepidosaphes salicina, China 1487
Malacosoma disstria, Louisiana 212
Scolioneura betuleti, Ontario 234
forests, Carabidae, Alberta 2640
Populus canadensis
beneficial arthropods, Korea Republic 1493
Malacosoma disstria, Ontario 2252
Populus euramericana *(see P. canadensis)*
Populus tremuloides, forests, Carabidae, Manitoba 2239
Porasilus barbiellinii
biology 1289
Brazil 1289
prey, *Deois flavopicta* 1289
Porthesia cargalica *(see Euproctis kargalika)*
Porthetria dispar *(see Lymantria dispar)*
Portugal
Lobesia botrana, biological control 147
Mantis religiosa 1871
Ommatoiulus moreleti, parasitoids 1756
Postia placenta *(see Oligoporus placenta)*
Potamogeton crispus
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
Potamogeton nodusus
biological control agents, evaluation 416
North Carolina 416
Potamogeton pectinatus
biological control agents, evaluation 416, 2393
California 2393
control, biological control 985
natural enemies 981
North Carolina 416
South Africa 985
Potatoes
Bemisia tabaci
Egypt 1234
USSR 1991
Erwinia carotovora 117
integrated pest management, Romania 2075
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 113, 688
Delaware 689, 2070
Massachusetts 114
Poland 1326
Virginia 690
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Quebec 2068
Meloidogyne, Guatemala 692
Ostrinia nubilalis, South Carolina 2012
Phthorimaea operculella
Australian Capital Territory 1885
Egypt 2072
India 1885
Peru 1885
Tunisia 1885
plant pathogens 118
Czechoslovakia 2077-2078
Pseudomonas solanacearum 115-116
Rhizoctonia solani 119, 2074, 2079
Netherlands 1331
Spinotarsus caboverdus, Cape Verde 681
Thysanoptera, Philippines 1325
commodities, *Phthorimaea operculella,* Tunisia 1543
fields
Araneae, Philippines 1325
Coleomegilla maculata, Massachusetts 114
predatory arthropods, Delaware 2070
Poultry droppings
Diptera, Easter Island 323
Musca domestica, Brazil 338
Poultry housing
Diptera
biological control, books 596
management 333
Philippines 324
Musca domestica 1591

Poultry housing *cont.*
Musca domestica cont.
California 2338, 2343
Hungary 327
USA 320, 328
Muscidae
Indiana 884
USA 318
Praon
Eurasia 64
hosts, *Diuraphis noxia* 64
Praon gallicum
against, *Schizaphis graminum,* Brazil 55, 457
Egypt 634
greenhouses, Poland 2097
hosts
Aphididae 2097
Sitobion avenae 634
parasitoids 634
rearing techniques 457
release techniques 457
Praon pequodorum
biology, behaviour 1861, 1875
hosts, Aphididae 1861, 1875
Praon volucre
against, *Schizaphis graminum,* Brazil 457
biology, diapause 1155
greenhouses, Poland 2097
hosts
Aphididae 2097
Aphis fabae 1155
rearing techniques 457
release techniques 457
Pratylenchus
biological control agents, evaluation 624
Puerto Rico 624
Pratylenchus zeae, predators 2582
Prays oleae
control, microbial pesticides 761
olives
Italy 178
Spain 1437
USSR 761
parasitoids 178
predators 1437
Predator prey relationships
aquatic insects 1557
reviews 1945
Predators
biology, behaviour 1225, 2579
ecology, books 1225
electrophoresis 2688
pesticides, effects 2399
Predatory arthropods
ecology, population dynamics 2654
Ethiopia 1066
rearing techniques 1970
rice, fields, Philippines 2022
Predatory birds, attraction 2292
Predatory insects
attractants 820
marking, reviews 1017
Prionyx kirbyi, biology, behaviour 1114
Prionyx lividocinctus
prey, *Calliptamus italicus* 2039
USSR 2039
Pristomermus inaequidens
California 1516
hosts, *Mesepiola specca* 1516
Pristomerus spinator
California 611
hosts
Ostrinia nubilalis 2012
Spodoptera exigua 611
South Carolina 2012
Pristophora erichsonii
forest trees, China 216
predators 216
Proarna bergi
pathogens 765
sugarcane, Argentina 765
Procambarus clarkii
Kenya 899
prey, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 899
Procecidochares utilis
against
Ageratina adenophora, South Africa, reviews 946
Eupatorium trapezoideum, India 1644
Prochiloneurus aegyptiacus
hosts, Encyrtidae 1181
Togo 1181
Prochiloneurus bolivari
hosts, *Leptomastix flava* 1
USSR 1
Prochiloneurus insolitus
hosts, Encyrtidae 1181
Togo 1181
Prochloraz, toxicity, *Araneus diadematus* 1683
Proctolaelaps bickleyi, figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Proctotrupoidea, forests, Malaysia 472
Procymidone, tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1347
Prodecatoma
guavas, Costa Rica 741
parasitoids 741
Prodotis stolida
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
South Africa 391
Profenfos, nontarget effects, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 199
Promecoderus curvipes, *Eucalyptus,* forests, Tasmania 788
Propargite, toxicity, *Amblyseius addoensis* 1684
Propiconazole, nontarget effects, Staphylinidae 1292
Propoxur, toxicity, *Amblyseius addoensis* 1684
Propriorseiopsis messor, apples, orchards, Turkey 1730
Proprioseiopsis okanagensis, apples, orchards, Turkey 1730
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata
against, *Diuraphis noxia,* North America 2480
Eurasia 64
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 64
Prorops nasuta
against
Hypothenemus hampei
Ecuador 773
Mexico 773
Kenya 773
Prosimulium, predators 1577
Prosimulium fuscum
control, microbial pesticides 2336
Newfoundland 2336
Prosimulium mixtum
control, microbial pesticides 2336
Newfoundland 2336
Prosopis
control, biological control 945
South Africa 945
Prospaltella lutea *(see Encarsia lutea)*
Prostephanus truncatus
biological control agents, evaluation 1540
control, biological control 2685
stored products
Africa 2685
Tanzania 1540
Protapanteles enephes
hosts, *Operophtera* 2131
USSR 2131
Protea cynaroides, Araneae, South Africa 272
Protea neriifolia, Araneae, South Africa 272
Protea repens, Araneae, South Africa 272
Protroticus, taxonomy, new genus 1760
Protroticus nigripennis
Africa 1760
hosts, Lasiocampidae 1760
taxonomy, new species 1760
Prunus, *Operophtera brumata,* Canada 227
Prunus persica, *Belippa horrida,* China 1768
Prunus phaeosticta* var. *ilicifolia, *Microcyclus pruni,* Taiwan 156
Prunus serotina
control, biological control 365, 386
Netherlands 386
Pryeria sinica, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1478
Psacothea hilaris
biological control agents, evaluation 2161
figs, Japan 2161
Psenulus fuscipennis *(see Diodontus fuscipennis)*
Pseudacteon antiquensis
Caribbean 2489
hosts, *Solenopsis* 2489
taxonomy 2489
Pseudacteon browni
Costa Rica 2489
hosts, *Solenopsis* 2489
Mexico 2489
taxonomy, new species 2489
Texas 2489
Pseudacteon grandis
Bahamas 2489
Colombia 2489
Dominican Republic 2489
hosts, *Solenopsis* 2489
taxonomy 2489
Pseudacteon spatulatus
California 2489
hosts, *Solenopsis* 2489
taxonomy 2489
Pseudaletia separata *(see Mythimna separata)*
Pseudaletia unipuncta *(see Mythimna unipuncta)*
Pseudanastatus albitarsis *(see Anastatus albitarsis)*
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
control, integrated control 2136
fruits, Italy 2136
natural enemies 2136
Pseudocatolaccus transcaucasicus
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1761
taxonomy, new species 1761
USSR 1761
Pseudococcidae
Annona squamosa, India 1805
control, biological control 827
natural enemies 2397
ornamental plants 827
predators 1805
Pseudogaurax, taxonomy 1764
Pseudogaurax seguyi
prey, *Nephila pilipes* 1764
taxonomy, new species 1764
Zaire 1764
Pseudogonalos hahnii *(see Trigonalis hahnii)*
Pseudogonatopus
Cuba 1444
hosts, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* 1444
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur
ecology, population dynamics 641
hosts, Delphacidae 641
Korea Republic 641
Pseudogonatopus nudus
biology, development 1090
hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 1090
Pseudogonia rufifrons
diets 1713
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1713
Mythimna vitellina 1268
morphology, digestive system 1827
rearing techniques 1713
USSR 1268
Pseudomonas
against
Bromus tectorum, evaluation 393
Erwinia carotovora, evaluation 117
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 2236
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 279
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* evaluation 722
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 657
Penicillium digitatum, evaluation 1549
Thielaviopsis basicola, evaluation 1454
antibiotics 2633
genetics, biotechnology 1026
hosts
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 724
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 19
Phlebotominae 1582
plant pathogens 700, 2633
sugarbeet 190
mutants 561
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
screening 657

Pseudomonas *cont.*
soil solarization, effects 1367-1368
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1335
India 1335
Pseudomonas aureofaciens, against, plant pathogens, rice, evaluation 2031
Pseudomonas cepacia
against
Nematoda, soyabeans, evaluation 2055
Penicillium digitatum, evaluation 290, 1549
Phytophthora capsici, evaluation 2125-2126
plant pathogens, peas, evaluation 109
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 659, 1313
hosts, *Trichoderma viride* 1822
Pseudomonas chitinolytica, against, *Meloidogyne javanica,* evaluation 1359
Pseudomonas corrugata, against, *Penicillium digitatum,* evaluation 1549
Pseudomonas fluorescens
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, evaluation 2151
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *graminis,* evaluation 1253
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* evaluation 82, 2030
Penicillium digitatum, evaluation 1549
plant pathogens
cassava, evaluation 1330
cotton, evaluation 206, 2220, 2234
evaluation 562, 625
peas, evaluation 109
rice, evaluation 2031
wheat, evaluation 84
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 115-116, 2124
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola,* evaluation 2059
Pseudomonas tolaasii, evaluation 284, 841, 843
Pythium, evaluation 27
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 207, 1254, 1366
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 208
Thielaviopsis basicola, evaluation 1253
antibiotics 2634
genetic engineering 1020, 2030
genetics, nucleotide sequences 1896
hosts
Aulacorthum solani 1235
Gaeumannomyces graminis 81
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1285
plant pathogens 21, 700, 2634
metabolites 1253-1254
screening 208, 284
soil
antimicrobial properties 1929
movement 1133
tomatoes, chemotaxis 1368
Trichoderma harzianum, interactions 574
Pseudomonas gladioli, against, Nematoda, soyabeans, evaluation 2055
Pseudomonas glumae, against, *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* evaluation 1374
Pseudomonas maltophilia, hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 1098, 1812
Pseudomonas mindocina, against, *Meloidogyne incognita,* evaluation 619
Pseudomonas putida
against
plant pathogens
cassava, evaluation 1330
evaluation 625
potatoes 118
evaluation 2077-2078
rice, evaluation 2031
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 2124
Pseudomonas tolaasii, evaluation 841
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 674
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 659
genetics, nucleotide sequences 118
Pseudomonas putida *cont.*
hosts, *Pythium ultimum* 140
siderophores 448
tomatoes, chemotaxis 1368
Pseudomonas solanacearum
antagonists 2634
biological control agents, evaluation 115-116, 1374, 2124
potatoes 115-116
tomatoes 1374, 2124
Pseudomonas syringae, against, postharvest decay, pears, West Virginia 2289
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola
biological control agents, evaluation 2059
Phaseolus vulgaris 2059
Pseudomonas tolaasii
biological control agents, evaluation 284, 841, 843
mushrooms 284, 841, 843
Pseudopeziza medicaginis
control, integrated control 660
lucerne, Ontario 660
Pseudophilippia quaintancii
natural enemies 807
Pinus taeda, Georgia 807
Pseudoplusia includens *(see Chrysodeixis includens)*
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Orgyia pseudotsugata
British Columbia 248
Oregon 247
Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca, forests, Araneae, North America 2263
Psorophora columbiae
control, microbial pesticides 1562
Florida 1562
Psorophora ferox
Argentina 304
control, microbial pesticides 2296
Louisiana 2296
pathogens 304
Psorophora varipes
control, microbial pesticides 2296
Louisiana 2296
Psychophagus omnivorus
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 2237
USSR 2237
Psylla pyricola *(see Cacopsylla pyricola)*
Psylla uncatoides *(see Acizzia uncatoides)*
Psyllaephagus rotundiformis
against
Heteropsylla cubana
evaluation 1488
Hawaii 229
Hawaii 1489
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1489
parasitoids 229
Psyllobora vigintiduopunctata
Eurasia 64
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 64
Psyttalia fletcheri *(see Opius fletcheri)*
Psyttalia incisi
ecology 2157
Hawaii 2157-2158
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 2157-2158
monitoring, traps 2158
Pteridium aquilinum
biological control agents, evaluation 400, 403
conferences 594
control, biological control 387-388, 953
grasslands, UK 400
UK 388, 403, 953
Pteromalidae
arthropods, interactions 2639
biology, reviews 1601
Brazil 789
distribution, Lithuania 1055
hosts
Blattaria 1601
insects 1055
Phelypera schuppeli 789
taxonomy 1068
Pteromalus
China 1484
hosts, *Clostera anachoreta* 1484
Pteromalus caudiger
biology, behaviour 1944
Germany 1944
hosts, *Tephritis conura* 1944
Pteromalus medicaginis
biology, development 1291
hosts, *Bruchophagus platypterus* 1291
Wisconsin 1291
Pteromalus puparum
biology, sex ratio 1089
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 2082
USSR 2082
Pterostichus
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 33
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 33
Pterostichus adstrictus
ecology, environmental factors 2239
forests
Alberta 2640
Manitoba 2239
Pterostichus aethiops
biology, sex ratio 2509
ecology 2258
forests, USSR 2509
Picea, forests, USSR 2258
prey, invertebrates 2258
Pterostichus chalcites
potatoes, fields, Delaware 2070
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2070
Pterostichus coracinus
Acer, forests, Quebec 795
ecology, environmental factors 795
Pterostichus melanarius
ecology 2258, 2640
forests, Alberta 2640
herbicides, effects 1274
pesticides, toxicity 426
Picea, forests, USSR 2258
Poland 1727
prey
Aphididae 1274
invertebrates 2258
wheat, fields, UK 1274
Pterostichus niger
ecology 2258
Picea, forests, USSR 2258
prey, invertebrates 2258
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus
biology, sex ratio 2509
ecology 2258
forests, USSR 2509
Picea, forests, USSR 2258
prey, invertebrates 2258
Pterostichus vulgaris *(see P. melanarius)*
Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* Queensland 1627
cryopreservation 2436
hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 2436
Puccinia acroptili
biology, host range 390
hosts, *Acroptilon repens* 398
New Mexico 398
Puccinia arachidis
biological control agents, evaluation 181
groundnuts, India 181
Puccinia canaliculata
against, *Cyperus esculentus,* evaluation 2378
biology, host specificity 2378
Puccinia cardui-pycnocephali
Europe 2380
hosts, *Carduus pycnocephalus* 2380
Puccinia carthami, biology, host range 390
Puccinia centaureae, biology, host range 390
Puccinia chondrillina
against, *Chondrilla juncea,* reviews 365-366
hosts, *Chondrilla juncea* 2387
Mediterranean countries 2387
Puccinia jaceae
against, *Centaurea diffusa,* evaluation 390
biology, host range 390
Puccinia lagenophorae, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 404, 410
Puccinia melanocephala
antagonists 770
sugarcane, Cuba 770
Puccinia myrsiphylli
hosts, *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides* 957
South Africa 957
Puccinia recondita
antagonists 75

Puccinia recondita *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation 2681
triticale, India 75
wheat, Oklahoma 2681
Puccinia xanthii
Australia 933
hosts, *Xanthium* 933
Pueraria lobata
insect pests, Japan 1772
Japan 1623
natural enemies 1623
Puerto Rico
Anticarsia gemmatalis, predators 1996
aubergines, fields, *Macrophthalmothrips helenae* 2107
entomophilic nematodes, surveys 2460
Nematoda, biological control 624
watermelons, plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 2127
Pulaeus, prey, soil invertebrates 1100
Puntius, against, aquatic weeds, reviews 2394
Puntius gonionotus, against, aquatic weeds, evaluation 415
Putoniessa nigra
Australia 2487
parasitoids 2487
Pyemotes ventricosus
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1538
Turkey 1538
Pyemotidae
biology, behaviour 1859
hosts, *Cerceris fumipennis* 1859
Texas 1859
Pyralidae
parasitoids 1759
pathogens 2170
Pyrazophos
nontarget effects, predatory mites 1687
toxicity, parasitoids 1302
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis, antagonists 2634
Pyrethrins, toxicity, Pteromalidae 331, 340
Pyrethroid insecticides
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2414
Typhlodromus pyri 1395
toxicity, beneficial insects 170
Pyricularia, against, *Botrytis fabae*, evaluation 1319
Pyricularia oryzae
antagonists 20, 1176, 2625
biological control agents, evaluation 2031, 2037
rice, Korea Republic 2031
Pyridaphenthion, nontarget effects, parasitoids 1436
Pyrifenox, toxicity, *Amblyseius addoensis* 1684
Pyrilla perpusilla
control
biological control 768, 2201
integrated control 763
ectoparasites 2198
parasitoids 551, 1901, 2200, 2520
pathogens 2204
sugarcane
India 2198, 2201, 2204
Pakistan 763, 768
Pyriproxyfen, nontarget effects, *Orius* 1357
Pyrrhalta luteola
biological control agents, evaluation 237
control, biological control 801
Ulmus 237
California 801
Pyrus ussuriensis, Belippa horrida, China 1768
Pythium
antagonists 2274
biological control agents, evaluation 27, 109, 1029, 1256, 1330, 2681
cassava 1330
control
biological control 1255
integrated control 2234
cotton, Arkansas 2234
cucumbers 1029
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Ohio 2274
groundnuts, Oklahoma 2681
peas 109
soil, Taiwan 1255
Pythium aphanidermatum
antagonists 1530, 2009
biological control agents, evaluation 194, 449
control, integrated control 769
lawns and turf 1530
soil 449, 2009
sugarbeet, India 769
tobacco 194
Pythium aristosporum
biological control agents, evaluation 84
wheat 84
Pythium graminicola
control, biological control 2207
sugarcane, India 2207
Pythium indicum
biological control agents, evaluation 2128
tomatoes 2128
Pythium irregulare
biological control agents, evaluation 84
wheat 84
Pythium nunn
commercialization 1958
hosts, *Pythium ultimum*, models 1701
Pythium oligandrum
against
foot rot, peas, evaluation 1318
plant pathogens, reviews 581
Pythium, evaluation 27
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2091
formulations 2091
hosts, plant pathogens, peas 99
sampling 2461
soil, UK 2461
Pythium ultimum
antagonists 140-141, 1028, 1532, 2633
models 1701
apples 1399
biological control agents
evaluation 205-207, 674, 701, 705, 1044, 1254, 1316, 1366, 1399, 1450, 1531, 2031, 2091, 2129, 2211
screening 2433
cotton 205-207
cress 2091
crops 1254
cucumbers 140-141, 1044, 1366, 2129
Euphorbia pulcherrima 1532
legumes 674
lettuces 701, 705
Phaseolus 1316
rice, Korea Republic 2031
sugarbeet 1450, 2211
Zinnia elegans 1531
Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum
biological control agents, evaluation 84
wheat 84
Pythium vexans, hosts, *Ustilago bullata* 1528
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
fruits
India 430
North Carolina 146
USSR 727
natural enemies 727
parasitoids 146, 430, 538, 1381
peaches, Italy 1381
predators 2526
Quality controls, viral insecticides 1015
Quantum (*see Bacillus subtilis*)
Quarantine, biological control, conferences 2686
Quercus
Bacillus thuringiensis, spray deposition 239
Caliroa, Germany 2245
Cronartium fusiforme, Alabama 1499
Cynipidae, Korea Republic 1731
Kurisakia querciphila, China 1766
Lymantria dispar
Czechoslovakia 2247
Ontario 797
USA 231, 1494
Tortrix viridana, USSR 792
Quercus alba
Lymantria dispar 2255
Massachusetts 214
Ontario 802
Quercus cerris, *Andricus quercuscalicis*, UK 235
Quercus ilex, *Lymantria dispar*, Algeria 803
Quercus lobata, *Lymantria dispar*, California 233
Quercus nigra, *Cronartium fusiforme*, Alabama 1499
Quercus petraea, *Lymantria dispar*, Czechoslovakia 232
Quercus pubescens, habitats, *Oobius anomalus*, Italy 2488
Quercus pyrenaica, *Thaumetopoea processionea*, Spain 1490
Quercus robur, *Andricus quercuscalicis*, UK 235
Quercus rubra
Lymantria dispar 1495
Ontario 238, 802
Operophtera brumata, Canada 227
Quercus velutina, *Lymantria dispar*, Massachusetts 214
Quinalphos
nontarget effects
Leptomastix dactylopii 2164
predatory insects 1462
toxicity
beneficial insects 2413
Encarsia perniciosi 430
Quintozene
toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 1256
with *Trichoderma viride*, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, Nigeria 719
Quiscalus lugubris
Guadeloupe 894
prey, *Amblyomma variegatum* 894
Quiscalus niger
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1996
Puerto Rico 1996
Rachiplusia nu
natural enemies 98
soyabeans, Brazil 98
Radiation, effects, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1908
Radiation protection agents, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1688
Radishes, *Lipaphis erysimi* 2569
Rape
Pieris brassicae 2642
fields
Coccinella septempunctata, Manitoba 668
Misumenops tricuspidotus, China 2185
Raphidia bicolor
biology 1498
Juniperus ashei, habitats, Texas 1498
prey, insects 1498
Raphidiidae
ecology 1737
Italy 1737
Raphignathus bakeri, figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Raphignathus evansi, figs, orchards, Egypt 1414
Rastrococcus iceryoides
India 1072
Jasminum rigidum, India 1525
predators 1072, 1525
Rastrococcus invadens
control, biological control, economics 2160
fruits 164
Togo 1181
West Africa 2160
India 1072
parasitoids 164, 1181
predators 1072
Rattus
crops, Malaysia 853
predators 853-854
rice, fields, Malaysia 854
Rattus argentiventer
control, integrated control 631
rice, fields, Indonesia 631
Rattus exulans
natural enemies 291-292
New Zealand 291-292
Ravinia derelicta
Oklahoma 1579
predators 1579
RD-9 replin, effects, entomogenous fungi 2412

Rearing techniques
Amblyseius 1708
Amblyseius mckenziei 2452
Anaphes iole 1032
Anystis baccarum 468
beneficial arthropods 1970
beneficial insects 2444
Biosteres arisanus 454
Brachymeria intermedia 1715
Brumoides suturalis 461
Ceraeochrysa cubana 2440
Cheiropachus quadrum 464
Chilo, parasitoids 451
Corcyra cephalonica 2450
Elasmus zehntneri 2203
Eldana saccharina 458
Encarsia 2441
Encarsia partenopea 1035
Ephestia kuehniella 460
Euphasiopteryx 1031
Geocoris punctipes 456
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1040
Goniozus natalensis 458
Hadena perplexa 924
Hippodamia convergens 1033
Lydella thompsoni 466
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 329
Onthophagus gazella 1704, 1718-1719
Opius concolor 459
parasitoids 2442
India 639
reviews 1714
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata 968
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1243
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1713
Pteromalidae 334
Rhaphitelus maculatus 1030
Rhinocoris marginatus 2448
Rhinocoris punctiventris 1710
Schizaphis graminum, parasitoids 457
Toxorhynchites moctezuma 2439
Toxorhynchites splendens 299
Trichogramma 452, 460, 1709, 1717
Trichogramma chilonis 2195
Trichogramma evanescens 2449
Trichogramma nubilale 1707
Trichogramma pretiosum 2659
Trichogramma semblidis 453
Trioxys indicus 2668
Xylocoris galactinus 1034
Reduviidae, fields, Texas 1058
Refuse tips, Diptera, Easter Island 323
Release techniques
Chilocorus 1010
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1354
Schizaphis graminum, parasitoids 457
Trichogramma 2425
Reoviridae, hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1270
Reports
Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Agriculture Canada 2241
France, Entente Interdepartmentale pour la Demoustication du Littoral Mediterranean 2329
International Institute of Biological Control 2680
Nicaragua, Centro Experimental del Algodon 590
USA
Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University 2681
National Park Service 1214
Reptiles, entomophilic nematodes, safety 2629
Resmethrin, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis* 1000
Reticulitermes
control, microbial pesticides 1249
soil 1249
Reviews
Acari, biological control 1242
Anopheles, microbial pesticides 1573
antagonists, physiology 2626
Aphelinidae, parasitism, eggs 1082
Aphididae, natural enemies 73
apples, arthropod pests, integrated control 2147
aquatic weeds
biological control 2394
control, USA 979
Reviews *cont.*
arthropods, ecology, population dynamics 1182
Bacillus thuringiensis 1205
forestry, North America 1471
beneficial arthropods, biodiversity 1735
biological control 577, 1201, 1203, 2665, 2670
Brazil 2679
China 1207
Poland 1954
USA 2659
agents, development 1198
arthropods 1200, 1952
USA 1195
biodiversity 1956
environmental impact 1199, 1959
molluscs 354
nematodes 17, 1196, 2673
ornamental plants 827
plant pathogens 13, 24, 438, 578-581, 583-584, 586, 622, 1209-1211, 1963-1964, 2006, 2674-2675, 2677-2678
soil 1958
postharvest decay 848
social equilibrium 2664
soil fungi 587
weeds 363, 365-366, 408, 418, 906-908, 916-917, 986, 1609
Australia 1612
North America 367
South Africa 934-935, 938-949, 982-985
UK 403, 953
biological control agents, development 588-589
Blattaria, biological control agents 1601
cassava
arthropod pests, biological control 680
pest control, Africa 677
Chilo
biological control 183
microbial pesticides 41
Chironomidae, pest management 885
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 384, 973, 2377
Culicidae
microbial pesticides 881
salt marshes, integrated control 861
Dactylopiidae 1792
Diptera, biological control 1555
entomogenous fungi 11, 507, 1204, 2669
biochemistry 541
entomophilic nematodes 278, 1197, 1951, 1988, 2672, 2676, 2682
biological control 1960, 1962
ecology 2656
fruits, postharvest decay, biological control 2290
genetic engineering
biological control agents 2437
microbial pesticides 2432
grasses
biological control 2389
integrated control 2390
greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 1371
Helicoverpa armigera, microbial pesticides 2227
host parasite relationships 573, 1938
insect pests, pathogens 576
insect viruses, resistance 2620
insecticide resistance, beneficial arthropods 1669
insects, natural enemies, immune response 2603
integrated control 1660
disease vectors 1556
plant pathogens 622, 999
weeds 913, 921, 1611
integrated pest management 1398, 1661
Ipomoea, control 922
Lantana camara, biological control, Micronesia 2376
Metastigmata, natural enemies 2353
microbial pesticides 1198
commercialization 582
USSR 1957, 2658
mycoherbicides 364, 911-912, 2361
Reviews *cont.*
mycorrhizas 14
natural enemies, marking 1017
Nematoda
natural enemies, soil 2005
ruminants, biological control 2356
parasitoids, rearing techniques 1714
pest management, biodiversity 1653
pesticides, effects, natural enemies 2408
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 1328
Phytoseiidae 1953
biology 2146
diapause 2614
predator prey relationships 1945
protoplast fusion, biological control agents 439
Pteridium aquilinum, control 387
rice, integrated pest management, Indonesia 631
Scorpiones, natural enemies 2351
Trichoderma, antibiotics 1930
Trioxys indicus 2668
Reynoutria japonica
biological control agents, evaluation 403
control, biological control 953
UK 403, 953
Rhabditis necromena, against, *Spinotarsus caboverdus*, evaluation 681
Rhaconotus
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2025
India 2025
Palaearctic Region 2492
taxonomy 2492
Rhagoletis basiola
parasitoids 1128
roses 1128
Rhaphitelus maculatus
biology, development 1030
China 1765
hosts
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides 1030, 2183
Scolytus japonicus 1765
rearing techniques 1030
Spain 2183
Rheotanytarsus, Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 2344
Rhicnocoelia
hosts, *Meromyza americana* 2501
North America 2501
taxonomy 2501
Rhinocoris marginatus
biology 2448
behaviour 2578
India 2448
prey
Dysdercus koenigii 2578
insects 2448
rearing techniques 2448
Rhinocoris punctiventris
prey, *Dolycoris baccarum* 1710
rearing techniques 1710
Rhinocyllus conicus
against
Carduus nutans, New Zealand 1642
Carduus thoermeri, Maryland 1628
Cirsium vulgare, South Africa, reviews 948
herbicides, effects 1628
hosts, *Carduus nutans* 401
mowing, effects 1628
New Zealand 401
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
biology, behaviour 1937
prey, insects 1937
UK 1937
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
biological control agents, evaluation 2355
cattle, Kenya 2355
Kenya 893
Namibia 346
predators 346, 893
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
biological control agents, evaluation 2355
cattle, Kenya 2355
Namibia 346
predators 346
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
predators 345

Rhipicephalus sanguineus *cont.*
Rhizopus thailandensis, pathogenicity 1599
Rhizobium, against, *Corticium rolfsii,* evaluation 1441
Rhizobium leguminosarum, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 106
Rhizobium meliloti, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina,* evaluation 1314
Rhizoctonia
against
Rhizoctonia solani
evaluation 1313
Ohio 2210
anastomosis groups 2210
antagonists 1298
biological control agents, evaluation 2681
control, integrated control 1401
groundnuts, Oklahoma 2681
strawberries, Massachusetts 1401
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists 21, 26, 119, 136, 469, 471, 508, 620, 623, 700, 1028, 1175, 1370, 2074
biological control agents
evaluation 84, 103, 106-107, 128-129, 206, 208, 449, 625, 659, 1256, 1313, 1315-1316, 1440, 1468, 1531, 1533, 2031, 2033, 2078-2079
formulation 440
chrysanthemums, Taiwan 1533
control
biological control 16, 1255, 2060, 2210
integrated control 1287, 1331, 2234
cotton 107, 206, 208, 1175
Arkansas 2234
Maryland 1468
crops, Pakistan 16
lettuces 128-129
Phaseolus 625, 1316
Phaseolus vulgaris 106
Georgia 1313
potatoes 119, 2074, 2079
Czechoslovakia 2078
Netherlands 1331
rice 1287
China 2033
Korea Republic 2031
sesame, Korea Republic 1440
soil 449
India 620
Taiwan 1255
sugarbeet, Ohio 2210
tomatoes 136
Vigna angularis, Taiwan 1315
Vigna unguiculata 103
Nigeria 2060
wheat 84, 659
South Australia 471
Zinnia elegans 1531
Rhizoglyphus robini, soil fungi, interaction 702
Rhizophagus grandis
against, *Dendroctonus micans,* UK 252, 259
biology, behaviour 259, 1513
oviposition attractants 1513
prey, *Dendroctonus* 1513
Rhizopogon rubescens, against, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* Japan 250
Rhizopus nigricans, hosts, *Aspergillus flavus* 1546
Rhizopus oryzae, hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Rhizopus stolonifer
antagonists 2633
biological control agents, evaluation 1548
grapes, commodities 1548
peaches, commodities 1548
Rhizopus thailandensis, pathogenicity, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 1599
Rhizotrogus majalis *(see Amphimallon majalis)*
Rhodacarus
Egypt 326
prey, Diptera 326
Rhodnius prolixus, parasitoids 543
Rhodococcus
against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis,* evaluation 657
screening 657
Rhododendron
Caloptilia azaleella, Florida 2265
Curculionidae 2273
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, New Zealand 2271
Rhodometra sacraria, against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 397
Rhopalicus pulchripennis
biochemistry, hydrocarbons 1515
British Columbia 809
hosts
Curculionidae 809
Scolytidae 1515
USA 1515
Rhopalimorpha obscura, parasitoids 1783
Rhopalomyia californica
Baccharis pilularis, California 372, 1002
parasitoids 1002
Rhopalosiphum maidis
cereals
Egypt 633
Idaho 34
Montana 1272
parasitoids 496, 503, 572
pathogens 34, 1272
predators 633, 1099
Rhopalosiphum padi
cereals
Egypt 633
Europe 73
Idaho 34
South Africa 648
natural enemies, reviews 73
oats, Finland 66
parasitoids 63, 1265
pathogens 34, 648, 1049
predators 66, 633, 2018
wheat 2018
France 63
Rhoptrocentrus piceus
hosts, *Oligomeris ptilinoides* 1993
Israel 1993
Rhyacia latens, parasitoids 1069
Rhyacionia buoliana, parasitoids 530
Rhyacophila nubila
Germany 1580
prey, *Simulium* 1580
Rhynchaenus fagi
Fagus sylvatica, Italy 2496
parasitoids 2496
Rhynchites foveipennis
biological control agents, evaluation 1231
China 1231
Rhynchota, pathogens 479
Rhyssa hoferi
hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 241
South Australia 241
Rhyssa persuasoria
hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 241
South Australia 241
Rhyssomatus marginatus, against, *Sesbania punicea,* South Africa, reviews 944
Rhyzobius lophanthae
against, Hemiptera, USA, reviews 2659
Italy 2136
prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2136
Ribeiroia guadeloupensis, against, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* evaluation 897
Rice
arthropods, ecology, ecosystems 2022
Chilo 38, 41
Africa 45
Oceania 182
Chilo suppressalis 1260
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Philippines 1257
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 554
Gibberella fujikuroi, China 2033
Homoptera, Sri Lanka 628
insect pests
China 1207
India 640
Sri Lanka 2020
integrated pest management 79
Indonesia, reviews 631
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris 646
Mythimna unipuncta, India 47
Rice *cont.*
Nephotettix cincticeps, Japan 650
Nilaparvata lugens 2015
India 2019
Oebalus insularis 52
Oulema oryzae, USSR 2013
pests, Colombia 79
plant pathogens, Korea Republic 2031
Pomacea, Philippines 2683
Pyralidae, Philippines 30
Rhizoctonia solani 1287
China 2033
Scirpophaga incertulas
India 2021, 2025
Philippines 70
Scirpophaga innotata, Australian Northern Territory 182
Simura albovenosa, China 1074
Sogatella furcifera, India 638
stem borers, bibliographies 636
Tagosodes orizicolus 53, 645
Tarsonemus fuzhouensis, China 1264
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 658
Korea Republic 28
yields, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* effects 2304
commodities, *Dinoderus minutus,* India 287
fields
Anopheles albimanus, Nicaragua 308
Anopheles freeborni, California 301
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Arkansas 1563
Anopheles sinensis
Japan 296
Korea Republic 875
aquatic weeds, Thailand 415
Araneae, China 1267
beneficial arthropods, Philippines 2022
Culicidae
California 302
India 2317
Gnorimus chaudhrii, China 1264
predatory arthropods
India 638, 2019
Sri Lanka 2020
predatory mites, Taiwan 1739
Rattus, Malaysia 853-854
Rattus argentiventer, Indonesia 631
rodents, conferences 293
Tanytarsus oyamai, Japan 1271
weeds
Malaysia 1652
South East Asia 1614
habitats, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2015
Ricinus communis
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2192
Anacraga citrinopsis, Brazil 176
Belippa horrida, China 1768
Noctuidae 175
Rickettsia-like organisms, hosts, *Diabrotica virgifera* 1228
Rickettsia sibirica
Czechoslovakia 1605
hosts, *Dermacentor reticulatus* 1605
Ringueletium, taxonomy, new genus 1594
Ringueletium pillosa
Argentina 1594
hosts, *Gigantodax* 1594
taxonomy, new species 1594
Riptortus clavatus, parasitoids 511
Rivulus insulaepinorum
biology 307
Cuba 307
prey, Culicidae 307
Rivulus marmoratus, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2332
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Lymantria dispar,* Yugoslavia 799
Rodolia cardinalis, against, *Icerya aegyptiaca,* Kiribati 748
Rodolia fumida
biology 2168
Pakistan 2168
prey, *Drosicha stebbingi* 2168
Rodolia iceryae, against, *Icerya,* evaluation 743
Rogas bicolor *(see Aleiodes bicolor)*
Rogas nigriceps
Chile 125

Rogas nigriceps *cont.*
hosts, *Syngrapha grammoides* 125
Rogas nolophanae
biology, reproduction 493
hosts, *Plathypena scabra* 493
Rogas rossicus *(see Aleiodes rossicus)*
Romania
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 2154
Chrysoperla carnea 69
potatoes, integrated pest management 2075
Root crops
integrated pest management
conferences 682
Tropics 682
Ropalophorus, taxonomy 1076
Ropalophorus polygraphus
China 1076
hosts, *Polygraphus poligraphus* 1076
taxonomy, new species 1076
Roptrocerus eccoptogastri *(see R. xylophagorum)*
Roptrocerus xylophagorum, against, *Ips grandicollis,* Australia 1508
Rosa multiflora, *Belippa horrida,* China 1768
Rosaceae, *Edwardsiana rosae,* Hungary 825
Roses
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Poland 2152
Edwardsiana rosae, Hungary 825
Rhagoletis basiola 1128
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae* 2276
Tetranychus urticae, Queensland 826
Thysanoptera, Italy 2270
Rotations
effects
antagonists 471
Trichoderma harzianum 703
Rottboellia cochinchinensis
control, biological control, reviews 2389
Guatemala 918
pathogens 918
Rotylenchulus reniformis
biological control agents, evaluation 103
Cunninghamella elegans, pathogenicity 137
Vigna unguiculata 103
Rubus fruticosus
Australia 958
control, integrated control 958
Rumex
biological control agents, evaluation 400
control, biological control 395
grasslands, UK 400
Rumex japonicus
biological control agents, evaluation 2367
China 2367
Rumex longifolius
Norway 380
pathogens 380
Ruminants, Nematoda 2356
Sabina chinensis, *Phloeosinus aubei,* China 1765
Sabulodes glaucularia
pathogens 1502
Pinus patula, Colombia 1502
Saccharomyces, against, *Zygosaccharomyces rouxii,* evaluation 2287
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
against, plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation 2220
antagonists 2635
Saccharomycodes ludwigii
biological control agents, evaluation 2287
foods 2287
Saccharosydne saccharivora
natural enemies 1444
sugarcane, Cuba 1444
Saissetia oleae
natural enemies 760
olives, Albania 760
Salbia haemorrhoidalis, against, *Lantana camara,* South Africa, reviews 939
Salix, insect pests, China 1485
Salix babylonica, beneficial arthropods, Korea Republic 1493
Salmonella enteritidis, against, rodents, USSR 1957
Salmonella infantis
biological control agents, evaluation 1608
tempeh, Ethiopia 1608
Salt marshes
Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 2312
Culicidae
France 1561
Queensland 2323
reviews 861
Saltatoria, predators 1802
Salticidae
conifers, forests, North America 2263
distribution, Galapagos Islands 1734
Korea Republic 1736, 1743
ornamental plants, South Africa 272
Salvinia cucullata
control, biological control 989
Thailand 989
Salvinia molesta
Australian Northern Territory 1648
control, biological control 418, 983, 991, 1648
Malaysia 991
South Africa 983
Sameodes albiguttalis
against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 978
2,4-D, effects 978
Samia cynthia ricini, parasitoids 2659
Sampling
antagonists, soil 2461
Encarsia formosa 2120
entomophilic nematodes, soil 473
Gliocladium 1726
Microctonus aethiopoides 2046
Neoseiulus cucumeris 130
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 604
predatory arthropods, lucerne 2459
Pteromalidae 321
Syrphidae 1725
SAN-415 *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Santhon naryciae
Australasia 1787
hosts, *Narycia* 1787
taxonomy, new species 1787
Sapodillas, *Achaea serva,* Guam 1862
Sarcodexia innota
hosts, *Alabama argillacea* 2221
Nicaragua 2221
Sarconecia chlorogaster
control, biological control 323
faeces, Easter Island 323
Sarcophaga aegyptica, parasitoids 1794
Sarcophaga iulicida
hosts, *Ommatoiulus moreleti* 1756
Portugal 1756
taxonomy, new species 1756
Sarcophaginae
America 1777
taxonomy 1777
Sarcophagula
faeces, Argentina 335
parasitoids 335
Sarocladium oryzae, antagonists 21
Saudi Arabia, *Oxybelus* 1752
Sausages
Lactobacillus sake, Spain 2286
Listeria monocytogenes 2288
Scaeva albomaculata
distribution, Iraq 1519
prey, *Aphis nerii* 1519
Scaeva pyrastri
India 2081
prey, Aphididae 476, 2081
Yugoslavia 476
Scambus brevicornis
hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1375
USSR 1375
Scambus vulgaris
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Scaphinotus marginatus, forests, Alberta 2640
Scapteriscus
control
biological control 1031, 2277
microbial pesticides 1249
lawns and turf, Florida 2277
soil 1249
Scapteriscus borellii
Florida 2043
pathogens 2043
Scapteriscus vicinus
control, microbial pesticides 9
Scapteriscus vicinus *cont.*
Florida 2043
pathogens 2043
USA 9
Scarabaeidae
avermectins, effects 905
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung
France 904
Queensland 360, 1602
South Africa 1602
Spain 359
control
microbial pesticides 663, 1249
books 2691
ecology
distribution 359
habitats 1602
grasses, Georgia 663
monitoring, traps 904
pastures, Australia 905
soil 1249
Scarabaeus laticollis
biology, phenology 904
cattle dung, France 904
monitoring, traps 904
Scelio
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2025
India 2025
Scelionoidea, forests, Malaysia 472
Schembria eldana
hosts, *Eldana saccharina* 1071
South Africa 1071
taxonomy, new species 1071
Schinus terebinthifolius
biological control agents, reviews 367
control, biological control 408
North America 367
Schistocerca gregaria
biological control agents, evaluation 1247
Schouwia thebaica, Niger 1247
Schizachyrium scoparium
rhizoplane
Penicillium chrysogenum 94
Trichoderma harzianum 94
Schizaphis graminum
Brazil 55, 457
cereals
Egypt 633
Idaho 34
control, biological control 457
natural enemies 55
pathogens 34
predators 468, 489, 633, 1099, 1102, 1276
wheat, Kansas 1276
Schizophyllum commune, against, *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* evaluation 224
Schizoprymnus
biology, behaviour 2648
hosts, *Mordellistena unicolor* 2648
Italy 2496
Ontario 2648
taxonomy 2496
Schizotetranychus celarius, predators 500
Schizotetranychus recki, predators 500
Schlettererius cinctipes
hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 241
South Australia 241
Schouwia thebaica, Acrididae, Niger 1247
Sciaridae
control, biological control 827
ornamental plants 827
Sciomyzidae
biology 1067
Europe 1067
morphology 1067
natural enemies 1067
taxonomy 1067
Scirpophaga excerptalis
Beauveria, pathogenicity 2529
India 2203
parasitoids 2203
Scirpophaga incertulas
control, integrated control 640, 1656
India 2025
natural enemies 70
Pakistan 1656
parasitoids 2021, 2025
rice
India 640, 2021, 2025

Scirpophaga incertulas *cont.*
rice *cont.*
Philippines 70
Scirpophaga innotata
control, integrated control 182, 631
rice
Australian Northern Territory 182
Indonesia 631
Sciurus carolinensis
pathogens 852
UK 852
Scleroderma domesticus
hosts, *Oligomeris ptilinoides* 1993
Israel 1993
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris* 832
biological control agents, evaluation 832
Sclerotinia minor
antagonists 1007
biological control agents, evaluation 704, 2681
groundnuts, Oklahoma 2681
lettuces 704
soil 1007
Sclerotinia rolfsii (*see Corticium rolfsii*)
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
against, weeds, evaluation 909
antagonists 26, 108, 623, 1252, 2061, 2417, 2541
biological control agents, evaluation 704, 1443, 2056, 2058
control, biological control 574, 1255
lettuces 704
peas, India 2056, 2061
Phaseolus 2417
Phaseolus vulgaris 108, 2058
soil 574
Japan 1252
Taiwan 1255
sunflowers, Taiwan 1443
Sclerotium bataticola (*see Macrophomina phaseolina*)
Sclerotium cepivorum
antagonists 469, 703
biological control agents, evaluation 1347
onions 1347
Egypt 703
Sclerotium rolfsii (*see Corticium rolfsii*)
Scolioneura betuleti
forest trees, Ontario 234
parasitoids 234
Scolothrips
biology 2515
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2515
Scolytidae
natural enemies 475, 1508
Nicaragua 475
parasitoids 1510
Pinus 1508
Japan 1510
Scolytus japonicus
parasitoids 1765
peaches, China 1765
Scorpiones
biology, behaviour 2351
natural enemies, reviews 2351
Scrobipalpa concreta
biology 1616
hosts, *Solanum* 1616
parasitoids 1616
South Africa 1616
Scrobipalpula absoluta, pathogens 5
Scutelista cyanea
Albania 760
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 760
Scymninae, physiology, ovaries 1150
Scymnus
cotton, fields, Egypt 1462, 2231
Eurasia 64
insecticides, effects 1462, 2231
prey
Bemisia tabaci 1462
Diuraphis noxia 64
Pectinophora gossypiella 2231
Schizaphis graminum 1276
tillage, effects 1276
wheat, fields, Kansas 1276
Scymnus coccivora
insecticides, toxicity 2397
prey, Pseudococcidae 2397
Scymnus frontalis, against, *Diuraphis noxia,* North America 2480
Scytalidium aurantiacum, with fungicides, against, wood destroying fungi, evaluation 225
Seira iricolor
mushrooms, India 835
predators 835
Seiulus aceri, apples, orchards, Finland 732
Semanotus japonicus
biological control agents, evaluation 1511
Cryptomeria japonica, Japan 1511
Senecio
biological control agents, evaluation 400
grasslands, UK 400
Senecio jacobaea
control, biological control 367, 1643, 2360
natural enemies 950
New Zealand 1643
North America 367
UK 950
Senecio vulgaris, pathogens 383, 404, 410
Senotainia trilineata
Oklahoma 1579
predators 1579
Sepedonium chrysospermum (*see Apiocrea chrysosperma*)
Septoria tritici (*see Mycosphaerella graminicola*)
Serangium parcesetosum
India 2228
insecticides, effects 2228
prey
Bemisia tabaci 2228
Dialeurodes citri 1992
Serratia
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 92
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
New Zealand 92
Serratia entomophila
against, *Costelytra zealandica,* evaluation 2045
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 666
identification 666
pest control 2661
Serratia marcescens
against
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 107
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 107
hosts
Manduca sexta 2616
Phlebotominae 1582
Serratia plymuthica
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici,* evaluation 722
hosts
Fusarium culmorum 722
Monilinia fructicola 722
Sesame
Macrophomina phaseolina 1442
plant pathogens, Korea Republic 1440
Sesamia cretica
Egypt 2655
natural enemies 2655
Sesamia inferens, *Beauveria,* pathogenicity 2529
Sesamia nonagrioides
control, microbial pesticides 1259
maize, Spain 1259
Sesbania exaltata, pathogens 379, 919, 2383
Sesbania punicea
control, biological control 944
South Africa 944
Sethoxydim, toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1677
Sewage, *Chironomus riparius,* Kentucky 2346
Sex pheromones
Ascogaster reticulata 1921
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata 969
Podisus 1142
Shade trees
Aleurodicus dispersus, Indonesia 1237
integrated pest management 2240
Sheep dung
Diptera, Egypt 326
Scarabaeidae, Australia 905
Sida acuta
Australia 926
biological control agents, evaluation 926
Sida acuta *cont.*
Mexico 926
Sida rhombifolia
biological control agents, evaluation 926
Mexico 926
Sierra Leone
Labia, pathogens 484
Lasiocampidae, parasitoids 1760
Silene pratensis, pathogens 382
Silene vulgaris, biological control agents, evaluation 924
Silybum, control, biological control 408
Simuliidae
control, microbial pesticides 9, 871, 1952
USA 9
Simulium, control, microbial pesticides 2344
Simulium aureum, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 886
Simulium bonaerense
Argentina 314
pathogens 314
Simulium corbis
control, microbial pesticides 2336
Newfoundland 2336
Simulium damnosum
Nigeria 882
pathogens 882
Simulium distinctum
control, microbial pesticides 1589
streams, Brazil 1589
Simulium erythrocephalum
Germany 1580
predators 1580
Simulium hargreavesi
Nigeria 882
pathogens 882
Simulium lineatum
Germany 1580
predators 1580
Simulium notiale, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 886
Simulium ornatum
Germany 1580
predators 1580
Simulium pertinax
Brazil 313
control, microbial pesticides 1589
predators 313
streams, Brazil 1589
Simulium pseudequinum
parasitoids 343
UK 343
Simulium riograndense
Brazil 313
predators 313
Simulium scutistriatum
control, microbial pesticides 1589
streams, Brazil 1589
Simulium spinibranchium
control, microbial pesticides 1589
streams, Brazil 1589
Simulium tuberosum, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 886
Simulium venustum
control, microbial pesticides 2336
Newfoundland 2336
Simulium verecundum
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 886
control, microbial pesticides 2336
Newfoundland 2336
Simulium vittatum
control, microbial pesticides 2337
predators 1588
Utah 2337
Simura albovenosa
parasitoids 1074
rice, China 1074
Sinophorus turionus
biology 627
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 627
Italy 627
Sinoxylon conigerum
cotton, byproducts, India 1539
parasitoids 1539
Siphoninus phillyreae
Citrus, Pakistan 1417
control, biological control 1522, 2250
food plants, California 2250
ornamental plants, California 1522
parasitoids 1417

Sirex noctilio
control
biological control 241
microbial pesticides 1504
Pinus radiata, South Australia 1504
Sisyphus rubrus
cattle dung
Queensland 1602
South Africa 1602
ecology, habitats 1602
growth regulators, effects 347
Sisyphus spinipes
cattle dung
Queensland 1602
South Africa 1602
ecology, habitats 1602
Sitobion avenae
cereals
Egypt 633
Europe 73
Germany 58
Idaho 34
natural enemies 59, 652
models 60
reviews 73
parasitoids 63, 523, 634, 1265, 2562, 2572
pathogens 34
predators 58, 633, 1909, 2429
models 655
wheat 2429
Belgium 59
economic thresholds 60
Egypt 634
France 63
Idaho 652
***Sitobion fragariae*, parasitoids 1265**
Sitodiplosis mosellana
predators 33
wheat, Saskatchewan 33
Sitona discoideus
lucerne, New Zealand 2409
parasitoids 2409
Sitona scissifrons
lucerne, Alberta 87
predators 87
Sitophilus granarius
cereal grains, Belgium 1544
control 1544
Sitophilus oryzae
parasitoids 501-502, 2285
wheat, commodities 2285
Sitophilus zeamais
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1541
maize, commodities 1541
Sitotroga cerealella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 286
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2284
maize, commodities 2284
parasitoids 48, 452, 543, 1672, 2449, 2542, 2659
predators 2440
Slugs
books 1983
natural enemies 1983
predators 2258
Smithurus viridis
Australia 1294
biological control agents, evaluation 1293
control, biological control 1294
pastures, Australia 1293
pathogens 1242
Smittium morbosum* var. *rioplatensis
Argentina 304
hosts, Culicidae 304
taxonomy, new variety 304
Snakes, prey, ectoparasites, birds 1596
Soaps, toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
Sodium fluoaluminate, toxicity, *Perillus bioculatus* 689
Sogatella furcifera
Japan 1281
Korea Republic 641
parasitoids 641, 1090, 1281
predators 638
rice, India 638
Sogatodes orizicola *(see Tagosodes orizicolus)*
Soil
antagonists
antimicrobial properties 1929
UK 2461
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 1864
Cochliobolus sativus, Queensland 1286
Corticium rolfsii
antagonists 157
biological control 449
effects, entomogenous fungi 2512
entomophilic nematodes, Hawaii 473
Erwinia carotovora 117
fungi, Czechoslovakia 1755
Fusarium oxysporum 2010
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 18-19
Gliocladium, isolation 1726
insects, biological control 1249
Nematoda, natural enemies, reviews 2005
nematophagous fungi
extraction 470
India 2485
Queensland 2484
Phytophthora drechsleri, suppression 831
plant pathogens
biological control 13, 578-579, 584, 1209-1210
reviews 1958
Japan, biological control 2007
Taiwan 1255
Pseudomonas fluorescens, movement 1133
Pythium aphanidermatum
antagonists 2009
biological control 449
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists 620
biological control 449
Sclerotinia minor, antagonists 1007
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
biological control 574
Japan 1252
Trichoderma harzianum
detection 1700
estimation 705
Verticillium chlamydosporium, introduction 445
Soil solarization
biological control, plant pathogens, interactions 419
effects, antagonists 1367-1368
with *Gliocladium virens*, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, evaluation 716
Solanaceae, *Liriomyza bryoniae*, Taiwan 1338
Solanum
biological control agents, evaluation 1616
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Mexico 1322
Solanum acanthoideum
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
***Solanum angustifolium,* *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Mexico 691**
***Solanum carolinense,* *Leptinotarsa juncta*, Virginia 2649**
Solanum coccineum
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
Solanum elaeagnifolium
biological control agents, evaluation 943
control, biological control 395
South Africa 943
Solanum giganteum
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
Solanum incanum
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
Solanum linnaeanum
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
Solanum mauritianum
biological control agents, evaluation 943
South Africa 943
Solanum panduriforme
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
***Solanum ptycanthum*, biological control agents, evaluation 1632**
Solanum rigescens
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
***Solanum sarrachoides*, biological control agents, evaluation 1632**
Solanum tomentosum
natural enemies 1616
South Africa 1616
Solar radiation, effects, *Baculovirus heliothis* 2535
Solenopsis
America 2489
parasitoids 2489
Solenopsis geminata
cotton, fields, Texas 203
Guadeloupe 894
prey
Amblyomma variegatum 894
Anthonomus grandis 203
Solenopsis invicta
biological control agents, evaluation 2267
Brazil 2156
cotton, fields, Texas 203
groundnuts
fields
Alabama 177
Florida 180
herbicides, effects 1303
insecticides, effects 180
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, interactions 572
Pittosporum 2267
prey
Anthonomus grandis 203
Conotrachelus 2156
soyabeans, fields, Florida 1303
sugarcane, plantations, Louisiana 185
venoms, effects, entomogenous fungi 1159
***Solidago*, *Microrhopala vittata*, New York 568**
***Solidago altissima*, *Eurosta solidaginis*, Ontario 2648**
***Solidago canadensis*, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*, Ontario 1948**
Solomon Islands, *Anopheles farauti*, microbial pesticides 2324
Sorghum
Atherigona soccata, Pakistan 2014
Chilo 38
Chilo partellus 41
Kenya 40, 44, 643
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 554
Helicoverpa armigera, Tanzania 196
Noctuidae, Georgia 1278
Ostrinia nubilalis, South Carolina 2012
Spodoptera frugiperda, South Carolina 1282
fields, predatory insects, Pakistan 2014
Sorghum halepense
Australia 392
Contarinia sorghicola, Texas 90
control
biological control 392
reviews 2389
South Africa
Acacia, biological control, reviews 942
Ageratina adenophora, biological control, reviews 946
Albizia lophantha, biological control 1645
Anaphes nitens 485
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 1010
Aphididae, pathogens 648
Cactaceae, biological control, reviews 938
Chromolaena odorata, biological control, reviews 947
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, natural enemies 929, 1624
Cirsium vulgare, biological control, reviews 948
cotton, fields, Araneae 200
dung beetles 1602
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, reviews 982
Eldana saccharina
biological control 2209
microbial pesticides 186
natural enemies 2196
parasitoids 458, 1071
predators 187
Emex australis
biological control 394

South Africa *cont.*
Emex australis cont.
natural enemies 397
pathogens 1639
Hakea sericea, biological control, reviews 941
Hypericum perforatum, biological control, reviews 940
Lantana camara, biological control, reviews 939
Locustana pardalina, pathogens 614
mycoherbicides 949
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides, natural enemies 957
Opuntia aurantiaca, biological control, reviews 934
Opuntia ficus-indica, biological control, reviews 935
ornamental plants, Araneae 272
Orthotomicus erosus, parasitoids 2256
Pistia stratiotes, biological control, reviews 984
Potamogeton pectinatus, biological control, reviews 985
Prosopis, biological control, reviews 945
Salvinia molesta, biological control, reviews 983
Sesbania punicea, biological control, reviews 944
Solanum
biological control, reviews 943
natural enemies 1616
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, predators 201
Tribulus terrestris, natural enemies 391
Trioza erytreae, parasitoids 1410
South America
Aconophorini, natural enemies 1786
Cricetopareis 1782
Phenacoccus herreni, parasitoids 678
South Asia, *Chilo* 37
South East Asia
Thysanoptera, conferences 1967
weeds, biological control 1614
Soyabeans
Aleurodicus dispersus, Indonesia 1237
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1307, 2054
Argentina 1306
Brazil 1299-1300
Aproaerema modicella, India 174, 2176
arthropod pests, Italy 2051
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1233-1234
Chrysodeixis agnata, Japan 1310
Chrysodeixis includens, resistance 1311
Corticium rolfsii 676
India 2057
Helicoverpa armigera, New Zealand 1997
insect pests, Florida 1303
Macrophomina phaseolina, India 2057
Nematoda 2055
Noctuidae
Brazil 98
South Carolina 1245
Phakopsora pachyrhizi 104
Pythium ultimum 674
root rots, Pakistan 16
Spodoptera sunia, Nicaragua 590
Tetranychus urticae, Iowa 96
fields
beneficial insects, Brazil 1301
predatory arthropods
Mississippi 95
Ohio 1308
predatory insects, Florida 1303
Spain
Acrididae, pathogens 1251
Agromyzidae, parasitoids 2052
Agrotis segetum, microbial pesticides 57
Anystis wallacei 1773
Carduus pycnocephalus, natural enemies 2380
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64
dung beetles 359
Haemaphysalis punctata, parasitoids 348
Israelaphis lamberis, natural enemies 1266
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 1259
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 1302
Lissonota 2493
Lobesia botrana, microbial pesticides 1376
Spain
Microtus cabrerae, pathogens 850
Monilinia laxa, antagonists 734
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1258
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides
natural enemies 2183
parasitoids 464
Prays oleae, predators 1437
sausages, *Lactobacillus sake* 2286
Syrphidae 1745
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, microbial pesticides 818
Thaumetopoea processionea, microbial pesticides 1490
Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 1517-1518
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated control 2110
Spalangia bouceki
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1578
Malaysia 1578
taxonomy, new species 1578
Spalangia cameroni
against
Diptera, Easter Island 323
Musca domestica, models 1591
Brazil 338
California 888
cyromazine, effects 1581
ecology, habitats 2340-2341
Germany 1581
hosts
Diptera 324
Haematobia irritans 334
Musca domestica 319, 331, 338, 340, 1581
models 889
Muscidae 321, 884, 888, 2339-2341
Indiana 884
insecticides, toxicity 331, 340
Nebraska 321
New York 331, 2339-2341
Philippines 324
rearing techniques 334
sampling 321
USA 319
Spalangia endius
against
Diptera, Easter Island 323
Musca domestica
evaluation 2343
models 1591
Muscidae, USA 317
attractants 322
biology, behaviour 322
Brazil 338
California 888
hosts
Diptera 322, 324
Musca domestica 319, 338, 341-342
models 889
Muscidae 884, 888
Indiana 884
insecticides, effects 2343
Philippines 324
USA 319
with cyromazine, against, *Musca domestica*, evaluation 320
Spalangia gemina
Brazil 338
hosts, *Musca domestica* 338
Spalangia nigra
hosts
Musca domestica 319
Muscidae 2339
New York 2339
USA 319
Spalangia nigroaenea
against, Muscidae, USA 317
biology, environmental factors 883
California 888
cyromazine, effects 1581
ecology, habitats 2341
Germany 1581
hosts
Diptera 324
Musca domestica 319, 883, 1581
Muscidae 321, 884, 888, 2339, 2341
Indiana 884
Nebraska 321
Spalangia nigroaenea *cont.*
New York 2339, 2341
Philippines 324
sampling 321
USA 319
Spalgis
biology, behaviour 1123
prey, Hemiptera 1123
Spalgis epeus
India 1525, 2166
insecticides, toxicity 2397
prey
Planococcus lilacinus 2166
Pseudococcidae 2397
Rastrococcus iceryoides 1525
Spathius brevicaudis
ecology 1510
hosts, Coleoptera 1510
Japan 1510
Sphaerellopsis filum
China 266, 808
culture techniques 808
hosts, *Triphragmiopsis laricinum* 266, 808
Sphaeridium
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Sphaerodema annulatum, against, *Lymnaea*, evaluation 357, 898
Sphaeronaemella helvellae
against
Gibberella fujikuroi, evaluation 80
seedborne fungi, maize, evaluation 2036
Sphaerophoria menthrasti
distribution, Iraq 1519
prey, *Aphis nerii* 1519
Sphaerophoria scripta
Citrus, orchards, Italy 738
monitoring, traps 738
Sphaerotheca euphorbiae
hosts, *Euphorbia* 964
Yugoslavia 964
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
antagonists 1176
biological control agents, evaluation 1360
hosts, *Heliotropium indicum* 381
India 381
marrows, Italy 1360
Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae
antagonists 2278
biological control agents, evaluation 2276
roses 2276
Sphenophorus levis
biological control agents, evaluation 1449
sugarcane, Brazil 1449
Spherospora, taxonomy, new genus 1593
Spherospora andinae
Argentina 1593
hosts, *Gigantodax* 1593
taxonomy, new species 1593
Sphex albisectus *(see Prionyx kirbyi)*
Sphex occitanicus *(see Palmodes occitanicus)*
Sphex ruficornis, prey, *Tettigonia viridissima* 2039
Sphex rufocinctus, USSR 2039
Sphingenotus azurescens
pathogens 1251
Spain 1251
Sphodromantis viridis, biology, behaviour 1851
Spicaria
against
Meloidogyne, evaluation 692
Phyllophaga, evaluation 621
Colombia 1502
hosts, insect pests, *Pinus patula* 1502
Spilochalcis pseudofulvovariegata
Brazil 483
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 483
taxonomy, new species 483
Spilosoma obliqua
India 607, 1990
natural enemies 607
parasitoids 1435, 1990
predators 1092
sunflowers, India 1435
Spilostethus pandurus, parasitoids 2645
Spinotarsus caboverdus
biological control agents, evaluation 681

Spinotarsus caboverdus *cont.*
potatoes, Cape Verde 681
Spiroplasma
hosts
Culex annulus 1569
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2062
Tabanidae 887
pathogenicity, *Aedes albopictus* 1569
Taiwan 1569
USA 887
USSR 2062
Spiroplasma sabaudiense
biology, life cycle 873
France 872
hosts
Aedes 872
Aedes albopictus, cell lines 873
Spiroplasmataceae, hosts, insects 1178
Spirurida, hosts, Phlebotominae 1582
Spodoptera, parasitoids 1115
Spodoptera depravata, pathogens 1111
Spodoptera exempta
biological control agents, evaluation 644
cereals, Kenya 1269
control, microbial pesticides 632, 1269
Gramineae, Kenya 632
maize, Kenya 644
parasitoids 1801
Spodoptera exigua
Allium fistulosum, Korea Republic 1337
biological control agents, evaluation 1241
crops, California 611
lucerne, California 2040
natural enemies 611
pathogens 526, 1241, 1337, 1884
predators 456, 2040
Spodoptera frugiperda
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2219
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1926
cell lines, pathogens 455, 1164, 1236, 1716, 1720, 1887, 2599-2600
cereals, South Carolina 1282
control, microbial pesticides 1283
cotton 2219
Louisiana 1137
maize 1873
Nicaragua 1283, 2027
parasitoids 1282, 1873, 2451, 2554
pathogens 499, 1137, 2615, 2620
predators 2027
Spodoptera littoralis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 175, 644, 1677
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1868
natural enemies 2655
parasitoids 1815
pathogens 1134, 1885
predators 564
Ricinus communis 175
Spodoptera litura
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1060
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1920
Beauveria, pathogenicity 2529
Brassica, India 1335
natural enemies 2216
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2508
parasitoids 191, 1005, 2084
pathogens 1335, 2415, 2446
predators 2518
tobacco
India 2216
Philippines 191
welsh onions, Japan 2084
Spodoptera mauritia, pathogens 1690
Spodoptera praetica
lucerne, California 2040
predators 2040
Spodoptera sunia
control, microbial pesticides 590
soyabeans, Nicaragua 590
Spongovostox assiniensis *(see Labia assiniensis)*
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum *(see Teratosperma sclerotivora)*
Sporothrix flocculosa, hosts, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* 2278
Spreo superbus *(see Lamprotornis superbus)*
Spulerina dissotoma
Lespedeza bicolor, Japan 1772
parasitoids 1772
Squashes, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, Canary Islands 1995
Sri Lanka
Aleurodicus dispersus, biological control 2159
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 384
Hymenoptera 2476
rice
Homoptera, natural enemies 628
insect pests, predators 2020
Staphylinidae
Belgium 2477
biology, behaviour 1131
cereals, fields, UK 43
diets 1122
ecology, habitats 43, 71
fields, Irish Republic 1061
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 177
insecticides, effects 1259
maize, fields, Spain 1259
monitoring, traps 68
pathogens 2477
pesticides, effects 1292
prey, Aphididae 43, 71
tillage, effects 1292
wheat
fields
Germany 68
UK 71
Staphylococcus aureus, antagonists 2286
Staphylococcus epidermidis, hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 1812
Steinernema
against
Amblyomma variegatum, evaluation 894
Eldana saccharina, evaluation 186, 2209
insects, reviews 2676
Otiorhynchus, Italy 2270
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, reviews 278
Synanthedon myopaeformis, evaluation 1400
biology 1217, 1753
culture techniques 1724
effects, *Aporrectodea caliginosa* 1194
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 473
pathogenicity, *Helicoverpa armigera* 487
sampling 473
soil, Hawaii 473
taxonomy 1753
Steinernema anomali, pathogenicity, *Hylobius transversovittatus* 1618
Steinernema bibionis *(see Neoaplectana bibionis)*
Steinernema carpocapsae *(see Neoaplectana carpocapsae)*
Steinernema feltiae *(see Neoaplectana feltiae)*
Steinernema glaseri *(see Neoaplectana glaseri)*
Steinernema krausseri
Austria 245
hosts, *Cephalcia abietis* 245
Steinernema scapterisci
against, *Scapteriscus*, Florida 2277
Florida 2043
hosts, *Scapteriscus* 2043
Steinernematidae
against, *Cylas formicarius*, evaluation 2076
biology 1951
culture techniques 2456
mass production 1952
insecticides, toxicity 2418
reviews 1951
vertebrates, safety 2629
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 2585
Stemphylium botryosum *(see Pleospora tarda)*
Steneotarsonemus pallidus *(see Phytonemus pallidus)*
Stenocranophilus quadratus
Cuba 1444
hosts, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* 1444
Stenomesius japonicus
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2176, 2187
Stenomesius japonicus *cont.*
India 2176, 2187
Stenoselma armeniaca
hosts, Coleoptera 1761
taxonomy, new species 1761
USSR 1761
Stenoselma asiatica
hosts, *Ulobaris loricata* 1761
taxonomy, new species 1761
USSR 1761
Stenoselma plana
hosts, Coleoptera 1761
taxonomy, new species 1761
USSR 1761
Stephanitis, predators 824
Stephanitis pyrioides, predators 824
Stephanoascus flocculosus
against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, evaluation 2276
biology, environmental factors 2276
Stephanoascus rugulosus
against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, evaluation 2276
biology, environmental factors 2276
Stereonychus fraxini
forest trees, Bulgaria 1477
pathogens 1477
Sternorrhyncha, parasitoids 1082
Stethoconus japonicus
biology 824
prey, Tingidae 824
Stethorus loi
biology, reproduction 2521
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 2521
Stethorus punctillum
apples, orchards, Turkey 1385
biology 1385
prey, *Tetranychus viennensis* 1385
Stethorus punctum
apples, orchards, Pennsylvania 149
biology, behaviour 522
fenoxycarb, effects 149
prey
Platynota idaeusalis 149
Tetranychus urticae 522
Sticholotis madagassa, storage 2430
Stigmaeidae, rice, fields, Taiwan 1739
Stipa
Australia 392
control, biological control 392
Stiretrus anchorago, pheromones 2611
Stizus ruficornis
prey, Acrididae 2039
USSR 2039
Stolas fuscata, against, *Baccharis salicifolia*, reviews 408
Stomoxys calcitrans
cattle, USA 317
control, biological control 317, 323
dairies
California 888
New York 2339-2341
faeces, Easter Island 323
livestock, USA 321
parasitoids 321, 884, 888, 2339-2341
poultry housing, Indiana 884
Stored products pests, predators 1147
Strawberries
arthropod pests, Italy 2140
Botrytis cinerea
Massachusetts 1401
Ontario 1402
Frankliniella occidentalis
Canary Islands 1995
France 2143
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*, Japan 1404, 2153
integrated pest management, Italy 2108
Otiorhynchus cribricollis, Italy 1382
Phytonemus pallidus, USSR 2134
Rhizoctonia, Massachusetts 1401
Tetranychus urticae
Italy 1387
Taiwan 1390
fields, Phytoseiidae, USSR 2134
habitats, Hymenoptera, USSR 1011
Streams, *Simulium*, Brazil 1589
Strelkovimermis spiculatus
Argentina 1572
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 1572

Strepsiptera
Pteromalidae, interactions 2639
taxonomy 1063
Streptococcus
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1335
India 1335
Streptomyces
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 1314
root rots, Pakistan 16
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, evaluation 28
antibiotics 2625
hosts
Corticium rolfsii 285
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Fusarium udum 101
plant pathogens 2625
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
Streptomyces atratus
hosts
Pyricularia oryzae 1176
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 1176
***Streptomyces griseoviridis*,** against, *Pythium*, evaluation 27
***Streptomyces griseus*,** hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 102
***Streptomyces griseus* var. *autotrophicus*,** against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, evaluation 127
Streptomyces recifensis
heavy metals, effects 1934
hosts, *Erwinia* 1934
Streptomyces rubiginosus
heavy metals, effects 1934
hosts, *Erwinia* 1934
Streptomyces venezuelae
heavy metals, effects 1934
hosts, *Erwinia* 1934
Striga asiatica
control, integrated control 995
USA 995
Striga hermonthica
control, integrated control 996
Ethiopia 996
Strobilomyia laricicola
conifers, USSR 2260
pathogens 2260
Stromatium fulvum
Casuarina, Egypt 787
control, microbial pesticides 787
Succineidae
France 618
predators 618
Sugarbeet
Aphididae, Switzerland 2208
Heterodera schachtii
California 2206
UK 470
integrated pest management, USSR 2194
Noctuidae, California 611
plant pathogens 190
Pythium aphanidermatum, India 769
Pythium ultimum 1450, 2211
Rhizoctonia solani, Ohio 2210
Sugarcane
Chilo 38, 41, 183
Indonesia 768
Oceania 182
Chilo infuscatellus, India 767
Diatraea, Colombia 189
Diatraea saccharalis
Brazil 554, 1448
Louisiana 184
Eldana saccharina, South Africa 186-187, 458, 2196, 2209
insect pests, Pakistan 768
Lepidoptera
Philippines 2199
Taiwan 2195
Mahanarva posticata, Brazil 1447
Mythimna
Cuba 188
Queensland 2193
Parasa bicolor, India 1446
Proarna bergi, Argentina 765
Puccinia melanocephala, Cuba 770
Pyrilla perpusilla
India 2198, 2201, 2204
Pakistan 763
Sugarcane *cont.*
Pythium graminicola, India 2207
Saccharosydne saccharivora, Cuba 1444
Scarabaeidae, Florida 2197
Sphenophorus levis, Brazil 1449
plantations
Epiricania melanoleuca, India 764
predatory arthropods
Louisiana 185
South Africa 187
***Suillus luteus*,** against, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, Japan 250
Sulfur, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
Sumnius renardi
biology 2168
Pakistan 2168
prey, *Drosicha stebbingi* 2168
Sunflowers
Cochylis hospes, Minnesota 2175
Helicoverpa armigera 2189
root rots, Pakistan 16
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Taiwan 1443
Spilosoma obliqua, India 1435
***Supella longipalpa*,** biological control agents, reviews 1601
Sus scrofa
Austria 245
prey, *Cephalcia abietis* 245
Sweden, *Neodiprion sertifer*, natural enemies 806
Sweet potatoes
Cylas formicarius 110
Florida 2076
Fusarium, Japan 1329
insect pests, Cape Verde, books 1985
***Swietenia macrophylla*,** *Hypsipyla grandella*, Peru 2249
Switzerland
Aphididae, natural enemies 2208
Centaurea maculosa, biological control 1633
Choristoneura murinana, parasitoids 2261
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, natural enemies 1470
Hylesinus varius, parasitoids 2248
Lepidoptera, integrated control 2144
Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 1397
Waitea nuda, antagonists 2545
Syllepte derogata
cotton, Chad 1459
parasitoids 1459
Sympetrum frequens
Japan 296
prey, *Anopheles sinensis* 296
Sympherobius maculipennis
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 678
South America 678
Symphyta
ectoparasites 1978
parasitoids 1512
Picea, forests, Germany 1512
Sympiesis
Florida 2265
hosts
Aproaerema modicella 2187
Caloptilia azaleella 2265
India 2187
Sympiesis dolichogaster
Florida 2265
hosts, *Caloptilia azaleella* 2265
Sympiesis marylandensis
biology 2148
environmental factors 1800
Connecticut 2148
hosts
Phyllonorycter 2148
Phyllonorycter blancardella 1800
Sympiesis sericeicornis
biology, environmental factors 1800
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1800
***Sympiezomias velatus*,** parasitoids 2
Synanthedon myopaeformis
apples, Germany 1400
control, microbial pesticides 1400
***Synchus impunctatus*,** forests, Alberta 2640
***Synechococcus*,** genetic engineering 1561
***Synechocystis*,** genetic engineering 1561
Synergus japonicus
biology, behaviour 1117
hosts, *Drosophila* 1117
Syngrapha falcifera
cabbages, Missouri 694
pathogens 694, 1236
Syngrapha grammoides
artichokes, Chile 125
parasitoids 125
Synharmonia conglobata (*see Oenopia conglobata*)
Syphacia nigeriana
hosts, *Microtus cabrerae* 850
Spain 850
Syria, *Liriomyza cicerina*, parasitoids 2053
Syrphidae
Belgium 59, 2478
biology, behaviour 72
Capsicum, fields, India 135
cereals, fields, UK 72
Citrus, orchards, Italy 738
distribution, Germany 1728
ecology, habitats 72
Egypt 633
Europe 73
fields, Texas 1058
Germany 58
insecticides, effects 135
monitoring, traps 738, 1725
parasitoids 1512
Picea, forests, Germany 1512
prey, Aphididae 58-59, 72-73, 633, 1340
Turkey 1340
UK 1725
Syrphus
Citrus, orchards, Italy 738
monitoring, traps 738
Syrphus corollae (*see Eupeodes corollae*)
Syrphus nitens (*see Eupeodes nitens*)
Syrphus novaezealandica (*see Melangyna novaezealandica*)
Tabanidae
control, biological control 1217
pathogens 887
USA 887
***Tabebuia rosea*,** insect pests, Colombia 1472
Tachina praeceps
hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1375
USSR 1375
Tachinidae
against, *Chilo*, reviews 183
biology, behaviour 533
forests, Colombia 1472
hosts
insect pests, forests 1472
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1322
Noctuidae 1453
Italy 602
Mexico 1322
Tennessee 1453
***Tachinus rufipes*,** distribution, Maine 1744
Tachyporus chrysomelinus
fields, Irish Republic 1292
herbicides, effects 1274
prey, Aphididae 1274
wheat, fields, UK 1274
***Tachyporus dispar*,** fields, Irish Republic 1292
Tachyporus hypnorum
cereals, fields, UK 43
ecology, habitats 43
herbicides, effects 1274
prey, Aphididae 43, 1274
wheat, fields, UK 1274
***Tachyporus obtusus*,** fields, Irish Republic 1292
Taenia tenuicollis
hosts, *Microtus cabrerae* 850
Spain 850
Taeniothrips inconsequens
Acer saccharum, Vermont 798
pathogens 798
Taeniothrips simplex (*see Thrips simplex*)
Tagosodes orizicolus
biological control agents, evaluation 645
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 53
rice 53, 645
Taiwan
Aedes 298
Bacillus thuringiensis 1060
Culex annulus, pathogens 1569

Taiwan *cont.*
forest trees, insect pests, integrated control 210
Geotrichopsis mycoparasitica 1078
Heteropsylla cubana, microbial pesticides 796
Lepidoptera, biological control 2195
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasitoids 1338, 1436
Megalurothrips usitatus, parasitoids 671
Microcyclus pruni, antagonists 156
Ostrinia furnacalis, integrated control 642
Panonychus citri, integrated control 1428
Patanga succincta, ectoparasites 1240
Phytoseiidae 1814
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 696
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1315, 1533
rice, fields, predatory mites 1739
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, integrated control 1443
soil fungi, biological control 1255
Tetranychidae, control 1655
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1390
Talaromyces
against, soil fungi, reviews 587
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
Talaromyces flavus
against
Ceratocystis coerulescens, evaluation 224
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 714
Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 142
antibiotics 2622
commercialization 1958
hosts, *Verticillium dahliae* 2008, 2622
Tamarix
biological control agents, reviews 367
North America 367
Tamarix aphylla
Australia 958
control, integrated control 958
Tamarixia radiata
biology, environmental factors 1169
hosts, *Diaphorina citri* 1169
Tanytarsus oyamai
biology 1271
rice, fields, Japan 1271
Tanzania
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 196
Prostephanus truncatus, biological control 1540
root crops, integrated pest management 682
Typhlodromus 1770
Taraxacum japonicum, extracts, attractants, *Apanteles kariyai* 1841
Tarsonemus fuzhouensis
predators 1264
rice, China 1264
Tea
Cydia leucostoma, India 2214
Homona coffearia, India 2212
Homona magnanima, Japan 2213
plantations, *Ascogaster reticulata*, Japan 1452
Techniques
analysis
Aphidius uzbekistanicus, behaviour 2572
Bacillus thuringiensis 1971
Coccinella septempunctata, behaviour 2429
microbial pesticides, dosage effects 1023
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, DNA 1886
application
antagonists 1009
Bacillus thuringiensis 797
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 2311
entomophilic nematodes 1702
assessment
Aphididae, parasitoids 63
parasitism 432
Techniques *cont.*
assessment *cont.*
species diversity 1725
attenuation, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1692
bioassays
antagonists 195, 471, 1530
Bacillus thuringiensis 886
pathogenicity 1050
insect viruses 1047
microbial pesticides 2422
predators 1046
characterization, *Beauveria bassiana*, strains 1021
computer software, Chalcidoidea, taxonomy 2481
computer techniques, integrated pest management 998
conservation, predatory arthropods 71
cryopreservation, *Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola* 2436
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
aphid lethal paralysis virus 648, 1049
entomogenous fungi 1048
parasitoids 2431
siderophores, *Pseudomonas putida* 448
Trichoderma harzianum, soil 1700
determination
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 1694, 2423
toxins 437
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*, toxins 2424
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, nucleotide sequences 2598
development, *Trichogramma*, cell lines 1037
diagnostic techniques, biological control agents 2426
electrophoresis, books 2688
enhancement, entomophilic nematodes 433
estimation
nematophagous fungi 443
phytoalexins 976
Trichoderma harzianum, soil 705
evaluation
host parasite relationships 2575
microbial pesticides 1016
parasitoids, introduction 1018
expert systems, integrated control 424
extraction, nematophagous fungi, soil 470
formulations
antagonists 440, 1468
Bacillus sphaericus 1562, 2317
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1559, 2327
Beauveria bassiana 1698
entomogenous fungi 1025
entomophilic nematodes 1702
Entomopoxvirus 1024
Lagenidium giganteum 866
mycoherbicides 369, 914, 2382
nematophagous fungi 2434
Trichoderma harzianum 1029, 1698
Verticillium lecanii 463
freezing, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 2421
identification
antagonists 1703
entomopathogenic bacteria 666
natural enemies 2428
Torymus 2613
introduction, *Verticillium chlamydosporium*, soil 445
marking
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1045
natural enemies, reviews 1017
Phlebia gigantea 1689
microscopy
entomogenous fungi 2420
nematophagous fungi 2584
monitoring, Phytoseiidae 2458
protection
insect viruses 436
Lysiphlebia japonica 1691
protoplast fusion
biological control agents, reviews 439
Trichoderma harzianum 447, 449
Techniques *cont.*
purification, enzymes, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1935
radiation protection, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1693
rearing (*see* Rearing techniques)
release (*see* Release techniques)
sampling (*see* Sampling)
screening
antagonists 208, 284, 657
Pythium ultimum 2433
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1019
biological control agents 952
nematophagous fungi 353, 442
metabolites 446
Pachycerus cordiger 923
storage
Encarsia 1012
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1699
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1696
Sticholotis madagassa 2430
testing, microbial pesticides 2427
usage, nematophagous fungi 444
Tectona grandis, insect pests, Colombia 1472
Teflubenzuron
nontarget effects
Encarsia formosa 1662
predatory mites 1687
Tegolophus australis
Citrus, Queensland 1430
control, biological control 1430
Tegostoma comparalis
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 391
India 391
Telenomus
biology
environmental factors 2025
life cycle 1476
China 1476
ecology 2645
Guam 1862
hosts
Achaea serva 1862
Chrysoperla carnea 564
Malacosoma neustria 1476
Papilio demoleus 2165
Scirpophaga incertulas 2025
Spilostethus pandurus 2645
India 2025, 2165
***Telenomus californicus* group**
Brazil 1521
hosts, *Eupastranaia fenestrata* 1521
Telenomus fariai
Brazil 1606
hosts, Triatominae 1606
Telenomus rowani
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2025
India 2025
Telenomus sphingis
biology, behaviour 710
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 710
plant extracts, toxicity 710
Telenomus terebrans
biology, life cycle 1476
China 1476
hosts, *Malacosoma neustria* 1476
Teleonemia scrupulosa
against
Lantana camara
Micronesia, reviews 2376
South Africa, reviews 939
Telopea speciosissima*, *Phytophthora drechsleri 831
Telsimia
India 1451
prey, Hemiptera 1451
Temephos
toxicity, *Gambusia affinis* 1000
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 1567
Tempeh, bacteria, Ethiopia 1608
Tenebrio molitor
Nephila clavata, toxins, effects 1913
pathogens 846, 1758
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis
biology, behaviour 1124, 1127, 2580
Delaware 2580
parasitoids 1798

Tenodera aridifolia sinensis *cont.*
prey
Drosophila melanogaster 1124, 1127
Oncopeltus fasciatus 1124
Tenodera sinensis *(see T. aridifolia sinensis)*
Tenthredinidae, parasitoids 2500
Tephritis conura
Cirsium heterophyllum, Germany 1944
parasitoids 1944
Tephrosia cinerea, *Anticarsia gemmatalis,* Puerto Rico 1996
Teratosperma oligocladium, hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2541
Teratosperma sclerotivora
commercialization 1958
hosts
Sclerotinia minor 1007
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2541
pesticides, toxicity 1007
Terellia uncinata
Greece 925
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 925
Teretriosoma nigrescens
against
Prostephanus truncatus
Africa 2685
evaluation 1540
Terminalia ivorensis, *Epicerura pergrisea,* Ivory Coast 228
Terminalia superba, *Epicerura pergrisea,* Ivory Coast 228
Tetrachlorvinphos, toxicity, Pteromalidae 331, 340
Tetradifon, toxicity, *Diglyphus isaea* 1678
Tetragnatha
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
prey, *Labops hesperius* 1297
rice, fields, Philippines 2022
Tetragnatha laboriosa
biology
behaviour 1874
phenology 1051
monitoring, traps 1051
Texas 1051
Tetragnathidae, Korea Republic 1736, 1743
Tetragoniomyces uliginosus
anatomy 2545
hosts, *Waitea nuda* 2545
Switzerland 2545
Tetrameronycha bonaerensis
hosts, *Labia* 484
taxonomy 484
West Africa 484
Tetranychidae
control 1655
biological control 827, 1352, 2659
integrated control 2144
grapes
Czechoslovakia 1395
Switzerland 2144
greenhouse crops, Poland 1352
ornamental plants 827
predators 1395
Taiwan 1655
Tetranychus
control, biological control 1206
cotton, California 202
predators 202
Tetranychus arabicus
apples, Egypt 1380
figs, Egypt 1413
predators 1380, 1413
Tetranychus bastosi, pathogens 2069
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
apples, Israel 1379
cotton
California 2224
South Africa 201
predators 201, 1379, 2224
Tetranychus kanzawai
aubergines, Japan 132, 1357
predators 132, 1357, 1867, 2517, 2521
Tetranychus lintearius
against
Ulex europaeus
evaluation 932
New Zealand 931, 1640, 2386
biology, host specificity 932
genetics, reproduction 931
pathogens 2386
Tetranychus lintearius *cont.*
Tetranychus turkestani, reproductive isolation 931
Tetranychus urticae, reproductive isolation 931
Tetranychus macfarlanei, predators 546
Tetranychus pacificus
cotton, California 2224
grapes 729
predators 729, 1091, 2224
Tetranychus turkestani
cotton, California 2224
predators 2224
Tetranychus lintearius, reproductive isolation 931
Tetranychus urticae
apples
Israel 1379
Oregon 2149
aubergines 504
Tunisia 2115
biological control agents, evaluation 2104, 2115
Capsicum annuum, Italy 2104
cassava 1321
control 1425-1426
biological control 826, 1354, 1387, 2149
integrated control 1390, 2109, 2140
cotton, California 2224
greenhouse crops
Belgium 2109
Italy 1354
natural enemies 2051
pathogens 96, 2069
predators 160, 465, 468, 500, 504, 506, 522, 553, 1146, 1151, 1243, 1321, 1379, 1803, 1900, 2224, 2515-2516, 2555
effects 1183
roses, Queensland 826
soyabeans
Iowa 96
Italy 2051
strawberries
Italy 1387, 2140
Taiwan 1390
Tetranychus lintearius, reproductive isolation 931
watermelons, Italy 1425-1426
Tetranychus viennensis
apples, Turkey 1385
predators 1385
Tetraphleps raoi, against, *Pineus pini,* Kenya 1500
Tetrastichus
California 1002, 1516
China 725, 1422
ecology, population dynamics, models 1422, 1941
hosts
Aproaerema modicella 2187
Cecidomyiidae 1616
Contarinia sorghicola 90
Diaphorina citri 1422, 1941
Encyrtidae 1181
Episomus kwanhsiensis 725
Mesepiola specca 1516
Rhopalomyia californica 1002
India 2187
insecticides, effects 1002
South Africa 1616
Texas 90
Togo 1181
Tetrastichus atriclavus, rearing techniques 451
Tetrastichus blastophaga
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 90
Texas 90
Tetrastichus chakassicus
biology 253
hosts, *Dasineura rozhkovi* 253
USSR 253
Tetrastichus gallerucae
against, *Pyrrhalta luteola,* California 801
biology 801
Tetrastichus israeli, rearing techniques 451
Tetrastichus julis
hosts, *Oulema melanopus* 1279
Iowa 1279
Tetrastichus phyllocnistoides *(see Citrostichus phyllocnistoides)*
Tetrastichus schoenobii
biology, environmental factors 2025
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2021, 2025
India 2021, 2025
parasitoids 2021
Tetrastichus sesamiae
biology 1801
hosts, Lepidoptera 1801
Tetrastichus sokolowskii
against, *Plutella xylostella,* Cape Verde 604
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 122-123
Japan 123
Pakistan 122
Tetrastichus venustus *(see Aprostocetus venustus)*
Tettigonia viridissima
pastures, USSR 2039
predators 2039
Thailand
aquatic weeds, biological control 415, 989
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 965
Thysanoptera, conferences 1967
Thanasimus formicarius
Czechoslovakia 242
prey, *Pityogenes chalcographus* 242
Thanasimus undulatus
attractants 263
British Columbia 263
prey, *Ips latidens* 263
Thaumatelia bicolor
hosts, Vespidae 1778
taxonomy 1778
Thaumatelia grisselli
hosts, Vespidae 1778
taxonomy, new species 1778
Venezuela 1778
Thaumatelia kraussi
hosts, Vespidae 1778
Mexico 1778
taxonomy, new species 1778
Thaumatelia separata
hosts, Vespidae 1778
taxonomy 1778
Thaumatelia trinidadensis
hosts, Vespidae 1778
taxonomy, new species 1778
Trinidad and Tobago 1778
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
control, microbial pesticides 813, 818
natural enemies 1507
Pinus
Albania 813
Italy 1507
Spain 818
Thaumetopoea processionea
control, microbial pesticides 1490
Quercus pyrenaica, Spain 1490
Thea vigintiduopunctata *(see Psyllobora vigintiduopunctata)*
Thecamoeba granifera **subsp.** ***minor***
hosts, *Cochliobolus sativus* 1286
Queensland 1286
Thelairia bryanti
biology, behaviour 1845
California 1845
hosts, *Platyprepia virginalis* 1845
Thelastoma malaysiense
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 351
Malaysia 351
Thelohania fibrata
hosts, Simuliidae 882
Nigeria 882
Theocolax elegans
biology, behaviour 2285
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2285
Theocolax phloeosini
China 1765
hosts, Scolytidae 1765
taxonomy, new species 1765
Theretra pinastrina
Colocasia esculenta, Japan 2067
parasitoids 2067
Theridiidae
biology, phenology 1051
conifers, forests, North America 2263
cotton, fields, South Africa 200

Theridiidae *cont.*
insecticides, effects 200
Korea Republic 1736, 1743
monitoring, traps 1051
ornamental plants, South Africa 272
Pinus, forests, Lithuania 2259
Pinus koraiensis, habitats, Korea Republic 1514
Texas 1051
Theronia atalantae
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1375
USSR 1375
Theses
Ganoderma, integrated control 840
Neodiprion sertifer, natural enemies 806
Thiabendazole, toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
Thielaviopsis basicola
biological control agents, evaluation 562, 1253, 1454
control, integrated control 2234
cotton, Arkansas 2234
tobacco 562, 1253, 1454
Thiocyclam, nontarget effects, parasitoids 1436
Thiodicarb
nontarget effects, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 199
with *Baculovirus anticarsia*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, Brazil 1300
Thiophanate-methyl, toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
Thiram
toxicity, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 1007
with *Trichoderma viride*, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, Nigeria 719
Thomisidae
Korea Republic 1736, 1743
Mexico 691
Pinus, forests, Lithuania 2259
Pinus koraiensis, habitats, Korea Republic 1514
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 691
Thripidae
control, biological control 827
ornamental plants 827
Thrips palmi
aubergines, Japan 707, 1357
control, integrated control 1357
predators 707, 1357, 1867
Thrips setosus *(see T. temporatus)*
Thrips simplex
biological control agents, evaluation 273
Gladiolus, Netherlands 273
Thrips tabaci
control
biological control 1352, 2270
microbial pesticides 2222
cotton, India 2222
greenhouse crops, Poland 1352
ornamental plants, Italy 2270
predators 465
Thrips temporatus
aubergines, Japan 707
predators 707
Thuricide *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Thuringin I *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Thysanoplusia intermixta, parasitoids 1817
Thysanoplusia orichalcea
Mentha arvensis, India 281
natural enemies 281
Thysanoptera
control, biological control 1970
fields, Texas 1058
natural enemies 1967
potatoes, Philippines 1325
predators 1325
South East Asia, conferences 1967
Tibellus
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
prey, *Labops hesperius* 1297
Tibraca limbativentris, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 54
Tilapia mossambicus niloticus *(see Oreochromis mossambicus* × *niloticus)*
Tilapia nilotica, against, aquatic weeds, evaluation 415
Tilapia zilli, against, *Egeria densa*, North Carolina 1650
Tilea europaea, *Operophtera brumata*, Canada 227
Tillage
effects
antagonists 471
Carabidae 32
predatory insects 1276
Staphylinidae 1292
Tilletia caries *(see T. tritici)*
Tilletia laevis
biological control agents, evaluation 2681
wheat, Oklahoma 2681
Tilletia tritici
biological control agents, evaluation 625
wheat 625
Tilletiopsis washingtonensis
against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, evaluation 2276
biology, environmental factors 2276
***Tipula* iridescent virus,** antigens, immunotaxonomy 1141
Tipula oleracea
cereals, UK 2016
natural enemies 2016
Tipula paludosa
cereals, UK 2016
natural enemies 2016
Tipulidae, predators 2258
Tissue cultures, contaminants, biological control 2455
Tobacco
insect pests, India 2216
Meloidogyne incognita, India 2218
Noctuidae, Tennessee 1453
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 195
Pythium aphanidermatum 194
Spodoptera litura, Philippines 191
Thielaviopsis basicola 562, 1253, 1454
Togo
Prostephanus truncatus, biological control 2685
Pseudococcidae, parasitoids 1181
Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 2160
Tolypocladium geodes, biochemistry 2612
Tolypocladium niveum
distribution, USSR 2465
hosts, insect pests 2465
Tomatoes
Agromyzidae, Florida 708
Aleyrodidae, USSR 2441
Aphididae, Algeria 2113
arthropod pests, Belgium 2109
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1233-1234
Botrytis cinerea, Italy 1362
Clavibacter michiganensis, hydroponics 721
Corticium rolfsii
Argentina 2123
Nigeria 719
North Carolina 716
Frankliniella occidentalis, Canary Islands 1995
Fulvia fulva 1369
Fusarium 1372
Argentina 2123
Japan 1358
Fusarium equiseti 1364
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 138
Jordan 720
Uruguay 722
Helicoverpa armigera
New Zealand 1997
Tanzania 196
Hemiptera, Italy 2118
integrated pest management
Italy 2108
reviews 1371
Keiferia lycopersicella, Cuba 131
Lepidoptera, North Carolina 711
Liriomyza trifolii
Florida 2103
France 2114
Meloidogyne arenaria 712
Meloidogyne incognita 137, 723, 2122, 2130
Meloidogyne javanica 2453, 2457
Israel 1359
Malawi 139
Tomatoes *cont.*
Meloidogyne javanica cont.
Pakistan 139
Myzus persicae, Brazil 1353
plant pathogens, Korea Republic 700
Pseudomonas, chemotaxis 1368
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1374, 2124
Pythium indicum 2128
Rhizoctonia solani 136
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2120
Italy 2117
Poland 1662
Spain 2110
USSR 709, 2095
Tomosvaryella oryzaetora
ecology, phenology 650
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 650
Japan 650
Topobracon schoenobii
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2025
India 2025
Tortricidae
books 1977
natural enemies 1977
parasitoids 1085
pathogens 2170
Tortrix viridana
biological control agents, evaluation 792
parasitoids 1481
Quercus, USSR 792
USSR 1481
Torymus
Costa Rica 741
hosts
Dasineura rachiphaga 254
Prodecatoma 741
Ontario 254
Torymus baccharidis
California 1002
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 1002
insecticides, effects 1002
Torymus beneficus
biochemistry, enzymes 2613
ecology, population dynamics 758
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 758, 2613
Japan 758
Torymus isajevi
biology 253
hosts, *Dasineura rozhkovi* 253
USSR 253
Torymus koebelei
California 1002
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 1002
insecticides, effects 1002
Torymus sinensis
biochemistry, enzymes 2613
biology 2173
ecology, population dynamics 758
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 758, 2162, 2173, 2613
Japan 758, 2162, 2173
parasitoids 2162
Toumeyella pini
natural enemies 807
Pinus taeda, Georgia 807
Townesia
China 2243
hosts, forest pests 2243
Toxaphene, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1303
Toxoptera citricidus
Japan 2561
parasitoids 2561
Toxorhynchites moctezuma
biology, behaviour 2335
prey
Aedes aegypti 2439
Culex urichii 2335
rearing techniques 2439
Trinidad and Tobago 2335
Toxorhynchites splendens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 300
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 306
biology 299
rearing techniques 299
Trametes versicolor *(see Coriolus versicolor)*
Traps
bait traps, Coccinellidae 274
coloured spheres, Braconidae 2158

Traps *cont.*
coloured sticky traps, Syrphidae 738
Malaise traps, Syrphidae 1725
pheromone traps, effects, parasitoids, models 1949
pitfall traps
Carabidae 2238
dung beetles 904
predatory arthropods 68
suction traps, Araneae 662, 1051
yellow sticky traps, *Aphelopus albopictus* 1389
Trathala flavoorbitalis
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 2093
India 2093
Tree holes, *Aedes sierrensis,* California 1565
Trees, *Hyphantria cunea,* USSR 2237
Triadimenol, toxicity, *Araneus diadematus* 1683
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control agents, evaluation 2102, 2266
control
biological control 1239, 1994, 2095, 2099, 2270
integrated control 709, 1662, 2098, 2109-2110
microbial pesticides 828
cucumbers, Czechoslovakia 2102
Euphorbia pulcherrima 828
food plants, Italy 1239
Gerbera, Austria 2266
greenhouse crops 2099
Belgium 2109
Italy 1349
Poland 1662
USSR 709, 1994, 2095, 2098
natural enemies 1992
ornamental plants, Italy 2270
parasitoids 521, 1239, 2120, 2269, 2506
models 2641
poinsettias 2269
predators 1349, 2117-2118, 2555
tomatoes 2120
Italy 2118
Spain 2110
USSR 1992
vegetables, Italy 2117
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 463
Trialeurodes variabilis
cassava, Colombia 683
natural enemies 683
Triaspis
Italy 2496
taxonomy 2496
Triaspis pallipes
hosts, *Rhynchaenus fagi* 2496
morphology 2496
Triatoma infestans
Brazil 1606
parasitoids 1606
Triatoma vitticeps
Brazil 1606
parasitoids 1606
Triazophos
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2228, 2414
parasitoids 1353
toxicity
Chelonus blackburni 2406
Trissolcus basalis 1301
Tribolium confusum
cereal grains, Belgium 1544
control 1544
predators 1034
Tribulus terrestris
Australia 391, 397
biological control agents, evaluation 397
control, biological control 367, 395-396
India 391
natural enemies 391
North America 367
South Africa 391
vineyards, Victoria 396
Trichapion lativentre, against, *Sesbania punicea,* South Africa, reviews 944
Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae, against, *Acacia longifolia,* South Africa, reviews 942
Trichlorfon
nontarget effects, natural enemies 1259
Trichlorfon *cont.*
resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1673
with *Baculovirus anticarsia,* against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis,* Brazil 1300
Trichobaris bridwelli
against, *Datura stramonium,* evaluation 378
biology 378
Texas 378
Trichoderma
against
Botrytis cinerea
evaluation 1361-1362
Israel 1406
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 2235
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 833
plant pathogens
cotton, evaluation 1465
potatoes, evaluation 2077-2078
reviews 1210
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1468, 1533
soil fungi, reviews 587
Stromatium fulvum, Egypt 787
commercialization 1958
development, reviews 588
formulations 1468
genetics, biotechnology 1897
hosts, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 1529
Italy 1529
lithium chloride, effects 1174
mycorrhizas, interactions 25
sampling 2461
soil, UK 2461
taxonomy 2503-2505
Trichoderma hamatum
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 1314
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 440, 1313, 1468
Sclerotinia, evaluation 704
antibiotics, reviews 1930
formulations 440, 1468
taxonomy 2504
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 83
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 849, 1663
Claviceps fusiformis, evaluation 2035
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 676, 2123, 2191
Fusarium, evaluation 2123
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 2235
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum,* evaluation 1365
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi,* evaluation 1545
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 1314
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 154
Phytophthora capsici, evaluation 2125-2126
plant pathogens, soil, evaluation 449
Pythium, evaluation 27, 1029
Pythium indicum, evaluation 2128
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 701, 705, 1044
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 129, 440, 1315
root rots, Pakistan 16
Sclerotinia, evaluation 704
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
evaluation 2056, 2061
soil 574
Sclerotium cepivorum, evaluation 1347
antibiotics, reviews 1930
application 1009
biochemistry, lipids 2624
biology 1373
behaviour 1878
culture techniques 1009, 1044, 2454
Egypt 703
enzymes 560, 1935
formulations 440, 1029, 1698
fungicide tolerance 431, 849, 1347
genetic engineering 2435
genetics, biotechnology 1700
Trichoderma harzianum *cont.*
glyphosate, interactions, soil 1686
host specificity, adjuvants, effects 399
hosts
Claviceps fusiformis 74
Corticium rolfsii 1373, 1878, 2057
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Macrophomina phaseolina 2057
Omphalotus olearius 510
Panellus stypticus 510
plant pathogens 1028
Pythium ultimum 141
Sclerotium cepivorum 703
India 2057
mutants 1347
Penicillium chrysogenum, competition 94
protoplast fusion 447, 449
Pseudomonas fluorescens, interactions 574
Rhizoglyphus robini, interaction 702
rotations, effects 703
Schizachyrium scoparium, rhizoplane 94
soil
detection 1700
estimation 705
taxonomy 2504
with drazoxolon, against, *Ganoderma,* Malaysia 840
with fungicides
against
plant pathogens, evaluation 1256
wood destroying fungi, evaluation 225
with metalaxyl, against, *Pythium aphanidermatum,* evaluation 194, 769
Trichoderma koningii
against
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 676, 2123
Fusarium, evaluation 2123
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 154
Rhizoctonia solani
evaluation 1315
Nigeria 2060
Sclerotinia, evaluation 704
antibiotics, reviews 1930
fungicide tolerance 1315
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 136
Trichoderma lignorum *(see T. viride)*
Trichoderma longibrachiatum, antibiotics, reviews 1930
Trichoderma polysporum
taxonomy 2504
with fungicides, against, wood destroying fungi, evaluation 225
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
against, *Sclerotinia,* evaluation 704
culture techniques 469
hosts
plant pathogens 469
Rhizoctonia solani 136
spore germination 469
Trichoderma viride
against
Botrytis cinerea
evaluation 1402
Romania 2154
Claviceps fusiformis, evaluation 2035
contaminants, tissue cultures, evaluation 2455
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 2123
Fusarium, evaluation 2123
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *orthoceras,* Ethiopia 76
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *sesami,* evaluation 1440
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 1314, 1320, 1442
plant pathogens, reviews 1963
Pythium graminicola, India 2207
Pythium indicum, evaluation 2128
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 128, 1440
Sclerotinia, evaluation 704
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1443, 2056
antagonists 1822
antibiotics, reviews 1930
biochemistry, lipids 2624
culture techniques 469, 2454

Trichoderma viride *cont.*
ecology, population dynamics 1701
enzymes 1928, 2631
ethephon, toxicity 1685
genetics
DNA 481
plasmids 481
Gliocladium virens, differentiation 1703
hosts
Aphelenchoides composticola 1536
Aspergillus flavus 1546
Claviceps fusiformis 74
Corticium rolfsii 285, 676
Fusarium culmorum 1685
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 102
Fusarium udum 101
plant pathogens 469
insect growth regulators, toxicity 2419
insecticides, effects 2400
light, effects 1173
spore germination 469
taxonomy 481
with fungicides, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, Nigeria 719
Trichogaster fasciatus, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, India 2325
Trichogramma
against
Cydia pomonella, USSR 2133
Diatraea, Colombia 189
insect pests, USSR 605, 2425
Lepidoptera, USA, reviews 2659
applicators 2425
biology 1456-1457
Brazil 1456-1457
Georgia 1278
hosts
Alabama argillacea 1456-1457
Ephestia kuehniella 1717
Helicoverpa armigera 606
Heliothis 1243
Hypsipyla grandella 2249
Lepidoptera 452, 2659
Noctuidae 1278
Papilio demoleus 2165
Pyralidae 30
Sitotroga cerealella 1672
India 606, 2165
insecticides, toxicity 1672
Italy 1749
morphology 1749
Peru 2249
Philippines 30
rearing techniques 452, 460, 1709, 1717, 1970
release techniques 2425
taxonomy 1749
Trichogramma atopovirilia, against, *Diatraea grandiosella*, Texas 35
Trichogramma brasiliensis, fenvalerate, toxicity 1004
Trichogramma cacoeciae
against, *Lobesia botrana*, Portugal 147
hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 2542
morphology 2542
Trichogramma chilonis
against
Chilo infuscatellus
Pakistan 768
Philippines 2199
Deudorix epijarbas, India 745
Lepidoptera, Taiwan 2195
cell lines, development 1037
growth regulators, toxicity 2403
hosts
Achaea janata 2403
Corcyra cephalonica 1003
Sitotroga cerealella 2542
insecticides, toxicity 1003
morphology 2542
reproductive organs 1825
rearing techniques 2195
Trichogramma confusum (*see T. chilonis*)
Trichogramma deion, biology, reproduction 537
Trichogramma dendrolimi
against
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 261
Ostrinia furnacalis, China 651
biology
behaviour 2553
Trichogramma dendrolimi *cont.*
biology *cont.*
life cycle 1476
China 1476
hosts
Malacosoma neustria 1476
Mamestra brassicae 2553
physiology, reproduction 2553
Trichogramma embryophagum
Czechoslovakia 1505
hosts
Sitotroga cerealella 2542
Zeiraphera diniana 1505
morphology 2542
Poland 1505
Trichogramma evanescens
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 1258
attractants 2551-2552
biology
behaviour 2551-2552
development 490
Egypt 2655
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 490
Lepidoptera 48, 2655
Mamestra brassicae 699, 2552
Noctuidae 2551
Sitotroga cerealella 2449, 2542
insect viruses, interactions 2655
morphology 2542
radiation, effects 2449
rearing techniques 2449
Yugoslavia 699
Trichogramma exiguum
against, *Deudorix epijarbas*, India 745
cell lines, development 1037
esfenvalerate, effects 711
hosts
Lepidoptera 711
Ostrinia nubilalis 2012
North Carolina 711
South Carolina 2012
Trichogramma fuentesi
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2012
South Carolina 2012
Trichogramma galloi
biology, behaviour 531
hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 531, 554
Trichogramma japonicum
biology, reproduction 2519
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2519
Trichogramma maidis
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Italy 1355
biology 627
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 627
Italy 627
Trichogramma minutum
against, *Deudorix epijarbas*, India 745
biology, behaviour 1869
hosts
Cydia pomonella 143
insect pests 543
Ontario 143
pesticides, effects 143
physiology, amino acids 543
***Trichogramma minutum* complex**, biology, reproduction 537
Trichogramma mwanzai
hosts, Lepidoptera 452
rearing techniques 452
Trichogramma nubilale
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 1707
rearing techniques 1707
Trichogramma ostriniae
against, *Ostrinia furnacalis*, Taiwan 642
hosts, Lepidoptera 48
Trichogramma perkinsi, against, *Deudorix epijarbas*, India 745
Trichogramma pintoi
hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 2542
morphology 2542
Trichogramma pretiosum
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 62
attractants 2551
biology 1456-1457
behaviour 2551
reproduction 537
Brazil 1456-1457
esfenvalerate, effects 711
Trichogramma pretiosum *cont.*
hosts
Alabama argillacea 1456-1457
Cydia pomonella 143
Diatraea muellerella 1280
Ephestia kuehniella 429
Lepidoptera 711
Noctuidae 2551
Ostrinia nubilalis 2012
insecticides, toxicity 429
Mexico 1280
North Carolina 711
Ontario 143
pesticides, effects 143
rearing techniques 2659
South Carolina 2012
Trichogramma semblidis
hosts
Eupoecilia ambiguella 453
Sitotroga cerealella 2542
morphology 2542
rearing techniques 453
Trichogrammatidae
Guam 1862
hosts, *Parallelia absentimacula* 1862
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2226
USA 2226
Trichomalopsis
biology 627
hosts, *Lydella thompsoni* 627
Italy 627
Trichomalopsis dubius
ecology, habitats 2341
hosts
Musca domestica 319
Muscidae 2339, 2341
New York 2339, 2341
USA 319
Trichomalopsis zhaoi
China 1769
hosts, *Lydella grisescens* 1769
taxonomy, new species 1769
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 495
cell lines
parasitoids 1040
pathogens 455, 1720
control, microbial pesticides 576
cotton, Colombia 576
crops, California 611
kale, USA 2083
natural enemies 611
parasitoids 513, 711, 1906, 2083
pathogens 694, 1042, 1166, 1241
tomatoes, North Carolina 711
Trichopoda pennipes
biology, behaviour 534
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 534, 539
Trichopria
hosts
Diptera 324
Microdon albicomatus 567
Minnesota 567
Philippines 324
Trichoptera, pathogens 1178
Trichosirocalus horridus, against, *Carduus nutans*, New Zealand 2384
Trichospilus diatraeae, rearing techniques 451
Trichothecium roseum
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1402
seedborne fungi, maize, evaluation 2036
biological control agents, evaluation 1469
cotton 1469
hosts
Aphelenchoides composticola 1536
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2061
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
India 2061
2-Tridecanone
effects
parasitoids 2105
Telenomus sphingis 710
Triflumuron
nontarget effects
predatory insects 1462

Triflumuron *cont.*
nontarget effects *cont.*
Trichogramma 143
toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 2403
Triforine
nontarget effects, predatory mites 1687
toxicity, predatory mites 1679
Trigard (*see* Cyromazine)
Trigonalidae
biology 1069
morphology 1069
Trigonalis hahnii
biology 1069
hosts, Ichneumonidae 1069
Italy 1069
morphology 1069
Trimorfamid, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1394
Trinidad and Tobago
Cerceris 2576
Culex urichii, predators 2335
Pseudacteon antiquensis 2489
Thaumatelia trinidadensis 1778
Triommata coccidivora
biology 1805
India 1805
prey, Pseudococcidae 1805
Triops longicaudatus
biology, behaviour 2302
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2302
Trioxys complanatus, biology, behaviour 2575
Trioxys curvicaudus
hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae* 1666
insecticides, effects 1666
Trioxys indicus
attractants 1118
biology 2668
behaviour 529, 1118, 2575
hosts
Aphididae 2668
Aphis craccivora 1118, 1305
Aphis gossypii 529
India 1305
parasitoids 1305, 2668
rearing techniques 2668
reviews 2668
Trioxys pallidus
against, *Chromaphis juglandicola,* California 172, 759
insecticides, resistance 172, 759
Trioza erytreae
Citrus, South Africa 1410
parasitoids 1410
Triphenyltin hydroxide, nontarget effects, entomogenous fungi 169
Triphragmiopsis laricinum
antagonists 266, 808
Larix, China 266, 808
Tripleurospermum perforatum (*see Matricaria perforata)*
Trirhabda bacharidis
against, *Baccharis halimifolia,* Queensland 1621
biology, phenology 1621
Trissolcus
Australasia 1783
taxonomy 1783
Trissolcus ancon
Australasia 1783
hosts, *Austromalaya* 1783
taxonomy, new species 1783
Trissolcus basalis, insecticides, toxicity 1301
Trissolcus maori
Australasia 1783
hosts, *Rhopalimorpha obscura* 1783
taxonomy, new species 1783
Trissolcus sipioides
Australasia 1783
hosts, *Andrallus* 1783
taxonomy, new species 1783
Tritaxys milias
hosts, *Mythimna* 2193
Queensland 2193
Triticale
Diuraphis noxia, resistance 635
Puccinia recondita, India 75
Trogoderma variabile, ectoparasites 289
Trombidiidae
Benin 1248
hosts, *Zonocerus variegatus* 1248
Tropaeolum majus, *Pieris brassicae* 2642
Tropiconabis nigrolineatus (*see Nabis kinbergii)*
Tropics
biological control 1203
Bruchidae, biological control 845
Ichneumonidae 1057
root crops, integrated pest management 682
weeds, grasses 2389-2390, 2693
Tropisternus, prey, Diptera 1583
Truabanta rufisquamata
oil palms, Ivory Coast 1439
pathogens 1439
Truncatella hartigii, antagonists 1894
Tryphoninae
hosts, Symphyta 1978
taxonomy 1978
USSR 1978
Trypodendron lineatum
biological control agents, evaluation 783
forest trees, Austria 783
Tucumania tapiacola, against, *Opuntia aurantiaca,* South Africa, reviews 934
Tunisia
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis,* antagonists 1431
Phthorimaea operculella
microbial pesticides 1543
pathogens 1885
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 2115
Turdus philomelos
biology, behaviour 1130
prey, *Cepaea hortensis* 1130
Turkey
Aphididae, natural enemies 1340
apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 1730
Callosobruchus maculatus, parasitoids 1538
Chondrilla juncea, pathogens 2387
Curculio elephas, pathogens 1433
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64
Helicoverpa armigera, predators 1464
Tetranychus viennensis, predators 1385
Turnips, *Pieris brassicae* 2642
Tychius lineellus
Lupinus leucophyllus, Washington 1806
parasitoids 1806
Tychius morawitizi
hosts, *Alhagi graecorum* 1615
Iraq 1615
Tychius tectus
Astragalus inflexus, Idaho 1806
parasitoids 1806
Tychius urbanus
hosts, *Alhagi graecorum* 1615
Iraq 1615
Tychius winkleri
hosts, *Alhagi graecorum* 1615
Iraq 1615
Tydeidae
apples, orchards, Finland 1679
fungicides, toxicity 1679
Tylenchidae, hosts, Phlebotominae 1582
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
biological control agents, evaluation 2004
control, integrated control 2169
limes, India 2169
Typhloctonus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Typhlodromus* 1080
Typhloctonus carmeli, taxonomy, to *Typhlodromus* 1080
Typhloctonus montforti, taxonomy, to *Typhlodromus* 1080
Typhlodromus, taxonomy, synonyms 1080
Typhlodromus annectens
biology 1091
prey, Tetranychidae 1091
Typhlodromus ashleyae
New Zealand 1080
taxonomy, new species 1080
Typhlodromus asticus
Tanzania 1770
taxonomy, new species 1770
Typhlodromus athiasae
apples, orchards, Israel 1379
insecticides, effects 1379
prey, *Tetranychus* 1379
Typhlodromus bambusae
biology 500
Typhlodromus bambusae *cont.*
prey, Tetranychidae 500
Typhlodromus carmeli, taxonomy, from *Typhloctonus* 1080
Typhlodromus crassipilis, taxonomy, from *Pegodromus* 1080
Typhlodromus daresalaami
Tanzania 1770
taxonomy, new species 1770
Typhlodromus exhilaratus
biology, phenology 1377
vineyards, Italy 1377
Typhlodromus montforti, taxonomy, from *Typhloctonus* 1080
Typhlodromus occidentalis (*see Metaseiulus occidentalis)*
Typhlodromus porresi
biology 1091
prey, Tetranychidae 1091
Typhlodromus pyri
against
Tetranychidae
evaluation 2137
Oregon 2149
apples
orchards
Italy 2146
New Zealand 2411
Oregon 726
UK 2155
biology
development 1816
dispersal 726
environmental factors 1151
reviews 2146
fungicides, effects 2410-2411
pesticides, effects 1394-1395
prey
Acari 1395, 1816, 2155
Panonychus ulmi 2411
Tetranychidae 1151
vineyards, Czechoslovakia 1394-1395
Typhlodromus serratosus
figs, orchards, Egypt 1776
taxonomy, new species 1776
Typhlodromus soleiger
apples, orchards, Finland 732, 1679
fungicides, toxicity 1679
Typhlodromus talbii
apples, orchards, Italy 2146
biology, reviews 2146
***Typhlodromus tiliarum* group**
morphology 1080
taxonomy 1080
Typhlodromus totifolianensis
Tanzania 1770
taxonomy, new species 1770
Tyranus melancolicus
prey, *Bolax palliatus* 1479
Venezuela 1479
Tyres
Aedes albopictus, Louisiana 2330
Culex tarsalis, California 2307
Culex urichii, Trinidad and Tobago 2335
Tyria jacobaeae, against, *Senecio jacobaea,* New Zealand 1643
Tyrophagus
cereal grains, Belgium 1544
control 1544
Tyto alba
ecology 855
encouragement 854-855
Malaysia 853-854
prey, *Rattus* 853-854
UK 855
Udea ferrugalis
natural enemies 2051
soyabeans, Italy 2051
UK
Aedes detritus, microbial pesticides 878-880
Andricus quercuscalicis, parasitoids 235
Aphididae
natural enemies 654
predators 43
apples, integrated pest management 2155
Arachnida, books 600
Bibionidae, natural enemies 612
cereals, fields, Syrphidae 72
Chalcidoidea 1068
Coccinella distincta 1858

UK *cont.*
Coniopterygidae 1789
Dendroctonus micans, biological control 252, 259
forest pests, microbial pesticides 222
Frankliniella occidentalis, microbial pesticides 2101
grasslands
invertebrates 669
weeds, biological control 400
Hemiptera, books 1981
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 265
biological control, bibliographies 2264
Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 470
Lepeophtheirus salmonis, biological control 349-350, 892
Lissonota coracinus, predators 1179
Operophtera brumata, predators 819
ornamental plants, pests, biological control 827
Panolis flammea
integrated control 243
natural enemies 249
parasitoids 1943
peas, foot rot, biological control 1318
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control, reviews 17
Pteridium aquilinum, biological control 388
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, prey 1937
Sciurus carolinensis, pathogens 852
Senecio jacobaea, natural enemies 950
Simulium pseudequinum, parasitoids 343
soil, antagonists 2461
Syrphidae 1725
Tipula, natural enemies 2016
Tyto alba 855
weeds, biological control 403, 953
wheat
Aphididae, predators 1274
fields, predatory arthropods 71
Ulex europaeus
biological control agents, evaluation 932
control, biological control 931, 1640, 2360, 2386
New Zealand 931, 1640, 2386
Ulmus
Pyrrhalta luteola 237
California 801
Ulmus pumila, *Paleacrita vernata*, North Dakota 791
Ulobaris loricata
parasitoids 1761
USSR 1761
Uloboridae, Korea Republic 1736
Ultraviolet radiation
effects
Bacillus thuringiensis 1693
Beauveria bassiana 1881
Ummeliata insecticeps, rice, fields, China 1267
Unaspis citri
predators 1429
Queensland 1429
Unaspis euonymi
control, biological control 823
ornamental plants, USA 823
Unaspis yanonensis
Citrus, China 1411
natural enemies 1411
parasitoids 1865
Uncinula necator
control, biological control 736
grapes, USSR 736
2-Undecanone, effects, parasitoids 2105
Uraba lugens
Eucalyptus, South Australia 1486
Eucalyptus leucoxylon 1838
parasitoids 1486, 1797, 1838
South Australia 1797
Uredo eichhorniae, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, reviews 418
Urolepis rufipes
biology, environmental factors 883
California 888
ecology
habitats 2340-2341
seasonal abundance 2339
Urolepis rufipes *cont.*
hosts
Musca domestica 319, 331, 883
Muscidae 888, 2339-2341
insecticides, toxicity 331
New York 331, 2339-2341
USA 319
Uromyces
biological control agents, evaluation 1330
cassava 1330
Uromyces appendiculatus
antagonists 100
Vigna umbellata, India 100
Uromyces pisi
hosts, *Euphorbia* 964
Yugoslavia 964
Uromyces rumicis
hosts, *Emex australis* 1639
South Africa 1639
Uromyces scutellatus
hosts, *Euphorbia* 964
Yugoslavia 964
Uromycladium tepperianum, against, *Acacia saligna*, South Africa 949
Uroobovella californiana
California 1774
hosts, Cerambycidae 1774
taxonomy, new species 1774
Uroobovella longitricha
California 1774
hosts, Cerambycidae 1774
taxonomy, new species 1774
Uroobovella texana
hosts, *Pholeomyia* 1774
taxonomy, new species 1774
Texas 1774
Urophora affinis, against, *Centaurea maculosa*, evaluation 936
Urophora quadrifasciata, against, *Centaurea maculosa*, evaluation 936
Urophora sirunaseva
Greece 925
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 925
Urophora stylata, against, *Cirsium vulgare*, South Africa, reviews 948
Uroplata girardi
against
Lantana camara
Micronesia, reviews 2376
reviews 365
South Africa, reviews 939
Uruguay
Culex dolosus, pathogens 303
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, biological control 722
USA
Acanthoscelides aureolus, parasitoids 282
biological control
arthropods, reviews 1195
documentation 2662
quarantine 2686
reports 1214
reviews 2659
Centaurea solstitialis, biological control 925
conifers, forests, Araneae 2263
cotton, integrated pest management 1467
Crioceris asparagi, biological control 2080
Entomophthora chromaphidis 2479
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 2391
insect pests, microbial pesticides 9
integrated pest management 1654, 1665
books 1226
Lymantria dispar
biological control 215
integrated control 211
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 405-406
Musca domestica, predators 328
Muscidae, biological control 318, 325
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 2023
Pectinophora gossypiella, integrated control 2226
Phyllophaga polyphylla, microbial pesticides 830
Physokermes hemicryphus, predators 812
Popillia japonica, microbial pesticides 276
USA *cont.*
stored products pests, biological control, legislation 2283
Striga asiatica, integrated control 995
Tabanidae, pathogens 887
weeds
biological control 418
reviews 367
integrated control, reviews 1611
Alabama
Cronartium fusiforme, antagonists 1499
groundnuts, fields, predatory arthropods 177
Alaska, Gnaphosidae 2483
Arizona
Agelenopsis aperta 1125
Copris 2349
cotton
fields
beneficial insects 2225
predatory arthropods 780
Arkansas
Amaranthus albus, biological control 1629
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, integrated control 1563
Aphis gossypii, pathogens 775
Cnephia pecuarum, microbial pesticides 2345
cotton, diseases, integrated control 2234
Datura stramonium, biological control 2375
*Heterodera glycines*nematophagous fungi 15
Onthophagus medorensis 2352
California
Acyrthosiphon, pathogens 91
Aedes sierrensis, pathogens 1565, 2306
Aleurothrixus floccosus, parasitoids 159
Ammophila dysmica, parasitoids 2636
Anopheles freeborni, biological control 301
Aphis gossypii, microbial pesticides 1526
aquatic weeds
biological control 2393
control, reviews 979
Baccharis pilularis, natural enemies 372
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 1523
biological control 2671
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 376
Cerambycidae, ectoparasites 1774
Chromaphis juglandicola, biological control 172, 759
Cnephasia longana, microbial pesticides 2150
cotton
arthropod pests, predators 2224
fields, beneficial insects 2225
Cricotopus sylvestris, predators 1576
Culex tarsalis
biological control 2303
microbial pesticides 2307
Culicidae
biological control 2309
microbial pesticides 2294
predators 302
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 755
Diuraphis noxia, integrated control 1275
Erythroneura, parasitoids 1389
Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 2206
Holocnemus pulchei 2548
lucerne
fields, Araneae 662
Lepidoptera, predators 2040
Lycoriella mali, microbial pesticides 838
Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 233
Mesepiola specca, parasitoids 1516

USA *cont.*
California *cont.*
Musca domestica, biological control 2338, 2343
Muscidae, parasitoids 888
Noctuidae, natural enemies 611
Platyprepia virginalis, parasitoids 1845
Pseudacteon spatulatus 2489
Pyrrhalta luteola, biological control 801
Rhopalomyia californica, parasitoids 1002
Scolytidae, parasitoids 1515
Siphoninus phillyreae, biological control 1522, 2250
Tetranychus, predators 202
Vespidae, predators 891
Connecticut
Aedes, predators 2331
Anthribus nebulosus 812
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 800
Phyllonorycter, parasitoids 2148
Popillia japonica
pathogens 1524
predators 270
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823
Delaware
aquatic weeds, control, reviews 979
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
integrated control 689
predators 2070
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 800
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 466
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis 2580
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823
District of Columbia, *Unaspis euonymi*, biological control 823
Florida
Acari 158
Agromyzidae, parasitoids 708
Anastrepha suspensa, parasitoids 450
aquatic weeds, control, reviews 979
Caloptilia azaleella, parasitoids 2265
Culicidae
biological control 2332
microbial pesticides 1562
Cylas formicarius, microbial pesticides 2076
Eichhornia crassipes, natural enemies 412
Ficus, arthropods 2369
groundnuts, fields, predatory arthropods 180
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 981
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 2103
Meloidogyne, predators 1100
Musca domestica, integrated control 320
Muscidae, biological control 317
Ophraella slobodkini 1075
Opuntia stricta, natural enemies 2372
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 626
Sacarabaeidae, pathogens 2197
Scapteriscus
biological control 1031, 2277
pathogens 2043
Georgia
Acheta domesticus, pathogens 615
Aphididae
pathogens 169
predators 754
apples, integrated pest management 2147
Coccidae, natural enemies 807
Curculio caryae
parasitoids 756
pathogens 757
Geocoris punctipes 161
Harmonia axyridis 2480
Musca domestica, integrated control 320
Noctuidae, parasitoids 1278
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1313
Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 663

USA *cont.*
Georgia *cont.*
Scolytidae, parasitoids 1515
Hawaii
algae, biological control 977
Bactrocera, parasitoids 1418
Bactrocera dorsalis, parasitoids 2157-2158
Ceratitis capitata, biological control 742
entomophilic nematodes, soil 473
Heteropsylla cubana
biological control 229
natural enemies 1489
Tephritidae, parasitoids 1409
Idaho
Aphididae
natural enemies 652
pathogens 34
Hypericum perforatum, natural enemies 375
Phorodon humuli, microbial pesticides 283
Solanum, biological control 1632
Tychius, parasitoids 1806
Illinois, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, parasitoids 46
Indiana
lucerne, fields, *Nabis* 2049
Muscidae, parasitoids 884
Iowa
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 51
Oulema melanopus, parasitoids 1279
Tetranychus urticae, pathogens 96
Kansas
Diabrotica virgifera, integrated control 629
Muscidae, biological control 317
Schizaphis graminum, predators 1276
Kentucky
Chironomus riparius, microbial pesticides 2346
lucerne, fields, Araneae 662
Plathypena scabra, parasitoids 492
Louisiana
Aedes albopictus, biological control 2330
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 2298
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2296
Diatraea saccharalis, predators 184
forests, integrated pest management 212
Harmonia axyridis 2480
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 1137
sugarcane, arthropods 185
Maine
Choristoneura fumiferana, natural enemies 262
Lymantria dispar
pathogens 800
predators 1491
Tachinus rufipes 1744
Maryland
Aedes, microbial pesticides 2297
Carduus thoermeri, integrated control 1628
Lymantria dispar
microbial pesticides 219, 794
pathogens 800
Musca domestica, parasitoids 319
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 65
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1468
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823
Massachusetts
Anthribus nebulosus 812
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1401
Coquillettidia perturbans, pathogens 2318
culinary herbs, Ichneumonidae 2280
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 1327
predators 114
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 214, 218, 800
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823

USA *cont.*
Michigan
Aedes, microbial pesticides 867
Arabidopsis thaliana, pathogens 1647
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823
Minnesota
aquatic weeds, control, reviews 979
Cochylis hospes, natural enemies 2175
Microdon albicomatus, parasitoids 567
Mississippi
cotton, insect pests, predators 197
Datura stramonium, biological control 2375
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 199
Harmonia axyridis 2480
Heliothis, microbial pesticides 434
Heliothis virescens, parasitoids 198
Hyadaphis tataricae, predators 274
Lygus lineolaris, parasitoids 1186
soyabeans, arthropods 95
Missouri, *Syngrapha falcifera*, pathogens 694
Montana
Aphididae, pathogens 1272
Centaurea maculosa, biological control 377, 936
Diuraphis, parasitoids 2011
Euphorbia esula, biological control 374
Melanoplus packardii, pathogens 1073
Nebraska
grasslands, Acrididae 2048
maize
fields, Coleoptera 1001
insects 50
Muscidae
biological control 317
natural enemies 321
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 1277
New Hampshire
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 800
Xantholininae 1791
New Jersey
Aedes sollicitans, microbial pesticides 2312
Culex, microbial pesticides 2314-2316
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2313
Halticus bractatus, natural enemies 93
Harmonia quadripunctata 2480
Lygus lineolaris, biological control 88
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 800
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823
New Mexico
Acroptilon repens 398
Agelenopsis aperta 1125
Copris 2349
lucerne, fields, Araneae 662
New York
Anthribus nebulosus 812
apples, mites, predators 535
Bembidion obtusum 1238
Drosophila, pathogens 2281
Harmonia quadripunctata 2480
Lepidoptera, pathogens 1494
lucerne, fields, Araneae 662
Lygus lineolaris, biological control 88
Lymantria dispar
microbial pesticides 793
pathogens 800, 2254
Microrhopala vittata, parasitoids 568
Musca domestica, parasitoids 319, 331
Muscidae, parasitoids 2339-2341
Pieris rapae, microbial pesticides 1334
North Carolina
aquatic weeds, biological control 416
Egeria densa, biological control 1650
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 711
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, parasitoids 146
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823

USA *cont.*
North Dakota
Euphorbia esula, biological control 374
Paleacrita vernata, predators 791
Uscana semifumipennis 282
wheat, fields, Carabidae 32
Ohio
Bembidion obtusum 1238
Bradysia, integrated control 2274
maize, fields, predatory arthropods 637
Pythium, integrated control 2274
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2210
soyabeans, fields, predatory arthropods 1308
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823
Oklahoma
Diabrotica virgifera, integrated control 629
plant pathogens, biological control 2681
Sarcophagidae, predators 1579
Oregon
apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 726
Coleophora laricella, biological control 256
kale, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2083
Orgyia pseudotsugata, integrated control 247
Pinus contorta, forests, Anthocoridae 2262
Tetranychidae, biological control 2149
Pennsylvania
forest trees, pest control 236
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 800
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 2017
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 2275
Platynota idaeusalis, predators 149
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 823
South Carolina
Coccinellidae 498
Drosophila tripunctata, predators 2282
Noctuidae
integrated control 778
parasitoids 1245
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2012
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasitoids 1282
South Dakota
Acanthoscelides perforatus, parasitoids 1093
Coccinellidae 29, 31
grasslands, Carabidae 1290
Uscana semifumipennis 282
Tennessee
Araneae 518
Cosmetophilus vonones 1757
Noctuidae, parastoids 1453
Pisolithus tinctorius 86
Texas
Ambrysus lunatus 1577
Anthonomus grandis, natural enemies 203
aquatic weeds, control, reviews 979
Araneae 1051
Aspergillus flavus, biological control 83
Cerceris fumipennis, parasitoids 1859
Contarinia sorghicola, parasitoids 90
Cosmetophilus vonones 1757
cotton, bacteria, biological control 2220
Datura stramonium, biological control 378
Diabrotica virgifera, integrated control 629
Diatraea grandiosella, biological control 35
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 414
fields, predatory insects 1058
Onthophagus medorensis 2352
Pholeomyia, ectoparasites 1774

USA *cont.*
Texas *cont.*
Pseudacteon browni 2489
Raphidia bicolor 1498
Utah
Acyrthosiphon pisum, predators 2042
Culicidae
biological control 2300
microbial pesticides 2299
Labops hesperius, predators 1297
Simulium vittatum, microbial pesticides 2337
Vermont
Bembidion obtusum 1238
Lepidoptera, pathogens 1494
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 800
Taeniothrips inconsequens, pathogens 798
Virginia
Anthribus nebulosus 812
Aulacinae 1771
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 690
Leptinotarsa juncta, parasitoids 2649
lucerne, fields, Araneae 662
Lymantria dispar
integrated control 231
pathogens 1047
Washington
aquatic weeds, control, reviews 979
Bromus tectorum, biological control 393
Cacopsylla pyricola
biological control 2138
predators 731
kale, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2083
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 151
Tychius, parasitoids 1806
West Virginia
Lymantria dispar, integrated control 231
Morrisonia confusa, parasitoids 2244
pears, postharvest decay, biological control 2289
Wisconsin
Bruchophagus platypterus, parasitoids 1291, 2041
Ips pini, predators 820
Wyoming
Chelonus hadrogaster 1850
Pinus contorta, forests, Anthocoridae 2262
Uscana
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1538
Turkey 1538
Uscana lariophaga
biology, behaviour 844
hosts, Bruchidae 844
West Africa 844
Uscana semifumipennis
distribution, USA 282
hosts, *Acanthoscelides aureolus* 282
USSR
Acridoidea, pathogens 7-8
Aleyrodidae
biological control 2441
natural enemies 1992
Amblyseius mistassini 2463
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control 930
Anacanthotermes ahngerianus, pathogens 2512
Aphididae, predators 2550
apples, orchards, Araneae 728, 2135
Asilidae 2464
biological control 605
Braconidae 478, 480
Bupalus piniarius, microbial pesticides 2257
cabbages, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2082
Carabidae 1056
Chalcidoidea 477
Chorthippus albomarginatus, microbial pesticides 608
Clubiona 1747, 1781, 2495
conifers, insect pests, pathogens 2260
cotton, fields, predatory insects 776
Cydia pomonella, biological control 2133
Dasineura rozhkovi, parasitoids 253
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64

USSR *cont.*
Dysmicoccus multivorus, parasitoids 1
Euproctis kargalika, parasitoids 482
Fasciola hepatica, biological control 902
forests, Carabidae 2509
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 2096
fruits, arthropod pests, natural enemies 727
habitats, Hymenoptera 1011
Heterobasidion annosum, antagonists 264
Hyphantria cunea, parasitoids 2237
Ichneumonidae, books 1978
insect pests
biological control 2425
predators 609
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 685, 2063
microbial pesticides 2064
pathogens 2062
Linyphiidae 2470
Lymantriidae, parasitoids 1375
Meloidogyne, biological control 715
microbial pesticides, reviews 1957, 2658
Microchelonus 2486
Mythimna vitellina, parasitoids 1268
natural enemies, encouragement 1014
Operophtera, parasitoids 2131
orchards, birds, attraction 2132
Orthoptera, predators 2039
Oscinella, natural enemies 1273
Oulema oryzae, microbial pesticides 2013
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 2466
Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella, parasitoids 2401
Phytonemus pallidus, biological control 2134
Picea, forests, *Pterostichus* 2258
Pinus, forests, Araneae 2259
Prays oleae, microbial pesticides 761
Pteromalidae 1055, 1761
sugarbeet, integrated pest management 2194
Tolypocladium niveum 2465
Tortrix viridana
microbial pesticides 792
parasitoids 1481
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 1994, 2095
integrated control 709, 2098
Uncinula necator, biological control 736
Verticillium lecanii 2601
weeds, biological control 418
Ustilago bullata, antagonists 1528
Ustilago violacea, hosts, *Silene pratensis* 382
Ustilago warmingii
hosts, *Rumex longifolius* 380
Norway 380
Utetheisa ornatrix
Crotalaria mucronata, Florida 1855
predators 1855
Vairimorpha antheraeae, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 1332
Vampirolepis straminea (*see Hymenolepis microstoma)*
Vapona (*see* Dichlorvos)
Vapour pressure, effects, predatory mites 553
Vavraia multispora
hosts, Simuliidae 882
Nigeria 882
Vegetables
Aphididae
Germany 134
Turkey 1340
arthropod pests, Denmark 277
Bemisia tabaci, California 1523
insect pests, USSR 1957
Plutella xylostella, Brazil 483
commodities, postharvest decay 848
Venezuela
Bolax palliatus, predators 1479
Brachyomus histrio, pathogens 2490
Thaumatelia grisselli 1778
Venoms
Microgaster demolitor 1153
Solenopsis invicta, effects, entomogenous fungi 1159
Venturia
hosts, Lepidoptera 1898

Venturia *cont.*
virus-like particles, interactions 1898
Venturia canescens, biology, environmental factors 1813
Verania *(see Micraspis)*
Verticillium
pathogenicity, *Heterodera avenae* 78
taxonomy 2503
Verticillium biguttatum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 1331
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 119, 2074
physiology 119
Verticillium chlamydosporium
against
Heterodera schachtii, techniques 445
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 2122, 2130
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 2484
biology, environmental factors 2536
extraction, soil 470
hosts
Heterodera schachtii 470
Meloidogyne 2536
soil
introduction 445
Queensland 2484
UK 470
Verticillium dahliae
antagonists 26, 86, 2008, 2622
aubergines 142
biological control agents, evaluation 142
Verticillium lecanii
against
Aleyrodidae, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 828
Aphis gossypii, evaluation 1526
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 2101
Globera pallida, evaluation 2073
Hemileia vastatrix, evaluation 1455
insect pests, greenhouse crops 2119
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, evaluation 269
Puccinia arachidis, evaluation 181
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
development 2099
evaluation 2102
antagonists 1477, 2092
culture techniques 462-463
formulations 463
genetics 2601
hosts
Aphididae 34
Myzus persicae 2092
Phakopsora pachyrhizi 104
Taeniothrips inconsequens 798
Tetranychus lintearius 2386
Idaho 34
isoenzymes 2601
pathogenicity
Aphididae 2606
Cylas formicarius 2071
Myzus persicae 150
Otiorhynchus 733
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 463
USSR 2601
Vermont 798
Verticillium leptobactrum, against, *Hemileia vastatrix,* evaluation 1455
Verticillium psalliotae, hosts, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 104
Vespidae, parasitoids 1778
Vespula germanica
California 891
predators 891
Vespula maculifrons
biology, behaviour 1491
Maine 1491
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1491
Vespula pensylvanica
California 891
predators 891
Vespula vulgaris
California 891
predators 891
Vicia faba
Bemisia tabaci, Egypt 1234
Botrytis cinerea 1317
Botrytis fabae 1319
Vicia faba *cont.*
commodities, *Callosobruchus maculatus,* Turkey 1538
Vicia japonica, *Phyllonorycter viciae,* Japan 1772
Vietnam, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* integrated control 246
Vigna angularis
Megalurothrips usitatus, Taiwan 671
Rhizoctonia solani, Taiwan 1315
Vigna mungo, *Macrophomina phaseolina,* Pakistan 1314
Vigna radiata
Macrophomina phaseolina 1320
Meloidogyne javanica 670
root rots, Pakistan 16
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 105
Vigna umbellata, *Uromyces appendiculatus,* India 100
Vigna unguiculata
Empoasca kerri, India 1304
Maruca testulalis, Kenya 672
plant parasitic nematodes 103
Rhizoctonia solani 103
Nigeria 2060
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola* 1312
commodities
Bruchidae
Niger 1542
West Africa 844
Callosobruchus maculatus, Turkey 1538
Vinclozolin
tolerance
Epicoccum nigrum 2417
Trichoderma harzianum 849
Vineyards
Phytoseiidae, Italy 1377
predatory mites, Czechoslovakia 1395
Typhlodromus pyri, Czechoslovakia 1394
weeds, Victoria 396
Virachola isocrates
India 1990
parasitoids 1990
Virin-ENSh (*Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
Virus-like particles, parasitoids, interactions 1898
Viruses, against, algae, evaluation 417
Vitis vitifoliae
grapes, Australia 1393
natural enemies 1393
Vitula edmandsii
comb honey, South Australia 2293
control, microbial pesticides 2293
Volvariella volvacea, *Coprinus,* India 842
Vonones sayi
pathogens 1757
USA 1757
Voria ruralis
California 611
hosts
Noctuidae 611
Trichoplusia ni 2083
USA 2083
Waitea nuda
antagonists 2545
Switzerland 2545
Walnuts
Chromaphis juglandicola, California 172, 759
Cydia pomonella, California 755
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, Argentina 1434
Water containers
Anopheles gambiae, Comoros 309
Culicidae
French Polynesia 2328
Nigeria 1559
Watercress, *Plutella xylostella,* Japan 1339
Watermelons
arthropod pests, Italy 1425-1426
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* China 168
plant parasitic nematodes, Puerto Rico 2127
Wells, Culicidae, French Polynesia 2328
Welsh onions, *Spodoptera litura,* Japan 2084
West Africa
Bruchidae, parasitoids 844
Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 2160
Wheat
Aphididae
Belgium 59
Egypt 633
France 63
Germany 42, 67
Idaho 34, 652
UK 654, 1274
Bacillus cereus, colonization 2034
Diuraphis, Montana 2011
Diuraphis noxia, California 1275
Fusarium culmorum 1685
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *orthoceras,* Ethiopia 76
Gaeumannomyces graminis 81, 562, 657, 1284
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *graminis* 1253
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 77, 82, 656, 1285
China 2030
Japan 1288
South Australia 471
Gibberella zeae, China 2032
Helicoverpa armigera, India 606
Mayetiola destructor, resistance 630
Melanoplus sanguinipes 653
Mythimna separata, China 1262
Ostrinia nubilalis, South Carolina 2012
Oulema melanopus, USA 1279
plant pathogens 84
Oklahoma 2681
Rhizoctonia solani 659
South Australia 471
Rhopalosiphum padi 2018
Schizaphis graminum, Kansas 1276
Sitobion avenae 2429
economic thresholds 60
Egypt 634
Sitodiplosis mosellana, Saskatchewan 33
Spodoptera exempta, Kenya 1269
Tilletia tritici 625
commodities, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2285
fields
beneficial arthorpods, Germany 67
Bromus tectorum, Washington 393
Carabidae
North Dakota 32
Saskatchewan 33
natural enemies, UK 654
predatory arthropods
Germany 68
UK 71, 1274
predatory insects
Kansas 1276
Texas 1058
UK 647
Wilhelmia lineata *(see Simulium lineatum)*
Windrowing, effects, predatory insects, lucerne 87
Winthemia fumiferanae *(see Omotoma fumiferanae)*
Winthemia rufopicta
hosts, Noctuidae 1453
Tennessee 1453
Wroughtonia dentator
China 2243
hosts, forest pests 2243
Xanthium occidentale
Australia 933
pathogens 933
Xanthium spinosum
Australia 933
control, biological control 365, 395
pathogens 933, 2381
Xanthium strumarium, control, biological control 395
Xanthogaleruca luteola *(see Pyrrhalta luteola)*
Xantholininae, distribution, New Hampshire 1791
Xantholinus linearis, distribution, New Hampshire 1791
Xanthomonas campestris, hosts, plant pathogens 20
Xanthomonas campestris **pv.** ***campestris***
hosts, *Arabidopsis thaliana* 1647

Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris *cont.*
Michigan 1647
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri
antagonists 21, 165-167
Citrus 165-167
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis
biological control agents, evaluation 1330
cassava 1330
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae
antagonists 21
biological control agents, evaluation 28, 658
rice 658
Korea Republic 28
***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*,** antagonists 2634
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae
antagonists 105
Vigna radiata 105
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola
biological control agents, evaluation 1312
Vigna unguiculata 1312
Xenocrepis
hosts, *Pachycerus cordiger* 923
Iran 923
Xenocrepis bothynoderis
hosts, *Pachycerus cordiger* 923
Iran 923
Xenorhabdus
biology 1217, 1820, 2585
entomophilic nematodes
interactions 1820
symbiosis 2585
genetics 1895
hosts
insects 1932
immune response 1933
pathogenicity, *Boophilus annulatus* 1598
physiology 1932
taxonomy 1820, 2585
vertebrates, safety 2629
***Xenorhabdus luminescens*, *Heterorhabditis*,** symbiosis 1191
Xenorhabdus nematophilus
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1899
toxins 1899
Xenorhabdus nematophilus* var. *dutki
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1158
physiology 1158
Xestia c-nigrum
insect viruses, pathogenicity 486
pathogens 2593
***Xiphinema index*, *Cunninghamella elegans*,** pathogenicity 137
Xylocoris
biology 1808
Philippines 324
prey, *Musca domestica* 324
Xylocoris flavipes
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2511
prey, *Plodia interpunctella* 2511
Xylocoris galactinus
biology, environmental factors 1147
prey
arthropod pests 1147
insects 1034
rearing techniques 1034
Xysticus cunctator
Agropyron, fields, Utah 1297
prey, *Labops hesperius* 1297
Yeasts
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1401
postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1547
Yemen Arab Republic, Odonata 1751
Yugoslavia
Aphididae, predators 476
Carduus pycnocephalus, natural enemies 2380
Chondrilla juncea, pathogens 2387
Cirsium arvense, pathogens 2379
Coccinellidae 1094
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 64
Euphorbia, pathogens 964
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 799
Mamestra brassicae, natural enemies 699
Neodiprion sertifer, natural enemies 814
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 62
Yugoslavia *cont.*
Ostrinia nubilalis cont.
parasitoids 61
Zabrus tenebrioides
predators 609
USSR 609
Zagrammosoma multilineatum
hosts, *Scolioneura betuleti* 234
Ontario 234
Zaire
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 863
Nephila pilipes, predators 1764
root crops, integrated pest management 682
***Zaprionus indica*,** control, integrated control 2407
Zatropis capitis
California 1002
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 1002
insecticides, effects 1002
Zatropis tortricidis
California 1516
hosts, *Mesepiola specca* 1516
Zealandosandrus
New Zealand 1762
pathogens 1762
Zeiraphera canadensis
control, microbial pesticides 257
Picea glauca, New Brunswick 257
Zeiraphera diniana
parasitoids 1505
Picea abies, Europe 1505
Zelus
Cuba 1444
prey, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* 1444
Zelus renardii
biology, reproduction 1113
prey, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1113
Zenillia dolosa
hosts, *Homona magnanima* 2213
Japan 2213
Zetzellia mali
acaricides, effects 2145
apples
orchards
New York 535
Ontario 2145
biology, behaviour 535
prey, mites 535
***Zeuxidiplosis giardi*,** against, *Hypericum perforatum*, South Africa, reviews 940
***Zinnia elegans*,** damping off 1531
Zonitoides nitidus
biology, environmental factors 361
prey, *Lymnaea peregra* 355, 361
Zonocerus variegatus
Benin 1248
natural enemies 1248
Zoophthora *(see Erynia)*
Zoophthora occidentalis *(see Erynia occidentalis)*
Zoophthora phytonomi *(see Erynia phytonomi)*
Zoophthora radicans *(see Erynia radicans)*
***Zygaena filipendulae*,** predators 1180
Zygogramma bicolorata
herbicides, toxicity 1646
hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1646
Zygogramma suturalis
against, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, USSR 930
ecology, population density 930
Zygomycetet, antagonists 1823
Zygoptera, prey, *Nephelopsis obscura* 2348
Zygosaccharomyces rouxii
biological control agents, evaluation 2287
foods 2287

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1992 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal*.
Many other serials were scanned during 1992 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acarologia
ACS Symposium Series
Acta Agraria et Silvestria. Series Silvestris
Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Agronómica, Universidad Nacional de Colombia
Acta Botanica Indica
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Mycologica Sinica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Physiologiae Plantarum
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Seriologica Sinica
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Virologica
Acta Zoologica Hungarica
Advances in Ecological Research
Advances in Horticultural Science
Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology
Agricultura (Madrid)
Agricultura em Sao Paulo
Agricultural History
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Research Review
Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)
Agricultural Sciences
Agricultural Zoology Reviews
Agriculture International
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agriscience
Agrokhimiya
Agronomía Colombiana
AIAS Occasional Publication
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
American Entomologist
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Naturalist
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Anais, Reunião da Cultura do Arroz Irrigado
Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Protectia Plantelor
Angewandte Parasitologie
Animal Behaviour
Annales Agriculturae Fenniae
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per la Floricoltura
Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per l'Agrumicoltura
Annali della Facoltà di Scienze Agrarie della Università degli Studi di Napoli, Portici
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Arid Zone
Annals of Botany
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan
Annual Review of Entomology
Annual Review of Phytopathology
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Arastırma Yayınları Serisi Yayın
Archiv für Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz
Archiv für Protistenkunde
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Arkansas Farm Research
Arroz
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian & New Zealand Wine Industry Journal
Australian Forestry
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Systematic Botany
Australian Veterinary Journal
Australian Wildlife Research
Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology
Beltsville Symposia in Agricultural Research
Bio/Technology
Biocontrol News
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biology of Behaviour
Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya
BioScience
Biotech Forum Europe
Biotekhnologiya
Biotrop Special Publication
Biotropia
Bioved
Biuletyn Warzywniczy
Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletin Informativo - Manejo Integrado de Plagas
Boletín Micológico
Bolletino di Zoologia Agraria e Bachicoltura
Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia della Università degli Studi di Bologna
Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
BPP, Buletinul de Protectia Plantelor
Bragantia
Brenesia
British Journal of Entomology and Natural History
British Mosquito Group Newsletter
British Mycological Society Symposium Series
Buletini i Shkencave Bujqësore
Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie
Bulletin - Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Entomology (New Delhi)
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of New Zealand
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shimane University
Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station
Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society
Bulletin of the Nara Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology
Bulletin of the University of Agricultural Science, Gödöllő
Bulletin SROP
Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skryabina
Café, Cacao, Thé
California Agriculture
California Fish and Game
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Field-Naturalist
Canadian Journal of Botany

Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Plant Science
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Plant Disease Survey
Carta Trimestral - Centro de Investigación de la Caña de Azúcar de Colombia
Cecidologia Internationale
Centro Agrícola
Česká Mykologie
China Fruits
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Microbiology and Immunology
Chinese Journal of Rice Science
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Arroz
Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Cítricos y Otros Frutales
Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Veterinaria
Ciencias Biológicas (La Habana)
Circular Técnica - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Gado de Corte
Coleopterists Bulletin
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Comparative Biochemistry
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology
COMPONENTS
Computer Applications in the Biosciences
Comunicado Técnico - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Gado de Corte
Coton et Fibres Tropicales
Critical Reviews in Microbiology
Crónica Forestal y del Medio Ambiente
Crop Protection
Cruciferae Newsletter
Current Microbiology
Current Nematology
Current Opinion in Biotechnology
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Cytologia
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
Difesa delle Piante
Documentos, Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Soja, EMBRAPA
Documentos, Unidade de Execução de Pesquisa de Âmbito Estadual de Dourados, EMBRAPA, Brazil
Doğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi
Doklady Vsesoyuznoĭ Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Akademii Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennykh Nauk im. V.I. Lenina
Doklady, Biological Sciences
Ecological Entomology
Ecology
Economie Rurale
Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi
Egyptian Journal of Botany
Egyptian Journal of Phytopathology
Ekologija
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomological News
Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie
Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg
Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte
Entomologist
Entomologist's Gazette
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
Entomology Memoir, Republic of South Africa, Department of Agriculture
Entomon
Entomophaga
Entomotaxonomia
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Conservation
Environmental Entomology
Enzyme and Microbial Technology
Eos (Madrid)
Esakia
Ethology
European Journal of Forest Pathology
European Journal of Protistology
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experientia
Experimental & Applied Acarology
Experimental Mycology
Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University
FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper
FAO Plant Protection Bulletin
Farm Science Journal
Fauna of Saudi Arabia
Faune de France
FEMS Microbiology Ecology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fish Farmer
Fitopatología
Florida Entomologist
Folia Microbiologica
Forest Ecology and Management
Forest Pest and Disease
Forest Research
Forestry (Oxford)
Forestry Chronicle
Forst und Holz
Fragmenta Entomologica
Fruit Science Reports
Fruits (Paris)
Frustula Entomologica
Fulls d'Informació Tecnica
Functional Ecology
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Game Conservancy Review
Gatekeeper Series - Sustainable Agriculture Programme, International Institute for Environment and Development
Genetic Engineer and Biotechnologist
Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects
Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
Health Education Research
Hilgardia
Hydrobiologia
IAR Newsletter of Agricultural Research
ICLARM Conference Proceedings
IDESIA
IITA Research
Impact AgBioBusiness
Indian Agriculturist
Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Ecology
Indian Journal of Entomology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Section A, Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Mushrooms
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Plant Protection
Indian Journal of Pulses Research
Indian Journal of Weed Science
Indian Perfumer
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Sugar
Informa - Servicio Nacional de Protección Forestal
Information Report - Forest Pest Management Institute, Forestry Canada
Information Series - Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Fitopatologico
Insect Biochemistry
Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Insect Knowledge
Insect Molecular Biology
Insect Science and its Application
Insecta Koreana
International Arachis Newsletter
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Acarology
International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Sciences
International Journal of Food Microbiology
International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology
International Nematology Network Newsletter
International Pest Control
International Rice Research Newsletter
International Zoo Yearbook
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Iowa State Journal of Research
IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos Florestais)
IPM Practitioner
Irish Naturalists' Journal
Israel Agresearch
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Israel Journal of Zoology
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Japan Pesticide Information
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Entomology
Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology

Japanese Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agricultural Research of China
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
Journal of Arachnology
Journal of Arboriculture
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Basic Microbiology
Journal of Biological Control
Journal of Biological Science Research
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Coffee Research
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
Journal of Ecobiology
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Entomological Research
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Horticulture
Journal of Evolutionary Biology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Fruit Science
Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of General Virology
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Industrial Microbiology
Journal of Insect Behavior
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Pesticide Reform
Journal of Pesticide Science
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Plantation Crops
Journal of Protozoology
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Shenyang Agricultural University
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University
Journal of the Faculty of Applied Biological Science, Hiroshima University
Journal of the Florida Anti-Mosquito Association
Journal of the Indian Society for Cotton Improvement
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
Journal of the New York Entomological Society
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
Journal of Virological Methods
Journal of Virology
Journal of Zoology
Kartofel' i Ovoshchi
Korean Arachnology
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Korean Journal of Applied Microbiology and Bioengineering
Korean Journal of Entomology
Korean Journal of Plant Pathology
Las Polski
Lavoura Arrozeira
Lesnictví
Lesovodstvo i Agrolesomelioratsiya
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Leucaena Research Reports
Liebigs Annalen der Chemie
Lietuvos TSR Aukštųjų Mokyklų Mokslo Darbai, Biologija
Malayan Nature Journal
Malezas
Manejo Integrado de Plagas
MAPPS Newsletter
MARDI Research Journal
Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
Material und Organismen
Médecine Tropicale
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Microbiology Ecology
Micronesica
Mikológiai Közlemények
Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
Mikrobiologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Mikrobiologiya
Miscellaneous Publication - Texas Agricultural Experiment Station
Miscellaneous Publication, Australian Entomological Society
Miscellaneous Report - Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Microbiology
Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
Monograph - British Crop Protection Council
Montana AgResearch
Mushroom Journal
Mushroom Science
Mycologia
Mycologia Helvetica
Mycological Research
Mycologist
Mycopathologia
Mycotaxon
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
Nachrichtenblatt Pflanzenschutz
National Academy Science Letters
Natura e Montagna
Natural Areas Journal
Nature (London)
Nauchnye Doklady Vysshe˘ Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki
Nauka u Praksi
Nematologia Mediterranea
Nematologica
Nematology Circular (Gainesville)
Neotropica
Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology
New Phytologist
New Scientist
New Zealand Entomologist
New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nigerian Journal of Parasitology
Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi
Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie
Nova Hedwigia
Növényvédelem
Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica
Ochrona Roślin
Oecologia
Ohio Florists' Association Bulletin
Oikos
Oléagineux (Paris)
Olivae
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Options Méditerranéennes. Série A, Séminaires Méditerranéens
PAC Occasional Paper - Pakhribas Agricultural Centre
Pakistan Journal of Botany
Pakistan Journal of Nematology
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Parasitica
Parasitology
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parazitologiya
Peanut Science
Pemberitaan Penelitian Tanaman Industri
Pennsylvania Fruit News
Periodicum Biologorum
Pertanika
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pesquisa em Andamento - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Gado de Corte
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
Pesticide Outlook
Pesticide Science
Pestology
Petria
Philippine Agriculturist

Philippine Journal of Biotechnology
Philippine Journal of Science
Philippine Journal of Weed Science
PHILSUTECH Proceedings
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Physiological Entomology
Phytochemistry
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytopathology
Phytophaga (Madras)
Phytophylactica
Phytoprotection
PKV Research Journal
Plant and Soil
Plant Disease
Plant Disease Research
Plant Pathology
Plant Physiology
Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Plant Protection News
Plant Protection Quarterly
Planter
Plantsman
Pochvoznanie i Agrokhimiya
Polarflokken
Potato Research
Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa
Prairie Naturalist
Přírodovědné Práce Ústavů Československé Akademie Věd v Brně
Proceedings - Annual Meeting, New Jersey Mosquito Control Association
Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida
Proceedings and Papers of the Annual Conference of the California Mosquito and Vector Control Association, Inc.
Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology
Proceedings of the Annual Congress - South African Sugar Technologists' Association
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting - Arkansas State Horticultural Society
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Utah Mosquito Abatement Association
Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists.
Proceedings of the British Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Animal Sciences
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Plant Sciences
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association
Progrès Agricole et Viticole
Progressive Farming
Progressive Fish-Culturist
Psyche (Cambridge, Mass)
Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission
Rapport d'Activité, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen
Redia
Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
Research Bulletin - Central Agricultural Research Institute
Research in Veterinary Science
Research Paper - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, Oklahoma State University
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Crop Protection
Researches on Population Ecology
Resistant Pest Management
Reviews in Aquatic Sciences
Reviews of Weed Science
Revista Argentina de Micología
Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Revista Brasileira de Genética
Revista Chilena de Entomología
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo
Revista de Microbiologia
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale
Revista di Parassitologia
Revista Forestal Venezolana
Revista Ibérica de Parasitología
Revista Iberoamericana de Micología
Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán
Revista INICA
Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología
Revue de l'Agriculture
Revue de Nématologie
Revue Horticole
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Rhododendron und Immergrüne Laubgehölze Jahrbuch
Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale
Rural Research
Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
Sakharnaya Svekla. Proizvodstvo i Pererabotka
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Leningradskiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut
Sborník Vysoký Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická, A (Rostlinná Výroba)
Schweinewelt
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen
Science (Washington)
Science Progress
Scientific American
Seed Research
Seed Science and Technology
Senckenbergiana Biologica
Serie Boletin Tecnico
Shade Tree
Shell Agriculture
Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Sociobiology
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Soil Science Society of America Journal
South African Forestry Journal
South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Zoology
South Indian Horticulture
South Pacific Commission Information Document
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southwestern Entomologist
Southwestern Naturalist
Special Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas
Sting
Subtropicheskie Kul'tury
Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti
Symposium Series - Society for Applied Bacteriology
Systematic Entomology
Systematic Parasitology
Systematics Association Special Volume
Tagungsbericht - Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republic
Tasforests
Tea
Technical Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
Technical Bulletin - North Carolina Agricultural Research Station
Technical Note - Kenya Forestry Research Institute
Tecnica Agricola
The insects and arachnids of Canada
Tigerpaper
Tijdschrift voor Entomologie
Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Lepidoptera
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Tropical Pest Management
Tsitologiya
Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
Turrialba
Two and a Bud
UCPMG Publication
USM Research and Development
Uzbekiston Biologija Zhurnali
Vestnik Zoologii
Veterinária e Zootecnia (São Paulo)
Veterinary Parasitology
Virginia Journal of Science
Virology (New York)
Virus Genes
Voprosy Virusologii
Waldhygiene
Weed Science
Weed Technology
Wildlife Society Bulletin
Zashchita Rasteniĭ
Zaštita Bilja

Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere
Zoologische Mededelingen

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Almost 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and about 150,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year. From this computerized database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is derived a wide range of information services and products in printed and electronic form, designed to meet a variety of customer needs.

JOURNALS

Animal Science and Production
Animal Breeding Abstracts; Dairy Science Abstracts; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series B–Livestock Feeds and Feeding; Pig News and Information; Poultry Abstracts; Meat Focus International.

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases
Helminthological Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; Protozoological Abstracts; Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; Veterinary Bulletin.

Crop Science and Production
Crop Physiology Abstracts; Field Crop Abstracts; Herbage Abstracts; Horticultural Abstracts; Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts; Maize Abstracts; Ornamental Horticulture; Plant Breeding Abstracts; Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts; Postharvest News and Information; Potato Abstracts; Rice Abstracts; Seed Abstracts; Soils and Fertilizers; Sorghum and Millets Abstracts; Soyabean Abstracts; Sugar Industry Abstracts; Wheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.

Forestry
Agroforestry Abstracts; Forest Products Abstracts; Forestry Abstracts.

Crop Protection
Biocontrol News and Information; Nematological Abstracts; Review of Agricultural Entomology; Review of Plant Pathology; Weed Abstracts.

Economics, Development and Sociology
Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts; Rural Development Abstracts; World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.

Machinery and Buildings
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts.

Human Nutrition
Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series A–Human and Experimental.

Biotechnology/Biodeterioration
AgBiotech News and Information; Biodeterioration Abstracts; IMPACT AgBioIndustry.

In addition, many retrospective compilations of abstracts (Annotated Bibliographies) on various topics are available on demand.

ELECTRONIC JOURNALS

For subscribers who prefer to receive their regular CABI Abstract Journals in computerized format, Electronic Journals are available in comma-delimited, ISO2709 or Pro-Cite compatible format. The diskettes (either 3½" or 5¼") are supplied without retrieval software but in standard format so they can be easily used with most commercial database management software. Sample diskettes are available on request.

CABCD (CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc)

The database is also available on CD-ROM (Compact Disc Read Only Memory). Volume One contains bibliographic citations and abstracts for 1984–86; the second volume contains the 1987–89 data; the third volume contains the 1990–91 data. CABCD will be updated annually. CD-ROM technology provides an online search capability without the worries of cost or telecommunication problems. An IBM or fully IBM-compatible PC, 640K RAM, MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 3.1 or higher, and a CD-ROM player are needed. The SPIRS (SilverPlatter Information Retrieval System) software allows maximum search flexibility. A Macintosh version is available.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of CAB ABSTRACTS on magnetic tape. Update tapes are issued monthly, and retrospective tapes as required.

SDI SERVICE

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their choice, either as computer printout or on floppy disks suitable for most microcomputers. Airmail ensures fast delivery.

CAB ALERTS

This is a monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles chosen by CABI. Numerous titles are available. Output is available on computer printout posted by airmail.

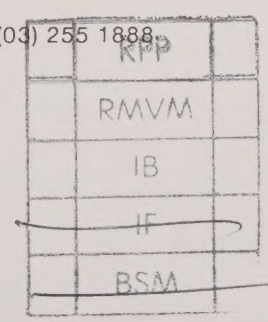
DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK. Documents may also be ordered online via DIALOG's DIALORDER or ESA/IRS's PRIMORDIAL.

BOOKS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories and serial publications, the latter including *Bulletin of Entomological Research, Outlook on Agriculture, Seed Science Research, Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi,* and *Systema Ascomycetum*. CABI is a co-sponsor of the International Food Information Service which publishes *Food Science & Technology Abstracts.*
For further information, contact:

Headquarters
CAB International
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (0491) 33508
or
North America
CAB International
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: 800/528-4841 or 602/621-7897
Fax: 602/621-3816
or
Asia
CAB International
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI) Fax: (03) 255 1888
or
Caribbean and Latin America
CAB International
Gordon Street, Curepe,
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: 809 662 4173
Telex: 24438 CARIRI
Fax: 809 663 2859



Printed by Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111 Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSci, BEcon, FAIAS
Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Director, Scientific Services: D.J. Greenland MA, DPhil, DAgSc, FIBiol
Director, Information Technology: J.H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Director, Marketing & Development Services: appointment pending
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA

The Organization
CAB International (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization. It is owned by its member governments; these currently number 29, but membership is open to any others wishing to participate. Established in 1928, the organization provides information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

Information Services
The main task of the Information Services, located at the CAB International Centre (CABIC) at Wallingford, is the creation of a bibliographic database (CAB ABSTRACTS) of research on agriculture, forestry, the environment, applied social sciences and aspects of human medicine.

Relevant scientific and technical literature is acquired worldwide for abstracting and indexing by almost 100 scientists/linguists in five divisions:

Animal Health & Medical Parasitology
Animal Production & Human Nutrition
Crop Protection & Genetics
Crop Production
Natural Resources, Forestry & Economics

Further material is acquired and processed by collaborating or contracted organizations.

Abstract journals and electronic products derived from the database, and online access to it, provide unique sources of information for research scientists, development planners, educators and students.

The Information Services also publish primary journals and books, and offer training for information professionals, especially from developing countries.

Scientific Services
CABI's Scientific Services consist of four institutes and Library Services:

International Institute of Entomology
Director, Dr K.M. Harris, located at 56 Queen's Gate, London, and in the Natural History Museum.

International Mycological Institute
Director, Professor D.L. Hawksworth, recently moved to Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey, TW20 9TY.

International Institute of Parasitology
Director, Dr R. Muller, located at Winches Farm, St Albans, the field station of the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine.

International Institute of Biological Control ,
Director, Dr J.K. Waage, has its headquarters at Silwood Park, Ascot and stations in Trinidad and Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Kenya and Malaysia.

These Institutes provide an authoritative identification service for agricultural pests and other organisms, a biocontrol service, and conduct research, implement projects, and provide training in their fields of expertise.

Library Services
Manager, Mr C.J. Hamilton, have headquarters at Silwood Park, and operate document delivery and translation services.

Marketing and Development Services
MDS is responsible for the marketing of all CABI products and services, and for its development and training services. An important aspect is the establishment of effective partnerships with relevant development assistance agencies aimed at increasing the delivery of CABI services to developing countries.

Information Technology Services
ITS provide computing resources and services to all parts of CABI. A central computing facility is maintained with telecommunications access to seven remote sites, including the four CABI Institutes. CABIC is served by a modern Local Area Network which provides access to the computers, and by advanced office automation facilities. The staff include database production personnel, systems analysts, programmers and computer operators. The principal systems are for the production of the CAB ABSTRACTS database and associated functions, plus accessions control, subscription management and electronic publishing.

Copyright
© 1993 CAB INTERNATIONAL All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.